

CHECKLIST DE LOS MOLUSCOS MARINOS DE LAS REGIONES MEDITERRANEA, ATLÁNTICA Y MAURITANICA

Por **Helixebas**. Febrero de 2019.

CLAVES DE DISTRIBUCIÓN

A.- ATLANTICO

- 1.-Artico
- 2.-Plataforma continental europea (Rockall)
- 3.-Azores(Joae de Castro, Princess Alice)
- 4.-Bancos lusitánicos (Josephine, Horseshoe, Hirondelle, Lion, Dragon, Unicorn, Seine, Gorrington, Ampere, Coral, Gettysburg, Ormonde, Ashton)
- 20.- Great Meteor Seamounts (Atlantis, Plato, Cruiser, Hyeres, Seewarte, Colorado, Marsala)
- 21.-Dorsal Atlántico nororiental superior (Albano, Cherkis, Crumb, Atlaltair, Faraday, Hecate, Minia, Eriador, Marieta, Franklin)

B.- WEST AFRICA

- 5.-Marruecos-Mauritania
- 6.-Senegal-Liberia
- 7.-Golfo de Guinea-Gabón
- 8.-Congo-Angola
- 9.-Madeira
- 10.-Canarias-Salvagens
- 11.-Cabo Verde
- 12.-Sao Tomé
- 22.-Dorsal atlántico nororiental inferior
- 23.-Dorsal atlántico suroriental superior
- 24.-Santa Helena

C.- MEDITERRÁNEO

- 13.-Estrecho de Gibraltar
- 14.-Mar de Alborán
- 15.-Mediterráneo occidental
- 16.-Mar Tirreno
- 17.-Mar Jónico-Golfo de Gabés
- 18.-Mar Adriático
- 19.-Mediterráneo oriental

D.-MAR NEGRO

L.- LESSEPSIAN

I.- INTRODUCIDAS

**PHYLLUM MOLLUSCA**

CLASE APLACOPHORA Vaught 1989  
SUBCLASE CHAETODERMOMORPHA Pelseneer 1906  
ORDEN CHAETODERMATIDA Vaught 1989  
Familia Chaetodermatidae Ihering 1876

**Genus *Chaetoderma* Lovén 1845**

- *Chaetoderma intermedium* Knipowitsch 1896 –
- *Chaetoderma luitfredi* (Ivanov in Scarlato 1987) –
- *Chaetoderma marinae* (Ivanov in Scarlato 1987) –
- *Chaetoderma nitens* Ms 1876 –
- *Chaetoderma nitidulum* Lovén 1844 –
- *Chaetoderma pellucidum* Ivanov in Scarlato 1987 –
- *Chaetoderma simplex* Salvini-Plawen 1971 –
- *Chaetoderma tetradens* (Ivanov 1981) –

**Genus *Falcidens* Salvini-Plawen 1968**

- *Falcidens aequabilis* Salvini-Plawen 1972 – C
- *Falcidens crossotus* Salvini-Plawen 1968 –

- *Falcidens guttuosus* (Kowalewsky 1901) – C
- *Falcidens profundus* Salvini-Plawen 1968 –
- *Falcidens sagittiferus* Salvini-Plawen 1968 –
- *Falcidens sterreri* (Salvini-Plawen 1967) –
- *Falcidens strigisquamatus* (Salvini-Plawen 1977) – C
- *Falcidens thorensis* Salvini-Plawen 1971 –
- *Falcidens vasconiensis* Salvini-Plawen 1996 – 2,C

Familia Limifossoridae Salvini-Plawen 1968

**Genus *Scutopus* Salvini-Plawen 1968**

- *Scutopus robustus* Salvini-Plawen 1970 –
- *Scutopus ventrolineatus* Salvini-Plawen 1968 – 2,C

**Genus *Psilodens* Salvini-Plawen 1977**

- *Psilodens elongatus* (Salvini-Plawen 1972) –
- *Psilodens tenuis* Salvini-Plawen 1977 –

Familia Prochaetodermatidae Salvini-Plawen 1968

**Genus *Prochaetoderma* Thiele 1902**

- *Prochaetoderma boucheti* Scheltema & Ivanov 2000 – 2,C
- *Prochaetoderma breve* (Salvini-Plawen 1999) –
- *Prochaetoderma iberogalicum* Salvini-Plawen 1999 – 2,C
- *Prochaetoderma raduliferum* (Kowalewsky 1901) – 2,C
- *Prochaetoderma yongei* Scheltema 1985 –

**Genus *Spathoderma* Scheltema 1985**

- *Spathoderma alleni* Scheltema & Ivanov 2000 – 2,C
- *Spathoderma clenchi* Scheltema 1985 – 2
- *Spathoderma grossum* Scheltema & Ivanov 2000 – 2

**Genus *Chevroderma* Scheltema 1985**

- *Chevroderma gauson* Scheltema 1985 –
- *Chevroderma turnerae* Scheltema 1985 – 2

**Genus *Claviderma* Scheltema & Ivanov 2000**

- *Claviderma tricosum* Scheltema & Ivanov 2000 – 2
- *Claviderma gladiatum* (Salvini-Plawen 1992) – 2,8

CLASE SOLENOGASTRES Gegenbaur 1878  
ORDEN PHOLIDOSKEPIA Salvini-Plawen 1978  
Familia Dondersiidae Simroth 1893

**Genus *Dondersia* Hubrecht 1888**

- *Dondersia festiva* Hubrecht 1888 – C
- *Dondersia incali* (Scheltema 1999) – A

**Genus *Ichthyomenia* Pilsbry in Tryon & Pilsbry 1898**

- *Ichthyomenia ichthyoides* (Pruvot 1890) – C

**Genus *Micromenia* LeLoup 1948**

- *Micromenia fodiens* (Schwabl 1955) –
- *Micromenia simplex* Leloup 1948 – 1
- *Micromenia subrubra* Salvini-Plawen 2003 - C

**Genus *Nematomenia* Simroth 1893**

- *Nematomenia banyulensis* (Pruvot 1890) – C,10
- *Nematomenia corallophila* (Kowalewsky 1881) – C
- *Nematomenia flavens* (Pruvot 1890) – C,10

**Genus *Stylomenia* Pruvot 1899**

- *Stylomenia salvatori* Pruvot 1899 – C

**Genus *Squamatoherpia* Büchinger & Handl 1996**

- *Squamatoherpia tricuspidata* (Ber & Handl 1996) –

**Genus *Helluoherpia* Handl & Büchinger 1996**

- *Helluoherpia aegiri* (Handl & Ber 1996) – 1

Familia Imeroherpiidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Imeroherpia* Salvini-Plawen 1978**

- *Imeroherpia laubieri* Handl 2002 - 2

Familia Gymnomeniidae Odhner 1921

**Genus *Gymnomenia* Odhner 1919**

- *Gymnomenia pellucida* Odhner 1921 –

**Genus *Genitoconia* Salvini-Plawen 1967**

- *Genitoconia atriolonga* Salvini-Plawen 1967 –
- *Genitoconia rosea* Salvini-Plawen 1967 –

**Genus *Wirenia* Odhner 1919**

- *Wirenia argentea* Odhner 1921 – 2
- *Wirenia gonoconata* (Salvini-Plawen 1988) –

**Genus *Archaeomenia* Thiele 1906**

- *Archaeomenia nova* Scheltema 1999 -2

Familia Lepidomeniidae Pruvot 1902

**Genus *Lepidomenia* Kowalewsky 1883**

- *Lepidomenia hystrix* Marion & Kowalewsky in Fischer 1885 – C
- *Lepidomenia swedmarki* Salvini-Plawen 1985 – C

**Genus *Tegulaherpia* Salvini-Plawen 1983**

- *Tegulaherpia myodoryata* Salvini-Plawen 1988 – 2,C
- *Tegulaherpia stimulosa* Salvini-Plawen 1983 – C

Familia Macellomeniidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Macellomenia* Simroth 1893**

- *Macellomenia aciculata* Scheltema 1999 – A
- *Macellomenia adenota* Salvini-Plawen 2003 - 13
- *Macellomenia palifera* (Pruvot 1890) – C

**Genus *Pholidoherpia* Salvini-Plawen 1978**

- *Pholidoherpia ctenodonta* Handl & Salvini-Plawen 2001 - 1

ORDEN NEOMENIAMORPHA Salvini-Plawen 1978

Familia Acanthomeniidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Acanthomenia* Thiele 1913**

- *Acanthomenia arcuata* Scheltema 1999 – A

**Genus *Amboherpia* Handl & von Salvini-Plawen 2002**

- *Amboherpia heterotecta* Handl & Salvini-Plawen 2002 –

Familia Hemimieniidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Hemimenia* Nierstrasz 1902**

- *Hemimenia atlantica* Salvini-Plawen 2006 – 2,3
- *Hemimenia cyclomyata* Salvini-Plawen 2006 – 2

- *Hemimenia glandulosa* Salvini-Plawen 2006 – 2

Familia Neomeniidae Ihering 1876

**Genus *Neomenia* Tullberg 1875**

- *Neomenia carinata carinata* Tullberg 1875 – A,C
- *Neomenia carinata affinis* Koren & Danielssen 1877 – A,C
- *Neomenia carinata grandis* Thiele 1894 – A,C
- *Neomenia dalyelli* (Koren & Danielssen 1877) – 1
- *Neomenia oscari* Salvini-Plawen 2006 – 2
- *Neomenia simplex* Salvini-Plawen 2006 – 2

**Genus *Meromenia* LeLoup 1949**

- *Meromenia hirondellei* (Leloup. 1949) – 2

ORDEN CAVIBELONIA Salvini-Plawen 1978

Familia Amphimeniidae Salvini-Plawen 1972

**Genus *Amphimania* Thiele 1894**

- *Amphimania neapolitana* Thiele 1889 – C

**Genus *Alexandromenia* Heath 1911**

- *Alexandromenia avempacensis* Pedrouzo & Cobo 2014 - 13
- *Alexandromenia crassa* Odhner 1921 –
- *Alexandromenia grimaldii* Leloup 1946 – 3
- *Alexandromenia pilosa* Handl & Salvini-Plawen 2002 -

**Genus *Paragymnomenia* Leloup 1947**

- *Paragymnomenia richardi* Leloup 1947 – C

**Genus *Sputoherpia* Salvini-Plawen 1978**

- *Sputoherpia galliciensis* García-Alvarez, Ugorri & Salvini-Plawen 2000 - 2

Familia Drepanomeniidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Drepanomenia* Heath 1911**

- *Drepanomenia incrustata* (Koren & Danielssen 1877) –

Familia Pruvotinidae Heath 1911

**Genus *Pararrhopalia* Simroth 1893**

- *Pararrhopalia pruvoti* Simroth 1893 – 2,C

**Genus *Eleutheromenia* Salvini-Plawen 1967**

- *Eleutheromenia sierra* (Pruvot 1890) – C
- *Eleutheromenia carinata* Salvini-Plawen & Bilal Öztürk 2006 - C

**Genus *Gephyroherpia* Salvini-Plawen 1978**

- *Gephyroherpia impar* Zamarro, García-Álvarez & Ugorri 2013 - 2

**Genus *Hypomenia* Lummel 1930**

- *Hypomenia nierstraszi* Lummel 1930 – C

**Genus *Pruvotina* Cockerell 1903**

- *Pruvotina artabra* Zamarro, García-Álvarez & Ugorri 2015 - 2
- *Pruvotina impexa* (Pruvot 1890) – C

**Genus *Luitfredia* García-Alvarez & Ugorri 2001**

- *Luitfredia minuta* García-Alvarez & Ugorri 2001 - 2

**Genus *Unciherpia* García-Alvarez, Ugorri & Salvini-Plawen 2001**

- *Unciherpia hirsuta* García-Alvarez, Urgorri & Salvini-Plawen 2001 – 2,C

Familia Proneomeniidae Simroth 1893

**Genus *Proneomenia* Hubretch 1880**

- *Proneomenia desiderata* (Kowalewsky & Marion 1887) – C
- *Proneomenia sluiteri* Hubretch 1880 – 1

**Genus *Dorymenia* Heath 1911**

- *Dorymenia sarsii* (Koren & Danielssen 1877) – 2
- *Dorymenia vagans* (Kowalewsky & Marion 1887) – C

**Genus *Entonomenia* Leloup 1948**

- *Entonomenia atlantica* Leloup 1948 – 10
- *Entonomenia microporata* Handl & Salvini-Plawen 2002 -

Familia Rhopalomeniidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Rhopalomenia* Simroth 1893**

- *Rhopalomenia aglaopheniae* (Kowalewsky & Marion 1887) – 2,C
- *Rhopalomenia glandulosa* Eisenhut & Salvini-Plawen 2006 - 2

**Genus *Pruvotia* Thiele 1894**

- *Pruvotia sopita* (Pruvot 1891) – C

**Genus *Urgorria* García-Alvarez & Salvini-Plawen 2001**

- *Urgorria compostelana* García-Alvarez & Salvini-Plawen 2001 – 2
- *Urgorria monoplicata* Salvini-Plawen 2003 - 15

Familia Simrothiellidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Simrothiella* Pilsbry 1898**

- *Simrothiella abysseuropaea* Salvini-Plawen 2004 -
- *Simrothiella delta* Scheltema & Schander 2000 – 2
- *Simrothiella levis* Scheltema & Schander 2000 – 2
- *Simrothiella margaritacea* (Koren & Danielssen 1877) – 2
- *Simrothiella minima* Nierstrasz in Lo Bianco, 1903 – C
- *Simrothiella vasconiensis* Salvini-Plawen 2008 - 2

**Genus *Adoryherpia* Gil, García & Urgorri 2009**

- *Adoryherpia megaradulata* Zamarro, García-Álvarez & Urgorri 2015 - 2

**Genus *Biserramenia* Salvini-Plawen 1967**

- *Biserramenia psammobionta* Salvini-Plawen 1967 – 2

**Genus *Kruppomenia* Nierstrasz 1903**

- *Kruppomenia borealis* Odhner 1921 – 2
- *Kruppomenia bulla* Zamarro & Urgorri, 2015 – 2
- *Kruppomenia vituoi* Zamarro & García-Álvarez 2015 - 2

**Genus *Uncimenia* Nierstrasz 1903**

- *Uncimenia neapolitana* Nierstrasz 1903 – C

Familia Strophomeniidae Salvini-Plawen 1978

**Genus *Anamenia* Nierstrasz 1908**

- *Anamenia* (Koren & Danielssen 1877) –
- *Anamenia gorgonophila* (Kowalewsky 1880) – 2,C

**Genus *Strophomenia* Pruvot 1899**

- *Strophomenia lacazei* Pruvot 1899 – C

CLASE MONOPLACOPHORA Odhner 1940

Familia Neopilinidae Knight & Yochelson 1958

**Genus *Laevipilina* McLean 1979**

- *Laevipilina rolani* Waren & Bouchet 1990 – 2
- *Laevipilina cachuchensis* Urgorri, García-Alvarez & Luque 2005 - 2

**Genus *Micropilina* Warén 1989**

- *Micropilina minuta* Waren 1989 - 1

**Genus *Rokopella* Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987**

- *Rokopella brummeri* Goud & Gittenberger 1993 - 21
- *Rokopella euglypta* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) -

**Genus *Veleropilina* Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987**

- *Veleropilina reticulata* (Seguenza 1876) -
- *Veleropilina zogرافي* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) - C

CLASE POLYPLACOPHORA Gray 1821  
ORDEN LEPIDOPLEURIDA Thiele 1909  
SUBORDEN LEPIDOPLEURINA Thiele 1910  
SUPERFAMILIA NEOLEPIDOPLEUROIDEA Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1989  
Familia Leptochitonidae Dall 1889  
Subfamilia Leptochitoninae Dall 1889

**Genus *Lepidopleurus* Risso 1826**

- *Lepidopleurus cajetanus* (Poli 1791) - 2,5,10,C

**Genus *Leptochiton* Gray 1847**

- *Leptochiton africanus* (Nierstrasz 1906) - B,C
- *Leptochiton algeriensis* (Capellini 1859) - 2,5,6,10 13 14 15 16
- *Leptochiton alveolus* (Sars in Lovén 1846) - 1,2
- *Leptochiton arcticus* (Sars 1878) - 1
- *Leptochiton asellus* (Gmelin 1791) - 1,2,C
- *Leptochiton boettgeri* Sulc 1934 - 15,18,19
- *Leptochiton cancellatus* (Sowerby 1840) - 2 15 16 17 18
- *Leptochiton cimicoides* (Monterosato 1879) – B,15,18
- *Leptochiton compostelanum* Carmona & Urgorri 1999- 2
- *Leptochiton denhartogi* Strack 2003 – 8,12
- *Leptochiton gascognensis* Kaas & Belle 1995 - 2
- *Leptochiton geronensis* (Kaas & Belle 1995) - 15
- *Leptochiton leloupi* Kaas 1979- 2
- *Leptochiton odhneri* (Bergenhayn 1935) – 5,9,10
- *Leptochiton pepazamorai* Carmona, Urgorri & García 2004 - 2
- *Leptochiton pseudogloriosus* Strack 1991 - 3
- *Leptochiton rarikota* (Jeffreys 1882) – 2,10
- *Leptochiton sarsi* Kaas 1981- 1 2
- *Leptochiton scabridus* (Jeffreys 1880) - 2,10
- *Leptochiton tenuis* Kaas 1979 - 2
- *Leptochiton thalathius* Kaas & Belle 1985 – 2,B
- *Leptochiton troncosoi* Carmona, Urgorri & García 2004 - 2
- *Leptochiton xanthus* (Kaas & Van Belle 1990) – B, C

Familia Hanleyidae Bergenhayn 1955

**Genus *Hanleyia* Gray 1857**

- *Hanleyia hanleyi* (Bean in Thorpe 1844) – 1,2,10,15,16,17,18
- *Hanleyia nagelfar* (Lovén 1846) – 1, 2

Familia Ischnochitonidae Dall 1889  
Subfamilia Ischnochitoninae Dall 1889

**Genus *Ischnochiton* Gray 1847**

**Subgenus *Ischnochiton* Gray 1847**

- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) albus* (Linnaeus 1767) – 1,2,3
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) cessaci* (Rochebrune 1881) – 5,6,7,8,10,11
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) dolii* Van Belle & Dell'Angelo 1998 - C
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) exaratus* (Sars 1878) – 2
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) goreensis* Thiele 1910 – 6,11

- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) nicklesi* Kaas & Belle 1990 – 6,11
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) obtusus* (Carpenter in Pilsbry 1893) – C
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) paessleri* Thiele 1910 - 11
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) rissoi* (Payraudeau 1826) – C
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) sererorum* (Rochebrune 1881) – 5,11
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) tsekosi* Koukourous & Karachle 2005 - 19
- *Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) usticensis* Dell'Angelo & Castriota 1998 - 16 17

**Subgenus *Stenosemus* Middendorff 1847**

- *Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) gallaecus* Carmona, Urgorri & Garcia 2001 - 2
- *Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) vanbellei* Kaas 1985 – B,15,16

**Genus *Stenoplax* Dall 1879**

- *Stenoplax hernandezi* Dell'Angelo, Schwabe, Gori, Sosso & Bonfitto 2014 - 12

**Genus *Connexochiton* Kaas 1979**

- *Connexochiton platynomenus* Kaas 1979 – 2,10

Subfamilia Callistoplacinae Pilsbry 1893

**Genus *Callistochiton* Dall 1879**

**Subgenus *Allerychiton* Dell'Angelo & Oliverio 1997**

- *Callistochiton (Allerychiton) pachylasmae* (Monterosato 1878) – 15,16,18

Familia Chaetopleuridae Pate 1899

**Genus *Chaetopleura* Shuttleworth 1853**

- *Chaetopleura angolensis* Thiele 1910 - 8
- *Chaetopleura angulata* (Spengler 1797) - 2(l)
- *Chaetopleura benguelensis* Kaas & Van Belle 1987 – 8
- *Chaetopleura caboverdensis* (Kaas & Strack 1986) – 6,11,12
- *Chaetopleura gambiensis* Rochebrune 1881 - 6

Familia Callochitonidae Plate 1901

**Genus *Callochiton* Gray 1847**

- *Callochiton calcatus* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1994 - C
- *Callochiton doriae* (Capellini 1859) – C
- *Callochiton saotomensis* Dell'Angelo, Schwabe, Gori, Sosso & Bonfitto 2014 - 12
- *Callochiton septemvalvis septemvalvis* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2,10
- *Callochiton septemvalvis euplaeae* (Costa 1829) - C
- *Callochiton stefaniae* Dell'Angelo, Renda, Sosso, Sigwart & Giacobbe 2017 - 16

Familia Chitonidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Chiton* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Chiton* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Chiton (Chiton) cumingsii* Fremby 1827 – 10(l)

**Subgenus *Tegulaplax* Iredale & Hull 1926**

- *Chiton (Tegulaplax) hululensis* (Smith 1903) - 19(L)

**Genus *Rhyssoplax* Thiele 1893**

- *Rhyssoplax canariensis* D'Orbigny 1834 - 6,7,8,10,12
- *Rhyssoplax corallinus* (Risso 1826) – B,14,15,16,17,19
- *Rhyssoplax olivaceus* Spengler 1797 - 2, 5, C
- *Rhyssoplax phaseolinus* Monterosato 1879 - 15 16

**Genus *Tonicia* Gray 1847**

- *Tonicia atrata* (Gray 1840) – 2(l)

SUBORDEN ACANTHOCHITONINA Bergenhayn 1930

Superfamilia Mopaliodea Dall 1889

Familia Mopaliidae Carpenter in Dall 1889

**Genus *Placiphorella* Carpenter in Dall 1879**

- *Placiphorella atlantica* (Verrill & Smith 1882) - 2

Familia Tonicellidae Simroth 1894

**Genus *Tonicella* Carpenter 1873**

- *Tonicella marmorea* (Fabricius 1780) - 1 2
- *Tonicella rubra* (Linnaeus 1767) - 1 2

**Genus *Lepidochitona* Gray 1821**

- *Lepidochitona canariensis* (Thiele 1909) – 9,10,11
- *Lepidochitona caprearum* (Scacchi 1836) – 2,C
- *Lepidochitona cinerea* (Linnaeus 1767) - 2 13 14 15 19
- *Lepidochitona furtiva* (Monterosato 1879) - 14 15 16
- *Lepidochitona iberica* Kaas & Van Belle 1981 - 2
- *Lepidochitona kaasi* Carmona & Garcia 2000 – B,13
- *Lepidochitona monterosatoi* Kaas & Van Belle 1981 - 2 15 16 19
- *Lepidochitona piceola* (Shuttleworth 1853) – 3,10
- *Lepidochitona rolani* Kaas & Strack 1986 – 11,12
- *Lepidochitona severiano* Carmona & Garcia 2000 – B,13
- *Lepidochitona simrothi* (Thiele 1902) - 2,3,9
- *Lepidochitona stroemfelti* (Bergenhayn 1931) - 10

Superfamilia Cryptoplacoidea H. & A. Adams 1858

Familia Acanthochitonidae Pilsbry 1893

Subfamilia Acanthochitoninae Pilsbry 1893

**Genus *Acanthochitona* Gray 1821**

- *Acanthochitona aenea* (Gray 1821) - A
- *Acanthochitona crinita* (Pennant 1777) - 2,5,6,11,12,13,14,15,16,19
- *Acanthochitona discrepans* (Brown 1827) – B,2
- *Acanthochitona fascicularis* (Linnaeus 1767) - 2,3,9,10,C
- *Acanthochitona garnoti* (Blainville 1825) - B
- *Acanthochitona joallesi* (Rochebrune 1881) – B
- *Acanthochitona oblonga* Leloup 1981 – C
- *Acanthochitona pilosa* Schmidt-Petersen, Schwabe & Haszprunar 2015 - C
- *Acanthochitona subrubicunda* (Leloup 1941) – 6,10,11

**Genus *Craspedochiton* Shuttleworth 1853**

- *Craspedochiton foresti* (Leloup 1965) – 12
- *Craspedochiton liberiensis* Thiele 1909 - 7

**Genus *Notoplax* Adams 1861**

- *Notoplax productus* (Carpenter in Pilsbry 1892) - 8

CLASE GASTROPODA Cuvier 1797  
SUBCLASE PROSOBRANCHIA Milne-Edwards 1848  
SUPERORDEN ARCHAEOGASTROPODA Thiele 1925  
ORDEN DOCOGLOSSA Troschel 1866  
SUPERFAMILIA PATELLOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Patellidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Patella* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Patella aspera* Lamarck 1829 – 2,3,5,10
- *Patella caerulea* Linnaeus 1758 – 6,7,8,11,C
- *Patella candei* d'Orbigny 1840 - 3,9,10
- *Patella crenata* d'Orbigny 1840 – 3,9,10
- *Patella ferruginea* Gmelin 1791 - 14 15 16
- *Patella granularis* Linnaeus 1758 - 8
- *Patella depressa depressa* Pennant 1777 - 2,3,5,6,10,13,14
- *Patella depressa vatheleti* Pilsbry 1891 - 6
- *Patella natalensis* Krauss 1848 - B
- *Patella piperata* Gould 1846 – 9,10
- *Patella rangiana* Rochebrune 1882 - B
- *Patella rustica* Linnaeus 1758 - 2,5,C
- *Patella ulyssiponensis* Gmelin 1791- A,B,C,D
- *Patella vulgata* Linnaeus 1758 - 2



**Genus Cymbula H. & A. Adams 1854**

- *Cymbula nigra nigra* (Da Costa 1771) - 2,5,6,7,13,14
- *Cymbula nigra guineensis* (Gmelin 1791) - 8

**Genus Helcion Montfort 1810**

- *Helcion pruinosus* (Krauss 1848) - 8

**Genus Ansates Sowerby 1839**

- *Ansates pellucida* (Linnaeus 1758) - 1,2,10,13,14,18

SUPERFAMILIA NACELLOIDEA  
Familia Nacellidae Thiele 1891

**Genus Cellana Adams 1869**

- *Cellana rota* (Gmelin 1791) – B,19(L)

SUPERFAMILIA LOTTOIDEA  
Familia Acmaeidae Forbes 1850  
Subfamilia Pectinodontinae Vaught 1989

**Genus Pectinodonta Dall 1882**

- *Pectinodonta maxima* (Dautzenberg 1925) – A,B

Familia Lepetidae Gray 1850

**Genus Lepeta Gray 1847**

- *Lepeta caeca* (Müller 1776) – A,B

**Genus Iothia Forbes 1849**

- *Iothia fulva* (Müller 1776) – A,B

**Genus Propilidium Forbes & Hanley 1849**

- *Propilidium exiguum* (Thompson 1844) - 2,B,15,16
- *Propilidium guernei* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – B
- *Propilidium pertenuae* (Jeffreys 1883) - C
- *Propilidium scabrosum* Jeffreys 1883 - C

Familia Lottiidae Gray 1840

**Genus Erginus Jeffreys 1877**

- *Erginus rubellus* (Fabricius 1780) - 1

**Genus Tectura Gray 1847**

- *Tectura virginea* (Müller 1776) - A,B,C

**Genus Testudinalia Moskalev 1966**

- *Testudinalia testudinalis* (Müller 1776) – B,1,2

SUPERFAMILIA NEOLEPETOPSOIDEA  
Familia Neolepetopsidae

**Genus Paralepetopsis McLean 1990**

- *Paralepetopsis ferrugivora* Warén & Bouchet 2001- 21

ORDEN VETIGASTROPODA Thiele 1925  
SUPERFAMILIA FISSURELLOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Fissurellidae Fleming 1822  
Subfamilia Fissurellinae Pecaud & Le Renard 1995

**Genus Fissurella Bruguiere 1798**

- *Fissurella afra* Quoy & Gaimard 1834 – 11
- *Fissurella barbouri* (Farfante 1943) - 11

- *Fissurella bravensis* Salvat 1967 - 11
- *Fissurella coarctata* (King & Broderip 1831) – 11
- *Fissurella fischeri* Salvat 1967 - 11
- *Fissurella formosa* Salvat 1967 – 11
- *Fissurella gaillardi* – B
- *Fissurella glaucopsis* (Reeve 1849) – B
- *Fissurella humphreysi* (Reeve 1849) – B
- *Fissurella mutabilis* Sowerby 1835 - 12
- *Fissurella nubecula* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5,6,10, C
- *Fissurella obtusa* Sowerby 1835 – 12
- *Fissurella rosea* (Reeve 1853) - B
- *Fissurella salvatiana* – B
- *Fissurella schrami* – B
- *Fissurella verna* (Gould 1846) - 11

**Genus *Lucapinella* Pilsbry 1890**

- *Lucapinella limatula* (Reeve 1850) – 6,7,8,12

**Genus *Medusafissurella* McLean & Kilburn 1986**

- *Medusafissurella chemnitzii* (Sowerby 1862) – 8

Subfamilia Diodorinae Pecaud & Le Renard 1995

**Genus *Diodora* Gray 1821**

- *Diodora benguelensis* (Dunker 1853) – 8
- *Diodora canariensis* Verstraeten & Nolf 2007 - 10
- *Diodora cayennensis* (Lamarck 1822) – 10
- *Diodora demartiniorum* Buzzurro & Russo 2005 - 17
- *Diodora dorsata* (Monterosato 1878) – C
- *Diodora edwardsi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Diodora funiculata* (Reeve 1850) – 19(L)
- *Diodora giannispadai* Aissau, Puillandre & Bouchet 2016 - 19
- *Diodora gibberula* (Lamarck 1822) – 2,5,9,10,11,C
- *Diodora graeca* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,9,10,C,D
- *Diodora italica* (Defrance 1820) – C
- *Diodora menkeana* (Dunker 1853) – 8,10,12
- *Diodora producta* (Monterosato 1880) – C
- *Diodora ruppellii* (Sowerby 1835) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Emarginulinae Pecaud & Le Renard 1995

**Genus *Emarginula* Lamarck 1801**

- *Emarginula adriatica* Costa 1829 – 5,10,C
- *Emarginula alba* Watson 1897 - B
- *Emarginula bonfittoi* Smriglio & Mariottini 2001 - C
- *Emarginula christiaensi* Piani 1985 – A,B,C
- *Emarginula crassa* Sowerby 1813 – 1,2,16
- *Emarginula divae* (Van Aartsen & Carrozza 1995) – C
- *Emarginula fissura* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,3,10,13,14
- *Emarginula huzardii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,5,10,11,,C
- *Emarginula multistriata* Jeffreys 1882 – 2,5,10,11,15,16
- *Emarginula octaviana* Coen 1939 – 2,5,10,C
- *Emarginula paivana* (Crosse 1867) - 9
- *Emarginula punctulum* Piani 1980 – 14,15,16,17
- *Emarginula pustula* Thiele 1913 – 15
- *Emarginula rosea* Bell 1824 – 2,10,C
- *Emarginula sicula* Gray 1825 – 2,9,C
- *Emarginula solidula* Costa 1829 – C
- *Emarginula tenera* Locard 1892 – 2,9,10,15,16
- *Emarginula tuberculosa* Libassi 1859 – B,2,3,14,15

**Genus *Rimula* Defrance 1827**

- *Rimula granulata* Seguenza 1862 – 2,C

**Genus *Cranopsis* Adams 1860**

- *Cranopsis asturiana* (Fischer 1882) – 2,B

**Genus *Fissurisepta* Seguenza 1853**

- *Fissurisepta granulosa* Jeffreys 1883 – 2,B,15,16

**Genus *Profundisepta* McLean & Geiger 1998**

- *Profundisepta alicei* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3
- *Profundisepta profundus* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,B

**Genus *Cornisepta* McLean & Geiger 1998**

- *Cornisepta crossei* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3,10
- *Cornisepta microphyma* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Cornisepta rostrata* (Seguenza 1862) -

**Genus *Puncturella* Lowe 1827**

- *Puncturella noachina* (Linnaeus 1771) – 1,2,C
- *Puncturella piccirida* Palazzi & Vilari 2001 - C

**Genus *Zeidora* Adams 1860**

- *Zeidora naufraga* Watson 1883 – B,15,16

SUPERFAMILIA SCISSURELLOIDEA Gray 1847  
Familia Scissurellidae Gray 1847

**Genus *Scissurella* d'Orbigny 1824**

- *Scissurella azorensis* Nolt 2008 – 3,16,17
- *Scissurella costata* d'Orbigny 1824 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Sinezona* Finlay 1927**

- *Sinezona cingulata* (Costa 1861) – 2,3,10,11,14,15,16,19
- *Sinezona semicostata* (Burnay & Rolán 1990) – 9,10,11,16

**Genus *Satondella***

- *Satondella danielei* Segers, Swinen & Abreu 2009 – 9

Familia Anatomidae McLean 1989

**Genus *Anatoma* Woodward 1859**

- *Anatoma alta* (Watson 1886) - 3
- *Anatoma aspera* (Philippi 1844) – C,2,5
- *Anatoma crispata* (Fleming 1828) – 1,3,10,14
- *Anatoma eximia* (Seguenza 1880) – 2,14
- *Anatoma janusa* Geiger 2012 – 3
- *Anatoma micalii* Geiger 2012 - 16
- *Anatoma schanderi* Høisaeter & Geiger 2011 – 1
- *Anatoma schioettei* Høisaeter & Geiger 2011 – 1
- *Anatoma tenuis* (Jeffreys 1877) - 3
- *Anatoma tenuisculpta* (Seguenza 1877) – 1,14,18
- *Anatoma umbilicata* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2,B,16,18

SUPERFAMILIA HALIOTOIDEA  
Familia Haliotidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Haliotis* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Haliotis geigeri* Owen 2014 - 12
- *Haliotis marmorata* Linnaeus 1758 - 7
- *Haliotis mykonosensis* Owen, Hanavan & Hall 2001 – 25
- *Haliotis parva* Linnaeus 1758 – 8
- *Haliotis pustulata* Reeve 1846 – 19(L)
- *Haliotis speciosa* Reeve 1846 - 5,6
- *Haliotis stomatiæformis* Reeve 1846 - C
- *Haliotis tuberculata tuberculata* (Linnaeus 1758) – B,C,2
- *Haliotis tuberculata coccinea* Reeve 1846 – 9,10
- *Haliotis tuberculata fernandesi* Owen & Afonso 2012 - 11
- *Haliotis tuberculata lamellosa* Lamarck 1822 – C

SUPERFAMILIA LEPETELLOIDEA  
Familia Lepetellidae Dall 1882  
Subfamilia Lepetellinae

**Genus *Lepetella* Verrill 1880**

- *Lepetella barrajoni* Dantart & Luque 1994 – 2,10
- *Lepetella espinosae* Dantart & Luque 1994 - 15
- *Lepetella ionica* Nordsieck 1973 – 2,C
- *Lepetella laterecompressa* (de Rayneval & Ponzi 1854) - C
- *Lepetella sierrai* Dantart & Luque 1994 - 2

**Genus *Bogia* Dantart & Luque 1994**

- *Bogia labronica* (Bogi 1984) - C

Subfamilia Choristellinae Bouchet & Warén 1979

**Genus *Choristella* Bush 1897**

- *Choristella nofronii* McLean 1992 - 13

Familia Addisoniidae Dall 1882

**Genus *Addisonia* Dall 1882**

- *Addisonia excentrica* (Tiberi 1855) - A,C

Familia Osteopeltidae Marshall 1987

**Genus *Osteopelta* Marshall 1987**

- *Osteopelta ceticola* Warén 1989 – 1,2

Familia Pseudococculinidae Hickman 1983

Subfamilia Caymanabyssinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Amphiplica* Haszprunar 1988**

- *Amphiplica concentrica* (Thiele 1909) -

**Genus *Copulabyssia* Haszprunar 1988**

- *Copulabyssia corrugata* (Jeffreys 1883) - A,C

**Genus *Pilus* Warén 1991**

- *Pilus conicus* (Verrill 1884) – 2,15,16

**Genus *Kaiparapelta* Marshall 1986**

- *Kaiparapelta askewi* McLean & Harasewych 1995 - 10

SUPERFAMILIA TROCHOIDEA Hickman & McLean 1990

Familia Trochidae Rafinesque 1815

Subfamilia Trochinae

**Genus *Trochus* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Trochus erythreus* Brocchi 1821 – 19(L)

**Genus *Clanculus* Montfort 1810**

**Subgenus *Clanculus* Montfort 1810**

- *Clanculus (Clanculus) atricatenata* (Tomlin 1921) – 8
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) corallinus* (Gmelin 1791) – C
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) cristinae* Rubio & Rolán 2002 - 8
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) guineensis* (Gmelin 1791) – 7,8,12
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) kraussi* Philippi 1855 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) mariaemaris* Rubio & Rolán 2002 – 12
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) petziae* Rubio, Rolán & Ryal 2002 – 8
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) pini* Rubio & Rolán 2002 – B
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) pseudocorallinus* Gofas 1984 – 8,12
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) santamariae* Gofas 1984 – 8
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) spadiceus* (Philippi 1848) - 12
- *Clanculus (Clanculus) villanus* Philippi 1846 - B

#### Subgenus *Clanculopsis* Monterosato 1888

- *Clanculus (Clanculopsis) berthelotii* (d'Orbigny 1840) – 3,9,10
- *Clanculus (Clanculopsis) cruciatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,C,12
- *Clanculus (Clanculopsis) jussieui* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,C
- *Clanculus (Clanculopsis) laurae* Cecalupo, Buzzurro & Mariani 2008 - 17

#### Genus *Clelandella* Winkworth 1932

- *Clelandella artilesi* Vilvens, Swinnen & Déniz 2011 - 5
- *Clelandella azorica* Gofas 2005 – 3
- *Clelandella dautzenbergi* Gofas 2005 – 4
- *Clelandella madeirensis* Gofas 2005 - 9
- *Clelandella miliaris* (Brocchi 1814) – 1,2,5,10,C
- *Clelandella myriamae* Gofas 2005 - 19
- *Clelandella perforata* Gofas 2005 - 20

#### Genus *Jujubinus* Monterosato 1884

- *Jujubinus alboranensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Oliverio 2015 - 14
- *Jujubinus baudoni* (Monterosato 1891) – 15,16
- *Jujubinus catenatus* Ardovini 2006 - 16
- *Jujubinus curinii* Bogi & Campani 2006 - 16
- *Jujubinus dispar* Curini-Galletti 1982 – 2,5,13
- *Jujubinus eleonora* Smriglio, Di Giulio & Mariottini 2014 – 16
- *Jujubinus errinae* Smriglio, Mariottini & Giacobbe 2016 - 16
- *Jujubinus exasperatus* (Pennant 1777) – 2,3,5,6,9,10,C
- *Jujubinus fulgor* Gofas 1991 – 8
- *Jujubinus gravinae* (Dautzenberg 1881) – 2,5,6,10,14,15
- *Jujubinus guanchus* Curini-Galletti 1985 – 10
- *Jujubinus hernandezii* Rolán & Swinnen 2009 - 10
- *Jujubinus karpathoensis* Nordsieck 1973 – 19
- *Jujubinus mabelae* Rolán & Swinnen 2009 - 10
- *Jujubinus montagui* (Wood 1828) – 2,5,10,13,14,15,16,17,19
- *Jujubinus poppei* Curini-Galletti 1985 – 10
- *Jujubinus pseudogravinae* Nordsieck 1973 – 3
- *Jujubinus rubioi* Rolán & Templado 2001 – 11
- *Jujubinus ruscurianus* (Weinkauff 1868) – 2,5,10,13,14
- *Jujubinus scrobiculinus* Gmelin 1791 – B
- *Jujubinus seguenzae* Ghisotti & Melone 1975 - C
- *Jujubinus striatus striatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,6,9,10,C
- *Jujubinus striatus delpretianus* Sullioti 1889 – 17
- *Jujubinus striatus fraterculus* (Monterosato 1879) – 17
- *Jujubinus trilloi* Smriglio, Di Giulio & Mariottini 2014 - 16
- *Jujubinus tumidulus* (Aradas 1846) – 16,17
- *Jujubinus unidentatus* (Philippi 1844) – 17
- *Jujubinus vexationis* Curini-Galletti 1990 – 9,10

#### Genus *Gibbula* Risso 1826

- *Gibbula albida* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,C,D
- *Gibbula ardens* (Salis 1793) – 15,16,17,18
- *Gibbula aurantia* Nordsieck 1975 – 10
- *Gibbula candei* (d'Orbigny 1844) – 9,10
- *Gibbula clandestina* Rolán & Templado 2001 – 11
- *Gibbula corallinoides* (Locard 1898) – 11
- *Gibbula delgadensis* Nordsieck 1982 – 9
- *Gibbula denizi* Rolán & Swinnen 2013 - 8
- *Gibbula deversa* Milaschewitsch 1916 –
- *Gibbula drepanensis* (Brugnone 1873) – 10,13,14,15
- *Gibbula fanulum* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,C
- *Gibbula guttadauri* (Philippi 1836) – 14,15,16,19
- *Gibbula joubini* Dautzenberg 1910 - 8
- *Gibbula leucophaea* (Philippi 1836) – 3,15,16,17,18,19
- *Gibbula magus* (Linnaeus 1758) - 2,3,5,6,9,10,11,C
- *Gibbula philberti* (Recluz 1843) - C
- *Gibbula racketsi* (Payraudeau 1826) – 10,13,14,15,19
- *Gibbula sculpturata* Locard 1898 – B
- *Gibbula sementis* Rolán & Templado 2001 – 11
- *Gibbula senegalensis* (Menke 1853) – 6
- *Gibbula spurca* (Gould 1856) – 9,10
- *Gibbula tantilla* Monterosato 1890 -
- *Gibbula tingitana* Pallary 1901 – 5,13,14
- *Gibbula tumida* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2
- *Gibbula turbinoides* (Deshayes 1835) – 3,5,C

- *Gibbula verdensis* Rolán & Templado 2001 – 11
- *Gibbula vimontiae* Monterosato 1884 – C

#### Genus *Steromphala* Gray 1847

- *Steromphala adansonii adansonii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 15,16,17,18,D
- *Steromphala adansonii sulliotii* Monterosato 1888 – 16
- *Steromphala adriatica* (Philippi 1844) – 18,19
- *Steromphala cineraria* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,5
- *Steromphala divaricata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,C
- *Steromphala nebulosa* (Philippi, 1849) – C
- *Steromphala nivosa* Adams 1851 – 17
- *Steromphala pennanti* (Philippi 1836) – 2,13,14
- *Steromphala rarilineata* (Michaud 1829) – 3, C
- *Steromphala spratti* (Forbes 1844) – 19
- *Steromphala umbilicalis* (Da Costa 1778) – 2,5
- *Steromphala umbilicaris* (Linnaeus 1758) - C
- *Steromphala varia* (Linnaeus 1758) –13,14,15,16,19

#### Genus *Phorcus* Risso 1826

- *Phorcus articulatus* (Lamarck 1822) – 2,C
- *Phorcus atratus* (Wood 1828) – 9,10
- *Phorcus fulguratus* (Philippi 1855) – 8
- *Phorcus lineatus* (Da Costa 1778) – 2
- *Phorcus mariae* Templado & Rolán 2012 - 11
- *Phorcus mutabilis* (Philippi 1846) – C
- *Phorcus richardi* (Payraudeau 1826) – C,10
- *Phorcus punctulatus* (Lamarck 1822) – 6
- *Phorcus sauciatus* (Koch 1845) – 2,9,10
- *Phorcus turbinatus* (V. Born 1778) – 2,C

Subfamilia Margaritinae Stoliczka 1868

#### Genus *Margarites* Gray 1847

- *Margarites costalis* (Gould 1841) – 1
- *Margarites groenlandicus* (Gmelin 1791) – 1
- *Margarites helacinus* (Phipps 1774) – 1,2
- *Margarites laminarum* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2
- *Margarites luciae* (Seguenza 1876) - B
- *Margarites olivaceus* (Brown 1827) – 1,2
- *Margarites striatus* (Leach 1819) – 1,2
- *Margarites toroides* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2011 – 5
- *Margarites vahlii* (Moller 1842) – 1

#### Genus *Callumbonella* Thiele 1924

- *Callumbonella suturalis* (Philippi 1836) – 5,6,10,14

Subfamilia Stomatellinae Gray 1840

#### Genus *Stomatella* Lamarck 1816

- *Stomatella varia* (Adams 1851) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Umboniinae Adams & Adams 1854

#### Genus *Pseudominolia* Herbert 1992

- *Pseudominolia nedyma* (Melvill 1897) – 19(L)

#### Genus *Umbonium* Link 1807

- *Umbonium vestiarium* (Link 1807) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Lirulariinae Hickman & McLean 1990

#### Genus *Lirularia* Dall 1909

- *Lirularia antoniae* Rubio & Rolán 1997 – B
- *Lirularia canaliculata* (Smith 1871) – 8
- *Lirularia dereimsi* (Dollfus 1911) – 8

Familia Solariellidae Powell 1951

## Genus *Solariella* Wood 1842

- *Solariella amabilis* (Jeffreys 1865) – 2
- *Solariella azorensis* (Watson 1886) - 3
- *Solariella bermejoi* Rolán, Hernández & Déniz 2006 – 10
- *Solariella bojadorensis* (Thiele 1898) - 5
- *Solariella cancapae* Vilvens & Swinnen 2007 - 3
- *Solariella cincta* (Philippi 1836) – B
- *Solariella cingulima* Locard 1898 – 4
- *Solariella lupe* Rolán, Hernández & Déniz 2006 – 5
- *Solariella lusitanica* (Fischer 1882) – 4
- *Solariella micans* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 2,3
- *Solariella monodi* Fischer & Nickles 1946 – 7
- *Solariella obscura* (Couthouy 1838) – 1
- *Solariella regalis* (Verrill & Smith 1880) – 4
- *Solariella rhina* (Watson 1886) – 3
- *Solariella varicosa* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – 1

## Familia Calliostomatidae Thiele 1924

### Genus *Calliostoma* Swainson 1840

#### Subgenus *Calliostoma* Swainson 1840

- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) alexandrinum* Pallary 1912 - C
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) caroli* Dautzenberg 1927 –
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) cleopatra* (Locard 1896) – 2,5
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) conulus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 3,9,10,C
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) dubium* (Philippi 1844) - C
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) funiculatum* Ardovini 2011 - 17
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) grimaldii* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gualtierianum* (Philippi 1848) – 15,16
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gubbiolii* Nofroni 1984 – 2,8,10 13,14
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) hernandezi* Rubio & Gubbioli 1993 – 6,7,8
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) heugteni* Vilvens & Swinnen 2003 – 20,10
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) hironellei* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) kochi* Pallary 1902 - 5
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri laugieri* (Payraudeau 1826) – B,C
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri spongjarium* (B.D.D. 1885) – 17
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) leptophyma* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 2,3,5
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) lithocolletum* Dautzenberg 1925 – 5,10,20
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) lividum* Dautzenberg 1927 - 3
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) lusitanicum* Nordsieck & Talavera 1979 – 9,10
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) milneedwarsi* (Locard 1898) – 22
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) normani* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) –
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) obesulum* (Locard 1898) – 2,5
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) occidentale* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – 1,2
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) virescens* Coen 1933 – 16,17,18
- *Calliostoma (Calliostoma) zizyphinum* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

#### Subgenus *Ampullotrochus* Monterosato 1890

- *Calliostoma (Ampullotrochus) granulatum* (V. Born 1778) – 2,8,9,10,C

#### Subgenus *Fautor* Iredale 1924

- *Calliostoma (Fautor) angolensis* Boyer 2007 - 8
- *Calliostoma (Fautor) fernandesi* Rolán & Monteiro 2006 – 11

## SUPERFAMILIA SEGUENZIOIDEA Familia Sequenziidae Verrill 1884

### Genus *Sequenzia* Jeffreys 1876

- *Sequenzia elegans* Jeffreys 1885 – 2,5
- *Sequenzia ionica* Watson 1878 –
- *Sequenzia monocingulata* Sequenza 1876 –

### Genus *Basilissopsis* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897

- *Basilissopsis watsoni* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 – 2,3

### Genus *Carenzia* Quinn 1983

- *Carenzia carinata* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,3,5,10,11

**Genus *Asthelys* Quinn 1987**

- *Asthelys mundus* (Watson 1879) – 10

**Genus *Ancistrobasis* Dall 1889**

- *Ancistrobasis reticulata* (Philippi 1844) – 1,2

Familia Chilodontaidae Wenz 1938

**Genus *Danilia* Brusina 1865**

- *Danilia affinis* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Danilia costellata* (Costa 1861) –
- *Danilia tinei* (Calcara 1839) – 2,9,10,11,C

Familia Eucyclidae Koken 1896

**Genus *Calliotropis* Seguenza 1903**

- *Calliotropis ambigua* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3,9,10,11
- *Calliotropis efossima* (Locard 1897) – 5,11
- *Calliotropis globosa* Quinn 1991 - 9
- *Calliotropis infundibulum* (Watson 1879) – 3,5,6,9
- *Calliotropis mogadorensis* (Locard 1897) – 5
- *Calliotropis otto* (Philippi 1844) – 2,16
- *Calliotropis rudecta* (Locard 1897) – 5
- *Calliotropis talismani* (Locard 1897) – 5,10
- *Calliotropis vaillanti* (Fischer 1882) – 2,3,4,9,11
- *Calliotropis valida* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 5,11

**Genus *Lischkeia* P. Fischer 1879**

- *Lischkeia alicei* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Lischkeia miranda* Locard 1898 – 3

**Genus *Putzeysia* Sullioti 1889**

- *Putzeysia cillisi* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9
- *Putzeysia franziskae* Engl & Rolán 2009 – 10
- *Putzeysia juttae* Engl & Rolán 2009 – 10
- *Putzeysia wiseri* (Calcara 1842) – 10,15,16

SUPERFAMILIA TURBINOIDEA Rafinesque 1815

Familia Turbinidae Rafinesque 1815

Subfamilia Turbininae Stoliczka 1868

**Genus *Turbo* Linnaeus, 1758**

- *Turbo cidaris* Gmelin 1791 – 8

**Genus *Bolma* Risso 1826**

- *Bolma johnsoni* (Odhner 1923) – 8
- *Bolma jacquelineae* Marche-Marchad 1957 - B
- *Bolma rugosa* (Linnaeus 1767) – 2,3,9,10,12,C

Subfamilia Colloninae Cossmann 1916

**Genus *Anadema* H. & A. Adams 1854**

- *Anadema macandrewii* (Mörch 1864) – 5

**Genus *Cantrainea* Jeffreys 1883**

- *Cantrainea peloritana* (Cantraine 1835) – 2B,,C
- *Cantrainea globuloides* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3

**Genus *Homalopoma* Carpenter, 1864**

- *Homalopoma carmelae* Oliverio & Buzzurro 1994 – 19
- *Homalopoma sanguineum* (Linnaeus 1758) – C

Subfamilia Moelleriinae Hickman & McLean, 1990



### Genus *Moelleria* Jeffreys 1865

- *Moelleria costulata* (Moller 1842) – 1,2,16

Subfamilia Liotiinae Adams & Adams, 1854

### Genus *Cinysca* Kilburn 1870

- *Cinysca alvesi* Rubio & Rolán 2002 – 12
- *Cinysca arlequin* Rubio & Rolán 2002 – 7,8
- *Cinysca jullieni* (Adam & Knudsen 1969) – 6,7,8,12

Subfamilia Skeneinae Clark 1851

### Genus *Skenea* Fleming 1825

- *Skenea areolata* (Sars 1878) – 1,2
- *Skenea basistriata* (Jeffreys 1877) – 1,2
- *Skenea catenoides* (Monterosato 1877) – 2,10,13,14,15,19
- *Skenea divae* Van Aartsen & Carrozza 2001 –
- *Skenea dollfusi* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 - B
- *Skenea ferruginea* Warén 1991 – 1
- *Skenea giemellorum* Romani, Bogi & Bartolini 2015 - 16
- *Skenea larseni* Warén 1993 – 1,2
- *Skenea nilarum* Engl 1996 - 10
- *Skenea olgae* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 – 9,10
- *Skenea ossiansarsi* Warén 1991 – 1,2
- *Skenea pelagia* Nofroni & Valenti 1987 – C
- *Skenea peterseni* (Friele 1877) – 1,2
- *Skenea polita* Warén 1993 – 1,2
- *Skenea ponsonbyi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) –
- *Skenea profunda* (Friele 1879) – 1,2
- *Skenea rugulosa* (Sars 1878) – 1,2
- *Skenea serpuloides* (Montagu 1808) – 1,2,9,10,C
- *Skenea trochoides* (Friele 1876) – 1,2
- *Skenea turgida* (Odhner 1912) - 2
- *Skenea valvatooides* (Jeffreys 1883) – A
- *Skenea victori* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9

### Genus *Adeuomphalus* Seguenza G. 1876

- *Adeuomphalus ammoniformis* Seguenza 1876 – 2,C
- *Adeuomphalus densicostatus* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2
- *Adeuomphalus sinuosus* (Sykes 1925) - 2

### Genus *Akritogyra* Waren 1992

- *Akritogyra conspicua* (Monterosato 1880) - C
- *Akritogyra curvilineata* Warén 1992 – 2,C
- *Akritogyra helicella* Warén 1993 – 1,C
- *Akritogyra similis* (Jeffreys 1883) - 2

### Genus *Anekes* Bouchet & Warén 1979

- *Anekes affinis* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2
- *Anekes paucistriata* Warén 1992 – 2,20,C
- *Anekes sculpturata* Warén 1992 – 2,C
- *Anekes undulisculpta* Bouchet & Warén 1979 – 1

### Genus *Cirsonella* Angas 1877

- *Cirsonella ateles* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – B
- *Cirsonella gaudryi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Cirsonella romettensis* (Granata-Grillo 1877) – 2,5,10,13,14,15,16

### Genus *Dikoleps* Høisaeter 1968

- *Dikoleps cutleriana* (Clark 1848) – B,2
- *Dikoleps depressa* (Monteroato 1880) – 16
- *Dikoleps marianae* Rubio, Dantart & Luque 1998 – 5,13,14,15
- *Dikoleps nitens* (Philippi 1844) – 2,10
- *Dikoleps pruinosa* (Chaster 1896) – 5,13
- *Dikoleps rolandi* Rubio, Dantart & Luque 1998 – 15
- *Dikoleps templadoi* Rubio, Dantart & Luque 2004 – 10,13,14,15
- *Dikoleps umbilicostriata* (Gagliani 1987) – 2,13,14,15

**Genus *Eudaronia* Cotton 1945**

- *Eudaronia aperta* (Sykes 1925) – 2

**Genus *Ganesa* Jeffreys 1883**

- *Ganesa bujitzkii* Gorbunov 1946 – A
- *Ganesa nitidiuscula* Jeffreys 1883 – 2,4

**Genus *Granigyra* Dall 1889**

- *Granigyra arenosa* Warén 1993 – 2
- *Granigyra granulifera* Warén 1992 – A,15
- *Granigyra inflata* (Warén 1992) – 1,2
- *Granigyra pruinosa* (Jeffreys 1883) – 4
- *Granigyra tenera* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2

**Genus *Leucorhynchia* Crosse 1867**

- *Leucorhynchia bicarinata* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 6,7,12
- *Leucorhynchia gorii* Rolán & Rubio 2012 - 12
- *Leucorhynchia lirata* (Smith 1871) – 8,12
- *Leucorhynchia plicata* (Smith 1871) – 8
- *Leucorhynchia punctata* (Joussemae 1872) – 5,12

**Genus *Lissomphalia* Warén 1992**

- *Lissomphalia bithynoides* (Jeffreys 1883) – C

**Genus *Lissotesta* Iredale 1915**

- *Lissotesta gittenbergeri* (Van Aartsen & Bogi 1988) – 16
- *Lissotesta major* Warén 1992 – 4
- *Lissotesta minima* (Seguenza 1876) – 2
- *Lissotesta scalaroides* Rubio & Rolán 2013 – 2
- *Lissotesta turrita* (Gaglioni 1987) – 2,13,14,15

**Genus *Lopheliella* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2008**

- *Lopheliella hermesae* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2008 – 2
- *Lopheliella moolenbeeki* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2008 – 2
- *Lopheliella moundforceae* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2008 – 2
- *Lopheliella rockallensis* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2008 – 2

**Genus *Mikro* Waren 1996**

- *Mikro giustii* (Bogi & Nofroni 1989) – 16
- *Mikro globulus* Warén 1996 – 1
- *Mikro hattonensis* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2010 – 2

**Genus *Protolira* Waren & Bouchet 1993**

- *Protolira thorvaldssoni* Warén 1996 – 1
- *Protolira valvatoides* Warén & Bouchet 1993 – 21

**Genus *Moelleropsis* Bush 1897**

- *Moelleropsis messanensis* (Seguenza 1876) – C
- *Moelleropsis normani* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3
- *Moelleropsis richardi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) –

**Genus *Dasyskenea* Fasulo & Cretella 2003**

- *Dasyskenea suavis* Fasulo & Cretella 2003 – 17

**Genus *Palazzia* Warén 1991**

- *Palazzia ausonia* (Palazzi 1988) – 2,C
- *Palazzia planorbis* (Dall 1927) – 2

**Genus *Parviturbo* Pilsbry & McGinty 1945**

- *Parviturbo alboranensis* Peñas & Rolán 2006 – 14
- *Parviturbo azoricus* Rubio, Rolán & Segers 2015 - 3
- *Parviturbo elegantulus* (Philippi 1844) – 14

- *Parviturbo ergasticus* Rubio, Rolán & Gofas 2015 - 2
- *Parviturbo fenestratus* (Chaster 1896) – 2,5,13,14,15,16,19
- *Parviturbo insularis* Rolán 1988 – 11
- *Parviturbo multispiralis* Rubio, Rolán & Fernández-Garcés 2015 - 11
- *Parviturbo rolandi* Engl 2001 – 10
- *Parviturbo seamountensis* Rubio, Rolán & Gofas 2015 - 20

**Genus *Pseudorbis* Monterosato, 1884**

- *Pseudorbis granulum* (Brugnone 1873) – 5,6,10,14,15,16,17
- *Pseudorbis jameoensis* Rubio & Rodríguez Babio 1990 – 10

**Genus *Retigyra* Warén 1989**

- *Retigyra granulosa* (Sykes 1925) – A
- *Retigyra iheringi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) –
- *Retigyra millipunctata* (Friele 1886) – 2

**Genus *Rhodinoliotia* Tomlin & Shackleford 1915**

- *Rhodinoliotia roseotincta* (Smith 1906) - 12

**Genus *Skenoides* Waren 1992**

- *Skenoides digeronimoi* La Perna 1998 – C
- *Skeneoides exilissima* (Philippi 1844) – B,C
- *Skenoides jeffreysi* (Monterosato 1872) – B,C

**Genus *Trenchia* Knudsen 1964**

- *Trenchia anselmoi* Rubio & Rolán 2013 – 14
- *Trenchia biangulata* Rubio & Rolán 2013 – 2,3,10

**Genus *Xyloskenea* Marshall 1988**

- *Xyloskenea naticiformis* (Jeffreys 1883) – 1,2
- *Xyloskenea xenos* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavaleye 2010 – 2

Familia Liotiidae Gray 1850

**Genus *Vetulonia* Dall 1913**

- *Vetulonia cancellata* (Jeffreys 1883) – 4
- *Vetulonia giacobbei* Renda & Micali 2016 - 16
- *Vetulonia paucivaricosa* Dautzenberg 1889 – 2,3

Familia Phasianellidae Swainson 1840  
Subfamilia Tricoliinae Woodring 1928

**Genus *Tricolia* Risso 1826**

- *Tricolia algoidea* (Pallary 1920) –
- *Tricolia capensis* Dunker 1846 – 8
- *Tricolia deschampsii* Gofas 1993 – 5,13,14,15
- *Tricolia entomocheila* Gofas 1993 – 5,10,13
- *Tricolia landinii* Bogi & Campani 2007 -17
- *Tricolia miniata* (Monterosato 1884) – 5,13,14
- *Tricolia nordsiecki* (Talavera 1978) – 5,10,13,14
- *Tricolia petiti* (Craven 1882) – 8
- *Tricolia pullus pullus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Tricolia pullus azorica* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3
- *Tricolia pullus canarica* Nordsieck 1973 – 9,10
- *Tricolia pullus picta* (Da Costa 1778) -
- *Tricolia punctura* Gofas 1993 – 16
- *Tricolia speciosa* (V. Mühlfeld 1824) – C
- *Tricolia tenuis* (Michaud 1829) – B,C
- *Tricolia tingitana* Gofas 1982 – 2,4,13,14,15

SUPERFAMILIA LEPETODRILOIDEA McLean 1988  
Familia Lepetodrilidae Vaught, 1989

**Genus *Lepetodrilus* McLean 1988**

- *Lepetodrilus atlanticus* Warén & Bouchet 2001 –

**Genus *Pseudorimula* McLean 1989**

- *Pseudorimula midatlantica* McLean 1992 – 21

Familia Sutilizonidae

**Genus *Sutilizona* McLean 1989**

- *Sutilizona pterodon* Warén & Bouchet 2001 - 21

SUPERFAMILIA NEOMPHALOIDEA Vaught, 1989

Familia Peltospiridae

**Genus *Peltospira* McLean 1989**

- *Peltospira smaragdina* Warén & Bouchet 2001 –

**Genus *Lirapex* Warén & Bouchet 1989**

- *Lirapex costellatus* Warén & Bouchet 2001 – 21

Familia Trochaclididae Thiele 1928

**Genus *Trochaclis* Thiele 1912**

- *Trochaclis islandicus* Warén 1989 – 1,2
- *Trochaclis versiliensis* Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén 1992 – 16

Familia Pendromidae Warén 1991

**Genus *Rugulina* Palazzi 1988**

- *Rugulina fragilis* (Sars 1878) – 1,2,16
- *Rugulina monterosatoi* (Van Aartsen & Bogi 1987) – 14,16

**Genus *Trachysma* Jeffreys 1874**

- *Trachysma*

ORDEN COCCULINIFORMIA  
SUPERFAMILIA COCCULINOIDEA  
Familia Cocculinidae Dall 1882

**Genus *Cocculina* Dall 1882**

- *Cocculina leptoglypta* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 – 3,10
- *Cocculina pusilla* Jeffreys 1882 – 2,10
- *Cocculina rathbuni* Dall 1882 - B

**Genus *Coccopigya* Marshall 1986**

- *Coccopigya lata* (Warén 1996) - 1
- *Coccopigya spinigera* (Jeffreys 1883) - 2,3,10,C
- *Coccopigya viminensis* (Rocchini 1990) - 15 16

Familia Bathysciadiidae Dautzenberg & Fischer 1900

**Genus *Bathysciadium* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1901**

- *Bathysciadium costulatum* (Locard 1898) - A
- *Bathysciadium xylophagum* Warén & Carrozza in Warén 1997 – C

**Genus *Xenodonta* Warén 1993**

- *Xenodonta bogasoni* Warén 1993 - 1

ORDEN NERITIMORPHA  
SUPERFAMILIA NERITOIDEA VAUGHT, 1989  
Familia Neritidae Rafinesque 1815  
Subfamilia Neritinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Nerita* Linnaeo 1758**

- *Nerita atrata* Chemnitz 1781 - 12
- *Nerita sanguinolenta* Menke 1829 – 19(L)
- *Nerita senegalensis* Gmelin 1791 – B

**Genus *Neritina* Lamarck 1816**

- *Neritina glabrata* (Sowerby 1849) – B
- *Neritina oweniana* (Gray 1823) - B

Subfamilia Smaragdiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Smaragdia* Issel 1869**

- *Smaragdia souverbiana* (Montrouzier 1863) – 19(L)
- *Smaragdia viridis* (Linnaeus 1758) – B,C

Familia Neritiliidae Schepmann 1908

**Genus *Neritilia* Martens 1879**

- *Neritilia manoeli* (Dohrn 1866) – 7, 12
- *Neritilia margaritae* Pérez-Dionis, Espinosa & Ortea 2010 – 10

Familia Phenacolepadidae Pilsbry 1895

**Genus *Shinkailepas***

- *Shinkailepas briandi* Warén & Bouchet 2001 – 21

SUPERORDEN CAENOGASTROPODA Cox 1959  
ORDEN NEOTAENIOGLOSSA Haller 1882  
SUBORDEN DISCOPODA  
SUPERFAMILIA CERITHIOIDEA Vaught, 1989  
Familia Cerithidae Férussac 1819

**Genus *Cerithium* Bruguiere 1789**

- *Cerithium alucastrum* (Brocchi 1814) – 14,15,16,19
- *Cerithium atratum* (V. Born 1778) – 12
- *Cerithium columna* Sowerby 1834 -
- *Cerithium egenum* Gould 1849 -
- *Cerithium guinaicum* Philippi 1849 – 12
- *Cerithium lividulum* Risso 1826 – C,10
- *Cerithium nesioticum* Pilsbry & Vanatta 1906 – 19(L)
- *Cerithium protractum* Bivona 1838 – C
- *Cerithium rupestre* Risso 1826 – 5,10,C
- *Cerithium scabridum* Philippi 1848 – 15,16,17,18,19(L)
- *Cerithium vulgatum* Bruguiere 1792 – A,B,C

**Genus *Bittium* Leach in Gray 1847**

- *Bittium circa* Moreno 2006 – 13,14,16
- *Bittium depauperatum* Watson 1897 – 9,10
- *Bittium exilis* Eichwald – B
- *Bittium incile* Watson 1897 – 9,10
- *Bittium jadertinum* (Brusina 1865) - C
- *Bittium lacteum* (Philippi 1836) – C
- *Bittium latreillii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Bittium multiliratum* Brusina 1877 – B
- *Bittium nanum* (Mayer 1864) - 3
- *Bittium reticulatum* (Da Costa 1778) – 1,2,10,C,D
- *Bittium scabrum* (Olivi 1792) – A,C
- *Bittium simplex* (Jeffreys 1867) – 2,5,C
- *Bittium watsoni* (Jeffreys 1885) – 2,5,6,10

**Genus *Cassiella* Gofas 1987**

- *Cassiella abylenis* Gofas 1987 – 13,14

**Genus *Cerithidium* Monterosato 1884**

- *Cerithidium diplax* (Watson 1886) – 19(L)
- *Cerithidium perparvulum* (Watson 1886) – 19(L)
- *Cerithidium submamillatum* (De Rayneval & Ponzi 1854) - 2,13,14,19

**Genus *Clypeomorus* Jousseaume 1888**

- *Clypeomorus bifasciatus* (Sowerby 1855) – 19(L)

**Genus *Rhinoclavis* Jousseaume 1888**  
**Subgenus *Proclava* Thiele 1929**

- *Rhinoclavis (Proclava) kochi* (Philippi 1848) – 19(L)

Familia Pickworthiidae Iredale 1917  
 Subamilia Pickworthiinae Iredale 1917

**Genus *Chrystella* Laseron 1956**

- *Chrystella verdensis* (Rolán & Rubio 1999) - B

**Genus *Mareleptopoma* Moolenbeek & Faber 1984**

- *Mareleptopoma minor* (Almera & Bofill 1898) – B

Familia Modulidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Modulus* Gray 1842**

- *Modulus ambiguus* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 12
- *Modulus guernei* Dautzenberg 1900 – 10,11

Familia Dialidae Ludbrook 1941

**Genus *Diala* A. Adams 1861**

- *Diala fischeri* Dautzenberg 1912 - B
- *Diala varia* Adams 1861 – 19(L)

Familia Thiariidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pachymelania* Smith 1893**

- *Pachymelania aurita* (Müller 1774) – B
- *Pachymelania byronensis* (Gray 1828) – B
- *Pachymelania fusca fusca* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Pachymelania fusca quadriseriata* (Gray 1831) – B

Familia Litiopidae Gray J.E. 1847

**Genus *Litiopa* Rang 1829**

- *Litiopa melanostoma* Rang 1829 – B

**Genus *Alaba* H. & A. Adams 1861**

- *Alaba culliereti* Dautzenberg 1912 – 12
- *Alaba senegalensis* (von Maltzan 1885) - 6

**Genus *Gibborissoa* Cossmann 1895 (1899)**

- *Gibborissoa virgata* (Philippi 1849) – 19(L)

Familia Scaliolidae Iredale & McMichael 1962

**Genus *Scaliola* A. Adams 1860**

- *Scaliola elata* Issel 1869 – 19 (L)

**Genus *Finella* A. Adams 1860**

- *Finella pupoides* Adams 1860 – 19(L)

**Genus *Clathrofenella* Kuroda & Habe 1952**

- *Clathrofenella ferruginea* (Adams 1860) – 19(L)

Familia Planaxidae Gray 1850  
 Subfamilia Planaxinae

**Genus *Planaxis* Lamarck 1822**

- *Planaxis griseus* (Brocchi 1821) –
- *Planaxis striatulus* Philippi 1849 - 12

**Genus *Angiola* Dall 1926**

- *Angiola lineata* (Da Costa 1778) – 6,7,8,11,12
- *Angiola punctostriata* (Smith 1872) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Fossarinae Trochel 1861

**Genus *Fossarus* Philippi 1841**

- *Fossarus ambiguus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C
- *Fossarus eutorniscus* Melvill 1918 – 19(L)

Familia Potamididae Adams H. & A. 1854

**Genus *Potamides* Bourguignat 1810**

- *Potamides conicus* (Blainville 1829) – 17,18,19

**Genus *Tympanotonus* Klein & Schumacher 1817**

- *Tympanotonus fuscatus fuscatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 12
- *Tympanotonus fuscatus radula* (Linnaeus 1758) – 12

Familia Siliquariidae Anton 1838

**Genus *Petalopoma* Schiaparelli 2002**

- *Petalopoma elisabettae* Schiaparelli 2002 - 18

**Genus *Tenagodus* Guettard 1770**

- *Tenagodus obtusus* (Schumacher 1817) – 10,11,C
- *Tenagodus senegalensis* (Recluz in Mörch 1860) – 6,7,8,10,12

Familia Turritellidae Lovén 1847  
Subfamilia Turritellinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Mesalia* Gray 1847**

- *Mesalia flammifera flammifera* Locard 1896 – B
- *Mesalia flammifera simplex* Locard 1896 - B
- *Mesalia freytagi* von Maltzan 1884 – B
- *Mesalia opalina* Adams & Reeve 1850 – B
- *Mesalia varia* (Kiener 1844) – 2,5,10,13,14

**Genus *Turritella* Lamarck 1799**

- *Turritella banksi* Reeve 1849 - B
- *Turritella bicingulata* (Lamarck 1822) – B
- *Turritella brocchi* Bronn 1842 – B
- *Turritella cochlea* Reeve 1849 – B
- *Turritella communis* Risso 1826 – A,5,6,C
- *Turritella conspersa* Adams & Reeve 1850 – 5,6,7
- *Turritella decipiens* Monterosato 1878 – 17
- *Turritella declivis* (Adams & Reeve 1848) - B
- *Turritella erosa* Couthouy 1838 – A
- *Turritella gemmata* Reeve 1849 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Turritella ligar* Deshayes 1843 – B
- *Turritella nzimaorum* Ryall & Voss 2010 – 7,8
- *Turritella torulosa* Kiener 1843 – 5,6,7
- *Turritella turbona* Monterosato 1877 – 2,10,C
- *Turritella unguolina* Linnaeus 1758 – B
- *Turritella vermicularis* (Brocchi 1814) – B
- *Turritella wareni* Ryall & Voss 2010 – 5,6,7

**Genus *Callostracon* E. Smith 1909**

- *Callostracon gracile* (Maltzan 1883) – B

**Genus *Tachyrhynchus* Mörch 1868**

- *Tachyrhynchus reticulatus* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – A

**Genus *Archimediella* Sacco 1895**

- *Archimediella annulata* (Kiener 1843) – 6,7,8
- *Archimediella meta* (Reeve 1845) – B

Subfamilia Protominae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Protoma* Baird 1870**

- *Protoma knockeri* Baird 1870 – B
- *Protoma praetermissa* (Dautzenberg 1912) – B

SUPERFAMILIA TRIPHOROIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Triphoridae Gray J.E. 1847

Subfamilia Triphorinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Triphora* Blainville 1828**

- *Triphora granulatum* (Adams & Reeve 1850) - B

**Genus *Cheirodonta* Marshall 1983**

- *Cheirodonta pallescens* (Jeffreys 1867) – 2,10,11,C

**Genus *Nototriphora* Marshall 1983**

- *Nototriphora canarica* (Nordsieck & Talavera 1979) – 5,6,9,10,12

**Genus *Cosmotriphora* Olsson & Harbison 1953**

- *Cosmotriphora melanura* (Adams 1850) – 8,10,11

**Genus *Pogonodon* Bouchet 1996**

- *Pogonodon pseudocanaricus* (Bouchet 1985) – 4,10,11,15

**Genus *Marshallora* Bouchet 1985**

- *Marshallora adversa* (Montagu 1803) – 2,B,C
- *Marshallora bubistae* Fernandes & Rolán 1988 – 10,11
- *Marshallora mariangelae* Fernandes & Rolán 1988 – B

**Genus *Monophorus* Grillo 1877**

- *Monophorus alboranensis* Rolán & Peñas 2001 – 10,14
- *Monophorus amicitiae* Romani 2015 - 16
- *Monophorus arthuri* (Jousseume 1884) - 12
- *Monophorus erythrosoma* (Bouchet & Guillemot 1978) – 2,10,11,C
- *Monophorus gutta* Fernandes & Rolán 1988 – B
- *Monophorus pantherinus* Rolán & Peñas 2001 – 10
- *Monophorus perversus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C
- *Monophorus thiriota* Bouchet 1985 – 2,3,10,11,C
- *Monophorus verdensis* Fernandes & Rolán 1988 – 11

**Genus *Obesula* Jousseume 1897**

- *Obesula marisnostri* Bouchet 1985 – B,13,14,15

**Genus *Similiphora* Bouchet 1985**

- *Similiphora similior* (Bouchet & Guillemot 1978) – 2,C
- *Similiphora tricoltae* Bouchet 1997 – 2,10,13

**Genus *Strobiligera* Dall 1924**

- *Strobiligera brychia* (Bouchet & Guillemot 1978) – 2,3,5,10,11,14,15
- *Strobiligera lubrica* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 2
- *Strobiligera flammulata* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 10,14,15

**Genus *Virola* Jousseume 1884**

- *Virola carinata* Talavera 1975 – 8

Subfamilia Metaxiinae Vaught 1989



#### Genus *Metaxia* Monterosato 1884

- *Metaxia abrupta* (Watson 1880) – 3
- *Metaxia angustissima* (Forbes 1844) – B
- *Metaxia bacillum* (Issel 1866) – 19(L)
- *Metaxia carinapex* van der Linden 1998 – B
- *Metaxia incerta* Fernandes & Rolán 1988 - B
- *Metaxia metaxae* (Delle Chiaje 1828) – 2,8,9,C

Familia Triforidae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Trituba* Jousseume 1884

- *Trituba additicia* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba anelpistos* (Bouchet & Fechter 1981) – 20
- *Trituba constricta* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba elatissima* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba fallax* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba hirta* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba incredita* Gofas 2003 – 20
- *Trituba lima* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba recurvata* Gofas 2003 – 4
- *Trituba superstes* (Bouchet & Fechter 1981) – 20

Familia Cerithiopsidae Adams H. & A. 1853

#### Genus *Cerithiopsis* Forbes & Hanley 1850

- *Cerithiopsis annae* Cecalupo & Buzzurro 2006 - 17
- *Cerithiopsis atalaya* Watson 1885 – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Cerithiopsis contigua* Monterosato 1878 - C
- *Cerithiopsis diadema* Monterosato 1884 – 5,9,10,C
- *Cerithiopsis greppii* Buzzurro & Cecalupo 2005 - 25
- *Cerithiopsis horrida* Monterosato 1874 – 5,10,15
- *Cerithiopsis iudithae* Reitano & Buzzurro 2006 - 16
- *Cerithiopsis jeffreysi* Watson 1885 – 2,9,10,C
- *Cerithiopsis ladae* Buzzurro & Prkic 2007 - 18
- *Cerithiopsis micalii* (Cecalupo & Villari 1997) – 12,C
- *Cerithiopsis minima* (Brusina 1865) – 3,9,10,C
- *Cerithiopsis nofronii* Amati 1987 – 14,15,16
- *Cerithiopsis perlata* Monterosato 1889 – 2,5,13,14,16
- *Cerithiopsis pulchresculpta* Cachia, Mifsud & Sammut 2004 - 17
- *Cerithiopsis tenthrenois* (Melvill 1896) – 19(L)
- *Cerithiopsis tuber* Rolán 1991 - B
- *Cerithiopsis tubercularis* (Montagu 1803) – 12,C

#### Genus *Cerithiella* Verrill 1882

- *Cerithiella amblytera* (Watson 1880) – 2,B
- *Cerithiella enodis* (Watson 1880) – B
- *Cerithiella insignis* (Jeffreys 1885) – 2,5,6,10
- *Cerithiella metula* (Loven 1846) – 1,2,5,10,C

#### Genus *Dizoniopsis* Sacco 1895

- *Dizoniopsis abylenis* Bouchet, Gofas & Warén 2010 - 13
- *Dizoniopsis apexclarus* Rolán 2007 – 7,11
- *Dizoniopsis aspicenda* Bouchet, Gofas & Warén 2010 - 13
- *Dizoniopsis concatenata* (Conti 1864) – 2,C
- *Dizoniopsis coppolae* (Aradas 1870) – 2,C

#### Genus *Ektonos* Bouchet & Warén 1993

- *Ektonos turbonilloides* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 1,2,3

#### Genus *Krachia* Baluk 1975

- *Krachia cossmanni* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 1,2,3
- *Krachia cylindrata* (Jeffreys 1885) – 2,3,10,C,D
- *Krachia guernei* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Krachia obeliscoides* (Jeffreys 1885) – 3,5,10
- *Krachia tiara* (Monterosato 1874) – 5,10,C

#### Genus *Krachiopsis* Smriglio & Mariottini 1999

- *Krachiopsis giannuzii* Smriglio & Mariottini in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al. 1999 - 16

**Genus *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger 1874**

- *Laeocochlis sinistratus* (Nyst 1835) – 1,2

**Genus *Nanopsis* Cecalupo & Robba 2010**

- *Nanopsis buzzurroi* Cecalupo & Robba 2010 – 16
- *Nanopsis denticulata* Cecalupo & Robba 2010 – 16
- *Nanopsis nana* (Jeffreys 1867) – C
- *Nanopsis petanii* Prkić & Mariottini 2010 - 18
- *Nanopsis pulvis* (Issel 1869) – 19(L)

**Genus *Onchodia* Dall 1924**

- *Onchodia valeriae* (Giusti 1987) – 2,5,10,14

**Genus *Prolixodens* Marshall 1978**

- *Prolixodens barleei* Jeffreys 1867 – 2,10,C
- *Prolixodens fayalensis* Watson 1886 – 3,9,C
- *Prolixodens scalaris* Locard 1892 – B,C
- *Prolixodens taruellasi* Peñas & Rolán 2006 – 14

**Genus *Seila* A. Adams 1861**

- *Seila angolensis* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 8
- *Seila aurantia* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 8
- *Seila carinata* (Smith 1871) - 7
- *Seila carquejai* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 8
- *Seila deaurata* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 8
- *Seila inchoata* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 12
- *Seila kuiperi* Rolán & Pelorce 2006 – 5,6,7
- *Seila parilis* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 12
- *Seila trilineata* (Philippi 1836) – C

**Genus *Eumetula* Thiele 1912**

- *Eumetula aliceeae* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – B
- *Eumetula arctica* (Mörch 1857) – 1,2
- *Eumetula bouvieri* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3,4,10

SUPERFAMILIA JANTHINOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
Familia Janthinidae Leach 1823

**Genus *Janthina* Röding 1798**

- *Janthina exigua* Lamarck 1816 – 2,3,9,10
- *Janthina janthina* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,9,10,12,C
- *Janthina nitens* Menke 1828 – B,C
- *Janthina pallida* Thompson 1840 – A,B,C

Familia Aclididae Sars G.O. 1878

**Genus *Aclis* Lovén 1846**

- *Aclis ascaris* (Turton 1819) – 1,2,C
- *Aclis attenuans* Jeffreys 1883 – C
- *Aclis beddomei* Dautzenberg - 7
- *Aclis gulsonae* (Clark 1850) – 2,9,C
- *Aclis minor* (Brown 1827) – 2,10,C
- *Aclis sarsi* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912 – 1,2,5
- *Aclis trilineata* Watson 1897 – 5,9,10,13,14,15
- *Aclis vitrea* Watson 1897 – 9
- *Aclis walleri* Jeffreys 1867 – 1,2,

**Genus *Discaclis* Moolenbeek & Warén 1987**

- *Discaclis canariensis* Moolenbeek & Warren 1987 – 9,10

Familia Epitoniidae Berry S.S. 1810 (1812)  
 Subfamilia Epitoniinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Epitonium* Röding 1798**

- *Epitonium albidum* (d'Orbigny 1842) – 10,11,24
- *Epitonium algerianum* (Weinkauff 1866) – 2,5,9,10,11,C
- *Epitonium candeanum* (d'Orbigny 1842) – 10
- *Epitonium brevissimum* (Seguenza 1876) – 2,13,14,16
- *Epitonium candidissimum* (Monterosato 1877) – 4,5,10,11,C
- *Epitonium cantrainei* (Weinkauff 1866) – C
- *Epitonium celesti* (Aradas 1854) – 2,3,9,10,11,C
- *Epitonium clathratulum* (Kanmacher 1798) – 2,10,11,C
- *Epitonium clathrus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,9,10,C,D
- *Epitonium dallianum* (Verrill & Smith 1890) – 2,3
- *Epitonium delicatulum* (Adams 1869) - 10
- *Epitonium fischeri* (Watson 1897) – 9,10,11
- *Epitonium frielei* Dall 1889 - 8
- *Epitonium fulvovittatum* (Dautzenberg 1890) - 10
- *Epitonium greenlandicum* (Perry 1811) – 1,2
- *Epitonium hispidulum* (Monterosato 1874) – 2,3,10,C
- *Epitonium jani* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 – 3,9,10
- *Epitonium jolyi* (Monterosato 1878) – 10,11,C
- *Epitonium kraussi* (Nyst 1871) - 8
- *Epitonium linctum* (de Boury & Monterosato 1890) – 14,15
- *Epitonium miranda* Smith 1871 - B
- *Epitonium nanum* (Jeffreys 1884) – B
- *Epitonium nitidella* (Dall 1889) – 10,11
- *Epitonium pseudonanum* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,10,14,15
- *Epitonium pulchellum* (Bivona 1832) – 2,10,11,C
- *Epitonium rhips* (Watson 1897) –
- *Epitonium semidisjunctum* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,3,4
- *Epitonium spiniferum* (Seguenza 1876) - B
- *Epitonium striatissimum* (Monterosato 1878) – 9,10,17,19
- *Epitonium tenebrosum* (Sowerby 1903) - 8
- *Epitonium tiberii* (de Boury 1890) – 2,10,14,15,16
- *Epitonium trevelyanum* (Thompson 1840) – 2
- *Epitonium trochiformis* V. Maltzan 1885 – 8
- *Epitonium trochoides* (de Boury 1912) - B
- *Epitonium tryoni* (de Boury 1913) – 2,9,10,12,15,16,17
- *Epitonium turtonis* (Turton 1819) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Epitonium vittatum* (Jeffreys 1884) – 17
- *Epitonium webbii* (d'Orbigny 1840) – 10

#### **Genus *Cycloscala* Dall 1889**

- *Cycloscala hyalina* (Sowerby 1844) – C

#### **Genus *Acirsa* Mörch 1857**

- *Acirsa coarctata* (Jeffreys 1884) – 1
- *Acirsa subdecussata* (Cantraine 1835) – 2,9,10,14,15,19

#### **Genus *Acrilloscala* Sacco 1891**

- *Acrilloscala fusca* (Sowerby 1844) - 8
- *Acrilloscala lamyi* (de Boury 1909) – 2,B,13,14
- *Acrilloscala tenuisculpta* (Martens 1882) - 8

#### **Genus *Alora* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Alora retifera* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 5,10,11
- *Alora tenerima* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,B

#### **Genus *Amaea* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Amaea africana* Bouchet & Tillier 1978 – 7,8
- *Amaea guineensis* Bouchet & Tillier 1978 – 7,8

#### **Genus *Cirsotrema* Mörch 1852**

- *Cirsotrema cochlea* (Sowerby 1844) – B,C

#### **Genus *Claviscala* de Boury 1909**

- *Claviscala richardi* (Dautzenberg & de Boury 1897) – 2,3,C

#### **Genus *Cylindriscala* de Boury 1912**

- *Cylindriscala acus* (Watson 1883) – 2,3,10
- *Cylindriscala aurantia* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3

- *Cylindriscala guernei* (Dautzenberg & de Boury 1897) – 3,4,10
- *Cylindriscala jeffreysi* (Tryon 1887) – 2,3,4
- *Cylindriscala mirifica* (Fischer in Filhol 1886) – 2,3,10
- *Cylindriscala thalassae* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Cylindriscala vicina* (Dautzenberg & de Boury 1897) – 2,3,4

**Genus *Depressiscala* de Boury 1909**

- *Depressiscala umbilicata* (Pease 1869) – 5

**Genus *Eglisia* Gray 1847**

- *Eglisia spirata* (Sowerby 1825) – 7,8

**Genus *Epidendrium* Gittenberger & Gittenberger 2003**

- *Epidendrium dendrophylliae* (Bouchet & Waren 1986) – 2,B,14,15

**Genus *Gregorioiscala* Cossmann 1912**

- *Gregorioiscala exfoliata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Gregorioiscala pachya* (Locard 1897) – 3,10
- *Gregorioiscala sarsi* (Kobelt 1904) – 1,2,C

**Genus *Gyroscala* de Boury 1887**

- *Gyroscala lamellosa* (Lamarck 1822) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Opalia* H. & A. Adams 1853**

**Subgenus *Opalia* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Opalia (Opalia) bairdi* (Smith 1871) - 5
- *Opalia (Opalia) fortunata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 4,10
- *Opalia (Opalia) gaini* (Lamy 1922) – B
- *Opalia (Opalia) gruvelli* (de Boury 1913) - B
- *Opalia (Opalia) histricum* (d'Orbigny 1842) – 8,12
- *Opalia (Opalia) mauritanica* Talavera 1975 – 8,10,12
- *Opalia (Opalia) pacoi* Engl 2002 – 10

**Subgenus *Dentiscala* de Boury 1887**

- *Opalia (Dentiscala) crenata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

**Subgenus *Nodiscala* de Boury 1889**

- *Opalia (Nodiscala) abbotti* Clench & Turner 1952 – B,C
- *Opalia (Nodiscala) hellenica* (Forbes 1844) – B,C

**Genus *Periapta* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Periapta gracilis* (Verrill 1880) – 2
- *Periapta polygyrella* (Fischer in Locard 1897) – 4

**Genus *Punctiscala* de Boury 1891**

- *Punctiscala cerigottana* (Sturany 1896) – 9,10,C

**Genus *Eccliseogyra* Dall 1892**

- *Eccliseogyra exquisita* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10
- *Eccliseogyra folini* (Dautzenberg & de Boury 1897) – 2,3,4,5,10
- *Eccliseogyra formosissima* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,3,4,5,9
- *Eccliseogyra monnioti* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3,4
- *Eccliseogyra nitida* (Verrill & Smith in Verrill 1885) – 2,4
- *Eccliseogyra periformosa* (de Boury 1897) - B
- *Eccliseogyra sericea* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4,5

Subfamilia Nystiellinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Iphitus* Jeffreys 1883**

- *Iphitus cancellatus* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3,4,5,
- *Iphitus robertsi* Sabelli & Taviani 1997 - 10

**Genus *Stylotrochus* Seguenza 1876**

- *Stylotrochus marshalli* (Sykes 1925) – 2,B,13,14
- *Stylotrochus tuberatus* Jeffreys 1883 – 2,3,14

**Genus *Narrimania* Taviani 1984**

- *Narrimania concinna* (Sykes 1925) – B,17

**Genus *Opaliopsis* Thiele 1928**

- *Opaliopsis atlantis* (Clench & Turner 1952) – 3,13,14,17

**Genus *Papuliscala* de Boury 1911**

- *Papuliscala cerithielloides* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3
- *Papuliscala elongata* (Watson 1881) – 2,3,4
- *Papuliscala praelonga* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,14
- *Papuliscala tavianii* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10,C

SUPERFAMILIA EULIMOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Eulimidae Adams H. & A. 1853

**Genus *Eulima* Risso 1826**

- *Eulima altimirai* Nordsieck 1977 -
- *Eulima angulosa* (Fischer & Nickles 1946) – 8
- *Eulima anonyma* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Eulima bilineata* Alder 1848 – 1,2,10,C
- *Eulima chionea* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 4
- *Eulima confusa* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Eulima devlostoma* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Eulima ephamillus* (Watson 1897) – B
- *Eulima fischeri* (Dautzenberg) – B
- *Eulima fuscozonata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,5,10,14
- *Eulima glabra* (Da Costa 1778) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Eulima leptozona* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 2,3,10,C
- *Eulima mahaeropsis* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – B
- *Eulima raphium* Watson 1897 – B
- *Eulima strongylostoma* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2

**Genus *Acrochalix* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Acrochalix callosa* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10

**Genus *Auriculigerina* Dautzenberg 1925**

- *Auriculigerina miranda* Dautzenberg 1925 – 10,C

**Genus *Batheulima* F. Nordsieck 1968**

- *Batheulima abbreviata* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,4
- *Batheulima fuscoapicata* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,3,4

**Genus *Bathycrinicola* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Bathycrinicola curta* (Waren 1972) – 1,2
- *Bathycrinicola macrapex* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3,4
- *Bathycrinicola media* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – B
- *Bathycrinicola micrapex* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3,4
- *Bathycrinicola nacraensis* Peñas & Giribet 2003 - 15
- *Bathycrinicola talaena* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 2,3,4

**Genus *Bulimeulima* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Bulimeulima magna* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2

**Genus *Campylorhaphion* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Campylorhaphion famelicum* (Watson 1883) – 2,3,4,10,16
- *Campylorhaphion machaeropse* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3

**Genus *Costaclis* Bartsch 1947**

- *Costaclis mizon* (Watson 1881) – 3,10

**Genus *Crinolamia* Bouchet & Warén 1979**

- *Crinolamia angustispira* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Crinolamia dahli* Bouchet & Waren 1979 – 5,10

#### Genus *Crinophtheiros* Bouchet & Warén 1986

- *Crinophtheiros comatulicola* (Graff 1875) – C
- *Crinophtheiros collinsi* (Sykes 1903) – 2,10
- *Crinophtheiros giustii* Gaglini 1991 – C
- *Crinophtheiros junii* (Folin 1887) – 3

#### Genus *Curveulima* Laseron 1955

- *Curveulima beneitoi* Peñas & Rolán 2006 - 14
- *Curveulima dautzenbergi* (Pallary 1900) – 10,14,15
- *Curveulima devians* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Curveulima eschara* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – B
- *Curveulima macrophtalmica* (Waren 1972) – A,10
- *Curveulima marshalli* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Curveulima obliquistoma* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3,4
- *Curveulima styla* Hoffman, Heugten & Lavaleye 2011 - 2

#### Genus *Echineulima* Lutzen & Nielsen 1975

- *Echineulima leucophaes* (Tomlin & Shackelford 1913) – 7,10,12
- *Echineulima mittrei* (Petit 1851) –

#### Genus *Enteroxenos* Bonnevie 1902

- *Enteroxenos oestergreni* Bonnevie 1902 – 1,2

#### Genus *Entocolax* W. Voigt 1888

- *Entocolax ludwigi* Voigt 1888 –
- *Entocolax schwanitschi* Heding in Heding & Mandahl-Barth 1938 –

#### Genus *Ersilia* Monterosato 1872

- *Ersilia mediterranea* (Monterosato 1869) – C

#### Genus *Eulitoma* Laseron 1955

- *Eulitoma arca* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Eulitoma insignis* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) - B
- *Eulitoma josephinae* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4,9
- *Eulitoma obtusiuscula* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 4

#### Genus *Fuscapex* Warén 1981

- *Fuscapex baptocephalus* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3,5,10
- *Fuscapex cabiochi* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Fuscapex major* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3
- *Fuscapex microstellata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3
- *Fuscapex talismani* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,3

#### Genus *Fusceulima* Laseron 1955

- *Fusceulima boscheineni* Engl 1998 – 10
- *Fusceulima fulva* (Watson 1897) – 9
- *Fusceulima ingolfiana* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 1,2,4
- *Fusceulima lineata* (Monterosato 1869) – C
- *Fusceulima minuta* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,10,13,14
- *Fusceulima projectilabrum* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Fusceulima sordida* (Watson 1897) – 9
- *Fusceulima thalassae* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2

#### Genus *Haliella* Monterosato 1878

- *Haliella canarica* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10
- *Haliella stenostoma* (Jeffreys 1858) – 1,2,10,C
- *Haliella tyrrhena* Di Geronimo & La Perna 1999 - 16

#### Genus *Halielloides* Bouchet & Warén 1986

- *Halielloides fragilis* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,C
- *Halielloides nitidus* (Verrill 1884) -

#### Genus *Hemiaclis* Sars 1878

- *Hemiaclis major* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 1
- *Hemiaclis obtusus* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Hemiaclis ventrosus* (Friele 1874) – 1,2
- *Hemiaclis vitreus* (Watson 1897) – B

#### Genus *Hemiliostraca* Pilsbry 1918

- *Hemiliostraca diauges* (Tomlin & Shackelford 1915) - 12

#### Genus *Megadenus* Rosén 1910

- *Megadenus oneirophantae* Bouchet & Lützen 1980 – 2

#### Genus *Melanella* Bowdich 1822

- *Melanella alba* (da Costa 1778) – 2,C
- *Melanella atlantica* (Smith 1890) - 12
- *Melanella boscii* (Payraudeau 1826) – C
- *Melanella charissa* (Verrill 1884) – 2,4
- *Melanella compactilis* (Locard 1892) – C
- *Melanella costellata* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3
- *Melanella crosseana* (Brusina 1866) –C
- *Melanella densicostata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Melanella doederleini* (Brusina 1886) – 2,4,10,C
- *Melanella frielei* (Jordan 1895) – 2,4,10,14,16
- *Melanella gagei* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Melanella glypta* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 15,16
- *Melanella halorhaphae* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3
- *Melanella inconspicua* Watson 1897 -
- *Melanella insculpta* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2
- *Melanella jeffreysi* (Tryon 1886) – 2,4,5,10
- *Melanella laurae* (Friele 1886) – 1
- *Melanella levantina* Oliverio, Buzzurro & Villa 1994 – 19
- *Melanella lubrica* (Monterosato 1890) – C
- *Melanella lutea* Rodríguez 2000 – 10
- *Melanella martynjordani* (Jordan 1895) – 1
- *Melanella microsculpta* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,C
- *Melanella monterosatoi* (Monterosato 1890) - C
- *Melanella myriotrochi* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Melanella obtusoapicata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Melanella orphanensis* Clarke 1974 – 1,2
- *Melanella pettitiana* (Brusina 1869) – 9,C
- *Melanella planisutis* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3
- *Melanella polita* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C
- *Melanella praecurta* (Pallary 1904) – C
- *Melanella pseudoglabra* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,4
- *Melanella reticulata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3
- *Melanella richari* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Melanella scarificata* Gofas & Rueda 2014 - 14
- *Melanella similior* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Melanella spiridioni* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,4
- *Melanella stalioi* (Brusina 1869) – C
- *Melanella translucens* (Monterosato 1890) – C
- *Melanella trunca* (Watson 1897) – 9,10
- *Melanella turbonilloides* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4
- *Melanella turrata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 1,2

#### Genus *Mucronalia* A. Adams 1860

- *Mucronalia mammillata* Dall 1927 – 2,4

#### Genus *Nanobalcis* Warén & Mifsud 1990

- *Nanobalcis nana* (Monterosato 1878) - 10,11,15,16,17

#### Genus *Niso* Risso 1826

- *Niso chevreuxi* Dautzenberg 1912 – 5,8,12
- *Niso foresti* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3
- *Niso marmorata* Sowerby 1843 – B

#### Genus *Oceanida* De Folin 1870

- *Oceanida confluens* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10,C

- *Oceanida ovalis* Folin 1870 - B

**Genus *Ophieulima* Warén & Sibuet 1981**

- *Ophieulima minima* (Dall 1927) – 1,2

**Genus *Ophiolamia* Warén & Carney 1981**

- *Ophiolamia fragilissima* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2

**Genus *Parastilbe* Cossmann 1900**

- *Parastilbe acuta* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,4

**Genus *Parvioris* Warén 1981**

- *Parvioris ibizenca* (Nordsieck 1968) – B,C

**Genus *Pelseneeria* Koehler & Vaney 1908**

- *Pelseneeria media* Koehler & Vaney 1908 – 3,10
- *Pelseneeria minor* Koehler & Vaney 1908 – 3,5,7,9,10,14,16,19
- *Pelseneeria striata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3
- *Pelseneeria stylifera* (Turton 1825) – 1,2
- *Pelseneeria turtoni* (Broderip 1832) – B

**Genus *Pisolamia* Bouchet & Lützen 1976**

- *Pisolamia brychia* (Watson 1883) – A,8

**Genus *Rectilabrum* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Rectilabrum lanceolatum* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 2,4

**Genus *Sabinella* Monterosato 1890**

- *Sabinella pachya* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Sabinella piriformis* Brugnone 1873 – 2,10,15,16

**Genus *Stictieulima* Laseron 1955**

- *Stictieulima badia* (Watson 1897) – 9
- *Stictieulima jeffreysiana* (Brusina 1869) – 2,9,10,11,C
- *Stictieulima lata* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10
- *Stictieulima lentiginosa* (Adams 1861) – 19(L)
- *Stictieulima richteri* Engl 1997 – 9,10,11
- *Stictieulima wareni* Engl 1997 – 10,11

**Genus *Umbilibalcis* Bouchet & Warén 1986**

- *Umbilibalcis crassula* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 10
- *Umbilibalcis subumbilicata* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2

**Genus *Vitreolina* Monterosato 1884**

- *Vitreolina antiflexa* Monterosato 1884 – 2,10,C
- *Vitreolina cionella* (Monterosato 1878) – 10,C
- *Vitreolina curva* (Monterosato 1874) – 2,5,10,C
- *Vitreolina incurva* (B.D.D. 1883) – 2,5,10,C
- *Vitreolina knudseni* Bouchet & Waren 1986 – 3
- *Vitreolina perminima* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2,C
- *Vitreolina philippii* (de Rayneval & Ponzi 1854) – 2,3,5,10,C

Familia Entoconchidae

**Genus *Entoconcha* Muller 1852**

- *Entoconcha mirabilis* Müller 1852 – 15

SUPERFAMILIA LITTORINOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Littorinidae Gray J.E. 1840

Subfamilia Littorininae

**Genus *Melarhaphe* Menke 1828**

- *Melarhaphe neritoides* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,9,10,C,D



**Genus *Echinolittorina* Habe 1956**

- *Echinolittorina punctata* (Gmelin 1791) – 5,8,9,10,12,C

**Genus *Littorina* Férussac 1822**

**Subgenus *Littorina* Férussac 1822**

- *Littorina (Littorina) angulifera* Lamarck 1822 – 8,12
- *Littorina (Littorina) arcana* Hannaford-Ellis 1978 – 1,2
- *Littorina (Littorina) cingulifera* Dunker 1845 – 8,12
- *Littorina (Littorina) compressa* Jeffreys 1865 – 1,2
- *Littorina (Littorina) fabalis* (Turton 1825) – 1,2
- *Littorina (Littorina) littorea* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,C
- *Littorina (Littorina) meleagris* Potiez & Michaud 1838 – 7,8,12
- *Littorina (Littorina) obtusata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,3,C
- *Littorina (Littorina) pulchella* Dunker 1853 - B
- *Littorina (Littorina) striata* (King 1832) – 3,9,10,11
- *Littorina (Littorina) undulata* Gray 1839 – 6

**Subgenus *Littorivaga* Dall 1918**

- *Littorina (Littorivaga) saxatilis saxatilis* (Olivi 1792) – 1,2,6,10,13,19
- *Littorina (Littorivaga) saxatilis neglecta* Bean 1844 – 2
- *Littorina (Littorivaga) saxatilis nervillei* Dautzenberg 1893 – 17
- *Littorina (Littorivaga) saxatilis rudis* (Maton 1797) – 2
- *Littorina (Littorivaga) saxatilis tenebrosa* (Montagu 1803) – 2

**Genus *Tectarius* Valenciennes 1833**

- *Tectarius granosus* (Philippi 1846) – 12
- *Tectarius miliaris* Quoy & Gaimard 1833 - 12

Subfamilia Lacuninae Gray J. E. 1857

**Genus *Lacuna* Turton 1827**

- *Lacuna bourguignati* Rochebrune 1881 - B
- *Lacuna crassior* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2
- *Lacuna pallidula* (Da Costa 1778) – 1,2
- *Lacuna parva* (Da Costa 1778) – 1,2
- *Lacuna vincta* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2

Familia Skeneopsidae Iredale 1915

**Genus *Skeneopsis* Iredale 1915**

- *Skeneopsis planorbis* (Fabricius 1780) – 1,2,3,5,9,10,C
- *Skeneopsis sultanarum* Gofas 1983 – 5,13

Familia Zerotulidae

**Genus *Zerotula* Finlay 1927**

- *Zerotula incognita* Warén & Hain 1996 – 4

Familia Pelyciidae Ponder & Hall 1983

**Genus *Pelycidion* Fischer 1873**

- *Pelycidion venustulum* Fischer 1873 – 5,6,7,8

SUPERFAMILIA CINGULOPSOIDEA  
Familia Cingulopsidae Fretter & Patil 1958

**Genus *Eatonina* Thiele 1912**

**Subgenus *Eatonina* Thiele 1912**

- *Eatonina (Eatonina) fuscoelongata* Rolán & Hernández 2006 - 6
- *Eatonina (Eatonina) martae* Rolán & Templado 1993 – 11
- *Eatonina (Eatonina) matildae* Rubio & Rodríguez 1995 – 5,6,13
- *Eatonina (Eatonina) ochroleuca* (Brusina 1869) – C
- *Eatonina (Eatonina) ordofasciorum* Rolán & Hernández 2006 - 6

**Subgenus *Coriandra* Tomlin 1917**

- *Eatonina (Coriandra) coelata* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Eatonina (Coriandra) cossurae* (Calcara 1841) – 14,15,16
- *Eatonina (Coriandra) fulgida* (Adams 1797) – 2,5,10,C
- *Eatonina (Coriandra) pumila* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Eatonina (Coriandra) vermeuleni* Moolenbeek 1986 - 11

#### Genus *Tubbreva* Ponder 1965

- *Tubbreva micrometrica* (Aradas & Benoit 1876) – 15,16

SUPERFAMILIA RISSOOIDEA  
 Familia Rissoidae Gray 1847  
 Subfamilia Rissoinae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Rissoa* Fréminville in Desmarest 1814

- *Rissoa aartseni* Verduin 1985 – 17
- *Rissoa albugo* Watson 1873 – 9,10
- *Rissoa alleryi* (Nordsieck 1972) –
- *Rissoa angustior* (Monterosato 1917) – 19
- *Rissoa auriformis auriformis* Pallary 1904 – 17,19,25
- *Rissoa auriformis pseudomonodonta* Verduin 1983 – 19,25
- *Rissoa auriscalpium* (Linnaeus 1758) – 14,15,16,17,18
- *Rissoa chesnelii* (Michaud 1830) – B
- *Rissoa concinna* Watson 1886 - B
- *Rissoa decorata* Philippi 1846 – 18
- *Rissoa euxinica* Milaschewitsch 1909 – D
- *Rissoa frauenfeldiana* Brusina 1866 – 18
- *Rissoa gemmula* Fischer in Folin 1869 – 15,19,25
- *Rissoa gomerica* (Nordsieck & Talavera 1979) – 10
- *Rissoa guerinii* Recluz 1843 – 2,9,10,14,15,16
- *Rissoa guernei* Dautzenberg 1889 – 3
- *Rissoa italiensis* Verduin 1985 – 16,17,18
- *Rissoa janusi* (Nordsieck 1972) – 9
- *Rissoa lia* (Monterosato 1884) – 5,10,C
- *Rissoa lilacina* Recluz 1843 – 2,5,10,13,14,15
- *Rissoa membranacea* (Adams 1800) – 2,C
- *Rissoa mirabilis* Manzoni 1868 – 3,9,10
- *Rissoa monodonta* Philippi 1836 – 14,15,16,17,18
- *Rissoa multincta* Smriglio & Mariottini 1995 - 16
- *Rissoa multicostata* (Nordsieck & Talavera 1979) – 10
- *Rissoa obesula* Dautzenberg 1889 - B
- *Rissoa panhormensis* Verduin 1985 – 16
- *Rissoa paradoxa* (Monterosato 1884) - 17
- *Rissoa parva* (Da Costa 1778) – 1,2,B,13,14,15,16
- *Rissoa pseudoguerini* (Nordsieck & Talavera 1979) – 10
- *Rissoa rhodensis* Verduin 1985 – 18,19,25
- *Rissoa scurra* (Monterosato 1917) – 16,17,18,19,25
- *Rissoa similis* Scacchi 1836 – 2,12,C
- *Rissoa splendida* Eichwald 1830 – 16,17,18,19,25,D
- *Rissoa torquilla* Pallary 1912 – 17
- *Rissoa variabilis* (Von Mühlfeld 1824) – 2,C
- *Rissoa ventricosa* Desmarest 1814 – C
- *Rissoa verdensis* Rolán & Oliveira 2008 - 11
- *Rissoa violacea* Desmarest 1814 – 1,2,C

#### Genus *Pusillina* Monterosato 1884

##### Subgenus *Pusillina* Monterosato 1884

- *Pusillina (Pusillina) amblii* (Watson 1886) – 5,10
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) benzi* (Aradas & Maggiore 1844) – 17,18
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) consimilis* (Monterosato 1890) - C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) ehrenbergi* (Philippi 1844) –
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) fuscapex* Gofas – 2007 - 20
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) inconspicua* (Alder 1844) – A,B,C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) lineolata* (Michaud 1832) – B,C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) marginata* (Michaud 1832) – C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) metivieri* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 2,10
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) minialba* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) munda* (Monterosato 1884) – 14,15,16
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) philippii* (Aradas & Maggiore 1844) – B,C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) radiata* (Philippi 1836) – 2,C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) sarsii* (Loven 1846) – 2,C
- *Pusillina (Pusillina) testudae* (Verduin 1979) – 13,14

#### Subgenus *Vicinirissoa* Ponder 1985

- *Pusillina* (*Vicinirissoa*) *harpula* Gofas 2007 - 20

#### Genus *Pontiturbabella* Sitnikova, Starobogatov & Anistranenko 1992

- *Pontiturbabella rufostrigata* (Hesse 1916) - D

#### Genus *Setia* H. & A. Adams 1854

- *Setia alboranensis* Peñas & Rolán 2006 – 14
- *Setia alexandrae* Cordeiro & Avila 2015 - 3
- *Setia amabilis* (Locard 1886) – C
- *Setia ambigua* (Brugnone 1873) – 3,C
- *Setia anselmoi* (van Aartsen & Engl 1999) – 13
- *Setia antipolitana* (van der Linden & Wagner 1987) – C
- *Setia bruggeni* (Verduin 1984) – 13,14
- *Setia ermelandoi* Cordeiro & Avila 2015 - 3
- *Setia gittenbergeri* (Verduin 1984) – 9,13,14
- *Setia homeric*a Romani & Scuderi 2015 - 17
- *Setia impolite* Rolán & Hernández 2006 – 5,6
- *Setia jansseni* (Verduin 1984) – 10
- *Setia kuiperi* (Verduin 1984) – 13,14,15
- *Setia lacourti* (Verduin 1984) – 13,14
- *Setia latior* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – A
- *Setia levantina* Bogi & Galli 2007 - 19
- *Setia miae* Verduin 1988 – 10
- *Setia microbia* Hoenselaar & Hoenselaar 1991 – 13,14
- *Setia netoae* Cordeiro & Avila 2015 - 3
- *Setia nicoleae* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 – 9
- *Setia nomeae* Moolenbeek & Piersma 1990 – 5,6
- *Setia pulcherrima* (Jeffreys 1848) – 2,3,13,14,15
- *Setia scillae* (Aradas & Benoit 1876) – 13,14,15,16,17
- *Setia sliorum* (Verduin 1984) – 2,13,14
- *Setia subvaricosa* Gofas 1990 – 3
- *Setia valvatoides* (Milaschewitsch 1909) –

#### Genus *Voorwindia* Ponder 1985

- *Voorwindia tiberiana* (Issel 1869) – 19,25

#### Genus *Rudolphosetia* Monterosato 1917

- *Rudolphosetia fusca* (Philippi 1844) – 14,15,16,17,18
- *Rudolphosetia turriculata* (Monterosato 1884) – 10,C

#### Subfamilia Alvaniinae

#### Genus *Alvania* Risso 1826

- *Alvania aartseni* Verduin 1986 – 14,15,16
- *Alvania abstersa* van der Linden & van Aartsen 1994 – 3
- *Alvania adiaphoros* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 3,20
- *Alvania adinogramma* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 3,4
- *Alvania aeoliae* Palazzi 1988 – 16
- *Alvania africana* Gofas 1999 – 5,6,7,8
- *Alvania alboranensis* Peñas & Rolán 2006 - 14
- *Alvania algeriana* (Monterosato 1877) – 5,13,14,15
- *Alvania alicae* Amati 2014 - 17
- *Alvania amatii* Oliverio 1986 – 19,25
- *Alvania angioyi* van Aartsen 1982 – 3
- *Alvania angularis* Waren 1996 – 1
- *Alvania annobonensis* Rolán 2004 - 7
- *Alvania aspera* (Philippi 1844) – 18,19,25
- *Alvania aurantiaca* (Watson 1873) – 9
- *Alvania bartolinorum* Amati & Smriglio 2019 - 18
- *Alvania balearica* Oliver & Templado 2009 - 15
- *Alvania basteriae* (Moolenbeek & Faber 1986) – 10
- *Alvania beani* (Hanley in Thorpe 1844) – 1,2,3,C
- *Alvania bicingulata* (Seguenza 1903) – C
- *Alvania bozcaadensis* Tisselli & Giunchi 2013 - 19
- *Alvania cabrensis* Rolán & Hernández 2007 –12
- *Alvania campanii* Tisselli & Giunchi 2013 - 19
- *Alvania canariensis* (d'Orbigny 1840) – 9,10
- *Alvania cancapae* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 5,9,10
- *Alvania cancellata* (Da Costa 1778) –2,3,9,10,11,12,C

- *Alvania carinata* (Da Costa 1778) – 2,10,C
- *Alvania cimex* (Linnaeus 1758) – 3,C
- *Alvania cimicoides* (Forbes 1844) – 1,2,3,9,10,11,C
- *Alvania clarae* Nofroni & Pizini 1991 – 17,19
- *Alvania clathrella* (Seguenza 1903) – 17
- *Alvania claudioi* Buzzurro & Landini 2007 - 16
- *Alvania colossophilus* Oberling 1970 – 25
- *Alvania corneti* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 - B
- *Alvania corona* Nordsieck 1972 – 14,15
- *Alvania coseli* Gofas 1999 – 5,6
- *Alvania dalmatica* Buzzurro & Prkic 2007 - 18
- *Alvania datchaensis* Amati & Oliverio 1987 – 19,25
- *Alvania denhartogi* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – B
- *Alvania desabatae* Amati & Smriglio 2016 - 16
- *Alvania dianiensis* Oliverio 1988 – 16
- *Alvania dictyophora* (Philippi 1844) – 16,17
- *Alvania dijksrai* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 10
- *Alvania dipacoi* Giusti & Nofroni 1989 – B,15,16
- *Alvania discors* (Allan 1818) – C
- *Alvania disparilis* Monterosato 1890 – 16
- *Alvania electa* (Monterosato 1874) – 2,5,10,15,16
- *Alvania elegantissima* (Monterosato 1875) – 15,16
- *Alvania elenae* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania elisae* Margelli 2001 – 16
- *Alvania euchila* (Watson 1886) – 9,10
- *Alvania fariae* Rolán & Fernandes 1999 – 5
- *Alvania fischeri* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,13,14
- *Alvania flexilis* Gofas 1999 – 5,6,7,8
- *Alvania formicarum* Gofas 1989 – 3
- *Alvania fractospira* Oberling 1970 – 18,19,25
- *Alvania franseni* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – B
- *Alvania freitasi* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9
- *Alvania funiculata* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania garrafensis* Peñas & Rolán 2008 – 15,18
- *Alvania gascoignei* Rolán 2001 – 7
- *Alvania gemina* Rolán & Hernández 2007 - 12
- *Alvania geryonia* (Nardo 1847) – C
- *Alvania gofasi* (Rolán & Fernandes 1990) – 8
- *Alvania grancanariensis* Segers 1999 – 10
- *Alvania guancha* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar 1989 – 10
- *Alvania hallgassi* Amati & Oliverio 1985 – 15,16,17
- *Alvania harrietae* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9
- *Alvania hirta* (Monterosato 1884) – 14,15,16
- *Alvania hispidula* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Alvania hoeksemai* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – B
- *Alvania hyerensis* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania imperspicua* (Pallary 1920) –
- *Alvania incognita* Waren 1996 -1
- *Alvania internodula* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 3
- *Alvania incognita* Waren 1996 – 1
- *Alvania jaquesi* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 - B
- *Alvania jeffreysi* (Waller 1864) – 1,2
- *Alvania johannae* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar 1998 – 10
- *Alvania joseae* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 10
- *Alvania josefoi* Oliver & Templado 2009 - 15
- *Alvania lactea* (Michaud 1832) – A,5,C,D
- *Alvania lamellata* Dautzenberg 1889 – 3
- *Alvania lanciae* (Calcara 1845) – C
- *Alvania lavaleyei* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 - B
- *Alvania leacocki* (Watson 1973) – 9,10
- *Alvania liesjae* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9
- *Alvania lineata* Risso 1826 – C
- *Alvania litoralis* (Nordsieck 1972) – 14,15,16,17
- *Alvania lucinae* Oberling 1970 - 14,15,16,17
- *Alvania macandrewi* (Manzoni 1868) – 9,10
- *Alvania macella* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania mamillata* Risso 1826 – C
- *Alvania marchadi* Gofas 1999 – 5,6
- *Alvania marioi* Gofas 1999 – 5,6,7,8
- *Alvania maximilicutiani* Scuderi 2014 - 17
- *Alvania mediolittoralis* Gofas 1989 – 3,9
- *Alvania micropilosa* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania microstriata* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 9,20
- *Alvania microtuberculata* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania minuta* (Golikov & Fedjakov in Scarlato 1987) -
- *Alvania moerchi* (Collin 1886) – 1

- *Alvania moniziana* (Watson 1873) – 9
- *Alvania multinodula* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 - B
- *Alvania multiquadrata* van der Linden & Wagner 1989 – 3,9,10
- *Alvania nestaresi* Oliverio & Amati 1990 – 13,14,15
- *Alvania nicolauensis* Moolenbeek & Rolán 1988 - B
- *Alvania nonsculpta* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 3
- *Alvania obliqua* Waren 1974 –
- *Alvania oetyliaca* Amati & Chiarelli 2017 - 17
- *Alvania oliverioi* Buzzurro 2003 – 19
- *Alvania paatsi* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 - B
- *Alvania pagodula* (B.D.D. 1884) – 14,15
- *Alvania parvula* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,13,14,15
- *Alvania peli* Moolenbeek & Rolán 1988 – B
- *Alvania peloritana* (Aradas & Benoit 1874) – 16
- *Alvania perversa* Nordsieck 1972 – 17,19
- *Alvania piersmaei* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar 1989 – 10
- *Alvania planciusi* Moolenbeek & Rolán 1988 - 11
- *Alvania platycephala* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Alvania porcupinae* Gofas & Waren 1982 – 2,10
- *Alvania portentosa* Rolán & Hernández 2007 - 12
- *Alvania poucheti* Dautzenberg 1889 - 3
- *Alvania pseudoareolata* Waren 1974 – 1
- *Alvania pseudosyngenes* Waren 1973 – 1
- *Alvania punctura* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2,13,14,15,16,17
- *Alvania regina* Gofas 1999 – 6
- *Alvania renei* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 10
- *Alvania richeri* Gofas 1999 – 5,6
- *Alvania rudis* (Philippi 1844) – 13,14,15,16,17,18
- *Alvania rykeli* Moolenbeek & Goud 1998 - B
- *Alvania scabra* (Philippi 1844) – 9,10,C
- *Alvania schwartziana* Brusina 1866 – 18
- *Alvania scrobiculata* (Moller 1842) – 1
- *Alvania scuderii* Villari 2017 - 16
- *Alvania sculptilis* (Monterosato 1877) – B,14,15
- *Alvania seinensis* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania settepassii* Amati & Nofroni 1985 – 16,17,18,25
- *Alvania simulans* Locard 1886 – 14,15,16,17
- *Alvania sleursi* (Amati 1987) – 3,9
- *Alvania slieringsi* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 10
- *Alvania sororcula* Granata-Grillo 1877 – B,14,15,16,17
- *Alvania spinosa* (Monterosato 1890) – 5,13,14,15
- *Alvania stenolopha* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 2,3,20
- *Alvania stocki* Moolenbeek & Rolán 1988 - 11
- *Alvania subareolata* Monterosato 1869 – 14,15,16,17
- *Alvania subcalathus* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906 – 10
- *Alvania subcrenulata* (B.D.D. 1884) – 13,14,15,16,17
- *Alvania subsoluta* (Aradas 1847) – A,B,C
- *Alvania suroiti* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Alvania tarsodes* (Watson 1886) – 3
- *Alvania tenera* (Philippi 1844) – 5,10,C
- *Alvania tenhovei* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – B
- *Alvania tessellata* Weinkauff 1868 – 14,15
- *Alvania testae* (Aradas & Maggiore 1844) – A,5,C
- *Alvania thomensis* (Rolán & Fernandes 1990) - 12
- *Alvania tomentosa* (Pallary 1920) – B,13,14,15
- *Alvania unica* Amati & Quaggiotto 2019 - 16
- *Alvania vanegmondi* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – B
- *Alvania vermaasi* van Aartsen 1975 – 13,14
- *Alvania verrilli* (Friele 1886) – 1
- *Alvania villarii* Micali, Tisselli & Giunchi 2005 - 17
- *Alvania wareni* (Templado & Rolán 1986) – 15
- *Alvania watsoni* (Schwartz in Watson 1873) – 9,10
- *Alvania weinkauffi* *weinkauffi* Weinkauff 1868 – 2,13,14,15,17
- *Alvania weinkauffi jacobusi* Oliverio, Amati & Nofroni 1986 – 16,17
- *Alvania wyvillethomsoni* (Friele 1877) – 1
- *Alvania zaraensis* Amati & Appolloni 2019 - 18
- *Alvania zetlandica* (Montagu 1815) – 1,2,10,11,13,14,15,16
- *Alvania zoderi* Hoenselaar & Goud 1998 – 3
- *Alvania zylensis* Gofas & Waren 1982 – 5,13,14,15,16,17

#### Genus *Amphirissoa* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897

- *Amphirissoa cyclostomoides* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 – 3

#### Genus *Benthonella* Dall 1889

- *Benthonella tenella* (Jeffreys 1869) – 1,2,3,9,10,C

#### Genus *Benthonellania* Lozouet 1990

- *Benthonellania agastachys* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 10
- *Benthonellania alvanioides* Oliver & Rolán 2017 - 11
- *Benthonellania fayalensis* (Watson 1886) – 3,10
- *Benthonellania gofasi* Lozouet 1990 – 5,8
- *Benthonellania oligostigma* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 9,10

#### Genus *Boreocingula* Golikov & Kussakin 1974

- *Boreocingula castanea* (Moller 1842) – 1

#### Genus *Cingula* Fleming 1818

- *Cingula trifasciata* (Adams 1800) – A,B,C

#### Genus *Crisilla* Monterosato 1917

- *Crisilla aartseni* (Verduin 1984) – 2,13
- *Crisilla alvarezii* Templado & Rolán 1993 – 11
- *Crisilla amphiglypta* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 5,10
- *Crisilla beniamina* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Crisilla callosa* (Manzoni 1868) – 10
- *Crisilla chiarellii* (Cecalupo & Quadri 1995) – 19,25
- *Crisilla cristallinula* (Manzoni 1868) – 9,10
- *Crisilla depicta* (Manzoni 1868) – 9,10
- *Crisilla difficilis* Oliver, Rolán & Templado 2019 - 10
- *Crisilla fallax* Gofas 1999 – 5,6,7,8
- *Crisilla gaglinae* (Amati 1985) – 14,15,16,17,18
- *Crisilla galvagni* (Aradas & Maggiore 1844) - C
- *Crisilla graxai* Templado & Rolán 1993 – 11
- *Crisilla indispecta* Oliver, Rolán & Templado 2019 - 10
- *Crisilla innominata* (Watson 1897) – 9,10
- *Crisilla iunionae* (Palazzi 1988) – 9,10
- *Crisilla javieri* Oliver, Rolán & Templado 2019 - 10
- *Crisilla luquei* Templado & Rolán 1993 – 11
- *Crisilla marioni* (Fasulo & Gaglini 1987) – 16,17,18
- *Crisilla monicae* Oliver, Rolán & Templado 2019 - 7
- *Crisilla morenoi* Templado & Rolán 1993 – 11
- *Crisilla orteai* Templado & Rolán 1993 – 11
- *Crisilla ovulum* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Crisilla perminima* (Manzoni 1868) – 9,10
- *Crisilla picta* (Jeffreys 1867) – 9,10
- *Crisilla postrema* (Gofas 1990) – 3
- *Crisilla quisquiliarum* (Watson 1886) – 3,10
- *Crisilla ramosorum* Oliver, Templado & Kersting 2012 - 15
- *Crisilla semistriata* (Montagu 1808) – A,C
- *Crisilla senegalensis* Rolán & Hernández 2006 - 6
- *Crisilla spadix* (Watson 1897) – 9
- *Crisilla transitoria* Gofas 1999 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Crisilla ugesae* (Verduin 1988) – 9,10
- *Crisilla vidali* Templado & Rolán 1993 – 11

#### Genus *Frigidoalvania* Warén 1974

- *Frigidoalvania cruenta* (Odhner 1915) – 1
- *Frigidoalvania janmayeni* (Friele 1878) – 1
- *Frigidoalvania thalassae* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 2

#### Genus *Gofasia* Bouchet & Warén 1993

- *Gofasia atlantidis* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Gofasia galiciae* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 2,20
- *Gofasia josephinae* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 4,20
- *Gofasia obtusellaeformis* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Gofasia tenuicola* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Gofasia vanderlandi* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 10,20
- *Gofasia vinyllina* Gofas 2007 –20

#### Genus *Porosalvania* Gofas 2007

- *Porosalvania angulifera* Gofas 2007 – 20
- *Porosalvania decipiens* Gofas 2007 – 20

- *Porosalvania diaphana* Gofas 2007 – 20
- *Porosalvania hydrobiaeformis* 2007 – 20
- *Porosalvania profundior* Gofas 2007 – 20
- *Porosalvania semisculpta* Gofas 2007 – 20
- *Porosalvania solidula* Gofas 2007 – 20
- *Porosalvania vixplicata* Gofas 2007 - 20

#### Genus *Manzonia* Brusina 1870

- *Manzonia alexandrei* Gofas 2010 - 5
- *Manzonia arata* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Manzonia bacalladoi* Segers & Swinnen 2002 – 9
- *Manzonia boavistensis* Rolán 1987 - 11
- *Manzonia boogi* Moolenbeek & Faber 1987 – 9,10
- *Manzonia boucheti* Amati 1992 – 9
- *Manzonia caboverdensis* Rolán 1987 - 11
- *Manzonia castanea* Moolenbeek & Faber 1987 – 10
- *Manzonia crassa* (Kanmacher 1798) – A,B,C
- *Manzonia crispa* (Watson 1873) – 9
- *Manzonia dionisi* Rolán 1987 - 10
- *Manzonia fariai* Rolán & Fernandes 1990 – 8
- *Manzonia fusulus* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Manzonia geometrica* Beck & Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Manzonia gibbera* (Watson 1893) – 9
- *Manzonia guitiani* Rolán 1987 - 10
- *Manzonia heroensis* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar 1992 – 10
- *Manzonia lanzarottii* Moolenbeek & Faber 1987 – 10
- *Manzonia lusitanica* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Manzonia madeirensis* Moolenbeek & Faber 1987 – 9,10
- *Manzonia manzoniana* (Rolán 1987) – 10
- *Manzonia martinsi* Cordeiro & Avila 2015 - 3
- *Manzonia overdiepi* van Aartsen 1983 – 10
- *Manzonia salensis* Rolán 1987 – 11
- *Manzonia taeniata* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Manzonia talaverai* Moolenbeek & Faber 1987 – 10
- *Manzonia unifasciata* Dautzenberg 1889 – 3
- *Manzonia vigoensis* (Rolán 1983) – 2,9,10
- *Manzonia wilmae* Moolenbeek & Faber 1987 – 10
- *Manzonia xicoi* Rolán 1987 - 11

#### Genus *Obtusella* Cossmann 1921

- *Obtusella intersecta* (Wood 1857) – A,B,C
- *Obtusella lata* Rolán & Rubio 1999 - B
- *Obtusella macilenta* (Monterosato 1880) – 2,C
- *Obtusella roseotincta* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3
- *Obtusella tumidula* (Sars 1878) – 1

#### Genus *Onoba* H. & A. Adams 1852

- *Onoba aculeus* (Gould 1841) – 1,2
- *Onoba breogani* Rolán 2008 - 2
- *Onoba dimassai* Amati & Nofroni 1991 – 16,17,18
- *Onoba galaica* Rolán 2008 -2
- *Onoba gianninii* (Nordsieck 1974) – 16
- *Onoba guzmani* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek,1987 – 13,14,15
- *Onoba improcera* Waren 1996 - 1
- *Onoba islandica* (Friele 1876) – 1,2
- *Onoba josae* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar 1987 – 13,14,15
- *Onoba leptalea* (Verrill 1884) – 1
- *Onoba lincta* (Watson 1873) - 9
- *Onoba mighelsi* (Stimpson 1851) –
- *Onoba moreleti* Dautzenberg 1889 – 3
- *Onoba mulleri* Folin 1871 - B
- *Onoba nunezi* Rolán & Hernández 2004 – 10
- *Onoba obliqua* (Waren 1974) - 1
- *Onoba oliverioi* Smriglio & Mariottini 2000 – 16
- *Onoba semicostata* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2,13,14
- *Onoba tarifensis* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek,1987 – 13 14,15
- *Onoba torelli* Waren 1996 – 1

#### Genus *Plagyostila* Fischer 1872

- *Plagyostila asturiana* Fischer in Folin 1872 – 2,13,14,15
- *Plagyostila senegalensis* Rolán & Relorce 2002 – 6

**Genus *Peringiella* Monterosato 1878**

- *Peringiella denticulata* Ponder 1985 – C
- *Peringiella elegans* (Locard 1892) – C

**Genus *Botryphallus* Ponder 1990**

- *Botryphallus epidauricus* (Brusina 1866) – 2,9,10,C
- *Botryphallus ovummuscae* (Gofas 1990) – 3
- *Botryphallus tuber* Rolán 1991 – 10,11

**Genus *Pseudosetia* Monterosato 1884**

- *Pseudosetia amydralox* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 2,4,10,20
- *Pseudosetia azorica* Bouchet & Waren 1993 – 3,20
- *Pseudosetia ficaratiensis* (Brugnone 1876) – 2,13
- *Pseudosetia semipellucida* (Friele 1879) – 1
- *Pseudosetia turgida* (Jeffreys 1870) – 1,2

Familia Rissoinidae Stimpson 1865

**Genus *Rissoina* d'Orbigny 1840**

- *Rissoina bertholleti* Issel 1869 – 19 (L)
- *Rissoina bruguierei* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,10,C
- *Rissoina calia* (Bartsch 1915) – B
- *Rissoina elegantula* (Angas 1880) – 12
- *Rissoina meteoris* Gofas 2007 - 20
- *Rissoina punctostriata* (Talavera 1975) – 5,6,7,8,11,12
- *Rissoina spirata* Sowerby 1820 – 16,19

**Genus *Ailinzebina* Ladd 1966**

- *Ailinzebina onobiformis* (Rolán & Luque 2000) – 11

**Genus *Zebinella* Mörch 1876**

- *Zebinella elegantula* (Angas 1880) - 12

Familia Zebinidae Coan 1854

**Genus *Schwartziella* Nevill 1881**

- *Schwartziella abundata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella africana* Dautzenberg 1913 – 6,12
- *Schwartziella angularis* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella cancapae* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella corrugata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella crassior* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 6
- *Schwartziella depressa* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella fulgida* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella gibbera* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella gradata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella hoenselaari* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 6,11
- *Schwartziella inscripta* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella irregularis* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella luisi* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella minima* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella obesa* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella paradoxa* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella paucicostata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella pavita* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella peregrina* Gofas 2007- 20
- *Schwartziella puncticulata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 6,11
- *Schwartziella rarilineata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella rectilinea* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella robusta* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella sanmartini* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella sculpturata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella similiter* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella sulcostriata* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11
- *Schwartziella typica* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11

**Genus *Zebina* H. & A. Adams 1854**



- *Zebina paivensis* (Watson 1873) – 3,9,10
- *Zebina robustior* Gofas 1999 – 5,6
- *Zebina villenai* Rolán & Luque 2000 – 11

Familia Anabathridae Coan 1964

**Genus *Nodulus* Monterosato 1878**

- *Nodulus contortus* (Jeffreys 1856) – 2,10,C
- *Nodulus spiralis* van der Linden 1986 – 2,13

**Genus *Pisinna* Monterosato 1878**

- *Pisinna glabrata* (von Mühlfeld 1824) – 2,3,5,9,10,C

Familia Assimineidae Adams H. & A. 1856

**Genus *Assimineea* Fleming 1828**

- *Assimineea avilai* Van Aartsen 2008 – 3
- *Assimineea gittenbergeri* Van Aartsen 2008 – 16,17,18
- *Assimineea glaubrechtii* Van Aartsen 2008 – 2
- *Assimineea grayana* Fleming 1828 – 2
- *Assimineea hessei* Boettger 1887 – 7,8
- *Assimineea moroccoensis* Rolán 2013 - 5
- *Assimineea occulta* Rolán 2013 – 7,12
- *Assimineea ostiorum* (Bavay 1920) – 2
- *Assimineea principensis* Rolán 2013 - 12
- *Assimineea rolandi* Van Aartsen 2008 – 9
- *Assimineea saotomensis* Rolán 2013 - 12
- *Assimineea senegalensis* Rolán 2013 - 6

**Genus *Paludinella* Pfeiffer 1841**

- *Paludinella globularis* (Hanley in Thorpe 1844) – 2,3,5,9,10,C
- *Paludinella sicana* (Brugnone, 1876) –

Familia Barleeidae Gray J.E. 1857

**Genus *Barleeia* Clark 1853**

- *Barleeia aemilii* Gofas 1995 – 11
- *Barleeia albicolor* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 7
- *Barleeia chefiae* Gofas 1995 – 11
- *Barleeia cinguloides* Gofas 1995 – 8
- *Barleeia fuscaexigua* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 7
- *Barleeia gougeti* (Michaud 1830) – 5,13,14
- *Barleeia lindae* Rolán & Swinnen 2004 - 12
- *Barleeia minuscula* Monterosato 1889 – 5,6
- *Barleeia multicolor* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 12
- *Barleeia pervulgata* Gofas 1995 – 8
- *Barleeia picta* Gofas 1995 – 8
- *Barleeia procera* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 7
- *Barleeia seminulum* (Monterosato 1877) – 14
- *Barleeia taeniolata* Gofas 1995 – 12
- *Barleeia tomensis* Gofas 1995 – 12
- *Barleeia translucens* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 12
- *Barleeia unifasciata* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,6,10,12,C
- *Barleeia verdensis* Gofas 1995 – 11

**Genus *Lirobarleeia* Ponder 1983**

- *Lirobarleeia elata* Gofas 1995 – 8
- *Lirobarleeia pupoides* Gofas 1995 – 8
- *Lirobarleeia sublaevis* Gofas 1995 – 8

**Genus *Pseudodiala* Ponder 1967**

- *Pseudodiala aequinoctialis* Gofas 1995 - 7
- *Pseudodiala corollaria* Gofas 1995 – 12
- *Pseudodiala niso* Gofas 1995 – 6

**Genus *Tropidorissoa* Tomlin & Shackleford 1915**

- *Tropidorissoa secunda* Rolán & Templado 1993 – 12
- *Tropidorissoa taphrodes* Tomlin & Shackleford 1915 - 12

Familia Caecidae Gray 1850  
Subfamilia Caecinae Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

**Genus *Caecum* Gray M.E. 1850**

- *Caecum annulatum* (Brown) – B
- *Caecum armoricum* Folin 1869 – 2,3,10,13,14,19
- *Caecum atlantidis* Watson 1897 – 9,10
- *Caecum auriculatum* Folin 1868 – C
- *Caecum clarkii* Carpenter 1859 –3,10
- *Caecum continens* van der Linden & Moolenbeek 2000 - 5
- *Caecum crassum* Folin 1870 – 5,6,7,8
- *Caecum cuspidatum* Chaster 1896 – 2,5
- *Caecum elegantissimum* Carpenter 1859 – 9,10
- *Caecum engli* Nofroni, Pizzini & Oliverio 1997 – 10
- *Caecum eunoi* Nofroni, Pizzini & Oliverio 1997 – 10
- *Caecum glabrum* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5
- *Caecum gofasi* Pizzini & Nofroni 2001 – 4
- *Caecum inclinatum* Folin 1869 – B
- *Caecum macrum* van der Linden & Moolenbeek 2000 – 5
- *Caecum marginatum* Folin 1869 - B
- *Caecum pollicare* Carpenter 1859 – 10
- *Caecum rolandi* Pizzini & Nofroni 2001 – B
- *Caecum sealerswoodi* Carpenter 1859 – 10
- *Caecum senegambianum* Folin 1870 - 6
- *Caecum subannulatum* Folin 1870 – C
- *Caecum swinnyi* Nofroni, Pizzini & Oliverio 1997 – 10
- *Caecum trachea* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,C
- *Caecum vicinum* Folin 1870 – 5,12
- *Caecum vitreum* Carpenter 1859 – 5,10,11
- *Caecum wayae* Pizzini & Nofroni 2001 – 3

Subfamilia Ctiloceratiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Parastrophia* de Folin 1869**

- *Parastrophia asturiana* Folin 1870 – 2,C

Familia Elachisinidae Ponder 1985

**Genus *Laeviphitus* van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti 1989**

- *Laeviphitus desbruyeresi* Waren & Bouchet 2001 –
- *Laeviphitus verduini* van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti 1989 – 15,16

**Genus *Elachisina* Dall 1918**

- *Elachisina azoreana* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 3
- *Elachisina canaliculata* Rolán & Rubio 2001 - 11
- *Elachisina canarica* (Nordsieck & Talavera 1979) – 10
- *Elachisina catenata* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 7,8
- *Elachisina eritima* (Smith 1890) - 24
- *Elachisina globuloides* (Waren 1972) – 1
- *Elachisina gubbiolii* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 5
- *Elachisina pelorcei* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 6
- *Elachisina pergrandis* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 5,6,7,8
- *Elachisina senegalensis* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 6
- *Elachisina tenuisculpta* Rolán & Gofas 2003 – 5,6,7,8

Familia Hydrobiidae Troschel 1857

**Genus *Hydrobia* Hartmann 1921**

- *Hydrobia acuta* (Draparnaud 1805) – 2,5,10,C
- *Hydrobia djerbaensis* Wilke, Pfenninger & Davis 2002 - 17

**Genus *Ecrobia* Stimpson 1865**

- *Ecrobia grimmi* (Clessin & Dybowski 1888) –
- *Ecrobia maritima* (Milaschewitsch 1916) –
- *Ecrobia ventrosa* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2,C,D

**Genus *Obrovia* Radoman 1973**

- *Obrovia glyca* (Servain 1880) – 2,5,13

- *Obrovia neglecta* (Muus 1963) –

**Genus *Peringia* Paladilhe 1874**

- *Peringia ulvae* (Pennant 1777) – 1,2,5,6,12

**Genus *Heleobia* Stimpson 1865**

**Subgenus *Semisalsa* Radoman 1974**

- *Heleobia (Semisalsa) stagnorum* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,10,C

Familia Irvadiidae Thiele 1928

**Genus *Acliceratia* Ponder 1984**

- *Acliceratia beddomei* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 8

**Genus *Ceratia* H. & A. Adams 1852**

- *Ceratia proxima* (Forbes & Hanley 1850) – 2,C

**Genus *Hyalia* H. & A. Adams 1852**

- *Hyalia vitrea* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2,C

Familia Tornidae Sacco 1896

**Genus *Tornus* Turton & Kingston 1830**

- *Tornus aemili* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8
- *Tornus africanus* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 7,8
- *Tornus anselmoi* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 5
- *Tornus attenuatus* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 5,6,7,8
- *Tornus cancellatus* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 6,7,8
- *Tornus erici* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8
- *Tornus garrawayi* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 5,6,7,8
- *Tornus jullieni* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 6,7,8
- *Tornus leloupi* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 5,7,8,12
- *Tornus mienisi* van Aartsen, Carrozza & Menkhorst 1998 – 19
- *Tornus rachelae* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 5,6,7
- *Tornus ryalli* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 8
- *Tornus subcarinatus* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,10,C,D
- *Tornus umbilicorda* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8
- *Tornus unisulcatus* (Chaster 1897) – 2

**Genus *Discopsis* de Folin & Perrier 1870**

- *Discopsis apertus* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8
- *Discopsis costulatus* (Folin 1869) – 6,7,8,14,15
- *Discopsis dautzenbergi* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 7,8
- *Discopsis exmilitare* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 8
- *Discopsis ferreirorum* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7
- *Discopsis gruveli* Dautzenberg 1912 – 6,7,8
- *Discopsis irregularis* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 8
- *Discopsis liliae* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 6,7,8
- *Discopsis militare* (Jousseume 1872) - 12
- *Discopsis nodulosus* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 8
- *Discopsis omalos* (Folin & Perrier 1867) - B
- *Discopsis radians* Rolán & Rubio 1990 – 6,7,8,12
- *Discopsis rarus* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7
- *Discopsis reductus* Rolán & Rubio 1990 – 6,7,8,12
- *Discopsis similis* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8

**Genus *Cyclostremiscus* Pilsbry & Olsson 1945**

- *Cyclostremiscus calameli* (Jousseume 1872) – 8,12

**Genus *Ponderinella* Marshall 1988**

- *Ponderinella carlosi* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8
- *Ponderinella finalis* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7
- *Ponderinella gabonensis* Rolán & Rubio 2012 - 7
- *Ponderinella ghanensis* (Rolán & Ryall 2000) - 7
- *Ponderinella minutissima* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8
- *Ponderinella skenoides* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 5,6,7,8
- *Ponderinella tornatica* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar 1995 – 5,7,8

**Genus *Sigaretornus* Iredale 1936**

- *Sigaretornus disjunctus* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8

**Genus *Naricava* Hedley 1913**

- *Naricava dilatata* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7
- *Naricava discreta* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7,8

**Genus *Pseudoliotia* Tate 1898**

- *Pseudoliotia hattenbergi* Rolán & Rubio 2002 – 7

**Genus *Circulus* Jeffreys 1865**

- *Circulus congoensis* (Thiele 1925) – 5,6,7,8
- *Circulus microsculpturatus* Oliver & Rolán 2011 – 5,6,7
- *Circulus pseudopraecedens* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 6,7,8
- *Circulus ryalli* Oliver & Rolán 2011 - 7
- *Circulus senegalensis* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 5,6,7,8
- *Circulus smithi* Bush 1897 – 5,6,7,8
- *Circulus stephani* Rolán & Rydall 2002 – 7,8
- *Circulus striatus* (Philippi 1836) – 2,8,12,C

**Genus *Teinostoma* H. & A. Adams 1854**

- *Teinostoma abdita* Rolán, Rubio & Ryall 2000 - B
- *Teinostoma azoricum* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Teinostoma fernandesi* Rubio & Rolán 1990 – 12
- *Teinostoma funiculatum* Rubio & Rolán 1990 – 12
- *Teinostoma punctatum* Jousseau 1872 – 8,12

**Genus *Neusas* Waren & Bouchet 2001**

- *Neusas marshalli* (Sykes 1925) – 21

**Genus *Vitrinella* C. B. Adams 1850**

- *Vitrinella annulifera* (Dautzenberg 1910) – 8
- *Vitrinella bushi* Dautzenberg 1913 – 8
- *Vitrinella politurae* Rolán & Rubio 1999 - B

**Genus *Vitrinorbis* Pilsbry & Olsson 1951**

- *Vitrinorbis arabscripta* Rolán & Rubio 1996 – 12

Familia Truncatellidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Truncatella* Risso 1826**

- *Truncatella clathrus* Lowe 1832 – 12
- *Truncatella princeps* Dohrn 1866 - 12
- *Truncatella subcylindrica* (Linnaeus 1767) – 2,5,10,C,D

SUPERFAMILIA VERMETOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

Familia Vermetidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Vermetus* Daudin 1800**

**Subgenus *Vermetus* Daudin 1800**

- *Vermetus (Vermetus) adansoni* (Daudin 1800) – B
- *Vermetus (Vermetus) bieleri* Scuderi, Swinnen & Templado 2018 – 9,10
- *Vermetus (Vermetus) annulatum* (Daudin 1800) – B
- *Vermetus (Vermetus) rugulosus* Monterosato 1878 – 2,10,13,14,15,19
- *Vermetus (Vermetus) spiritortus* (Monterosato 1892) – B
- *Vermetus (Vermetus) triquetrus* Bivona 1832 – 10,C

**Subgenus *Thylacodus* Mörch 1860**

- *Vermetus (Thylacodus) granulatus* (Gravenhorst 1831) – 2,C
- *Vermetus (Thylacodus) semisurrectus* Bivona 1832 – 10,C

**Genus *Dendropoma* Mörch 1861**

- *Dendropoma anguliferum* (Monterosato 1884) – 19

- *Dendropoma cristatum* (Biondi 1859) - 16
- *Dendropoma lebeche* Templado, Richter & Calvo 2016 – 2,5,13,14,15

**Genus *Petalococonchus* H. C. Lea 1843**

**Subgenus *Macrophragma* Carpenter 1857**

- *Petalococonchus (Macrophragma) glomeratus* (Linnaeus 1758) – C
- *Petalococonchus (Macrophragma) laurae* Scuderi 2012 - C
- *Petalococonchus (Macrophragma) vermicellus* Lamarck 1818 – B

**Genus *Serpulorbis* Sassi 1827**

- *Serpulorbis arenarius* (Linnaeus 1767) – A,10,C
- *Serpulorbis masier* (Deshayes 1843) – B

**Genus *Spiroglyphus* Daudin 1800**

- *Spiroglyphus afer* (Gmelin 1791) – B

SUPERFAMILIA STROMBOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Strombidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Strombus* Linne 1758**

- *Strombus latus* (Gmelin 1791) – 12
- *Strombus mutabilis* Swainson 1821 – 19(L)
- *Strombus persicus* Swainson 1821 – 19(L)

Familia Aporrhaidae Gray 1850

**Genus *Aporrhais* Da Costa 1778**

- *Aporrhais pesgallinae* Bernard 1963 – 6,7,8
- *Aporrhais pespelecani* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,5,C
- *Aporrhais senegalensis* (Gray 1838) – 6,7,8
- *Aporrhais serresianus* (Michaud 1828) – 1,2,C

SUPERFAMILIA VANIKOROIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
Familia Vanikoridae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Macromphalina* Cossmann 1888**

- *Macromphalina bouryi* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 6,7,8
- *Macromphalina dautzenbergi* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 8
- *Macromphalina gofasi* Rubio & Rolán 1993 – 7,8

**Genus *Larsenia* Warén 1989**

- *Larsenia scalaroides* Waren 1989 –

**Genus *Macromphalus* Wood S.V. 1842**

- *Macromphalus abylenis* Waren & Bouchet 1988 – 13,14
- *Macromphalus saharicus* Rubio & Rolán 1993 – 5
- *Macromphalus senegalensis* (Knudsen 1956) – 6,7,8
- *Macromphalus tyroi* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek 1994 – B

**Genus *Megalomphalus* Brusina 1871**

- *Megalomphalus azonus* (Brusina 1865) – C
- *Megalomphalus disciformis* (Granata-Grillo 1877) – C
- *Megalomphalus mercatoris* Adam & Knudsen 1969 – 8
- *Megalomphalus petitianus* (Tiberi 1869) – C
- *Megalomphalus ronaldi* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9
- *Megalomphalus serus* Rolán & Rubio 1999 - B

**Genus *Thalassia* Warén & Bouchet 1988**

- *Thalassia coriacea* (Manzoni 1868) – 9,10
- *Thalassia dagueneti* (Folin 1873) – 2,5,10,14,15,16
- *Thalassia tenuisculpta* (Watson 1873) – 9,10

Familia Haloceratidae Warén & Bouchet 1991

**Genus *Haloceras* Dall 1889**

- *Haloceras carinata* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2,9,20
- *Haloceras cingulata* (Verrill 1884) – B
- *Haloceras laxa* (Jeffreys 1885) – B
- *Haloceras mediocostata* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) – B
- *Haloceras meteoricum* Gofas 2018 - 20
- *Haloceras tricarinata* (Jeffreys 1885) –

Familia Hipponicidae Troschel 1861

**Genus *Hipponix* Defrance 1819**

- *Hipponix antiquatus* Linnaeus 1767 – 8,12
- *Hipponix chamaeformis* Rochebrune 1881 - 12
- *Hipponix subrufus* Lamarck 1822 - 11

**Genus *Sabia* Gray 1839**

- *Sabia conica* (Schumacher 1817) – 19(L)

**Genus *Leptonotis* Conrad 1866**

- *Leptonotis perplexus* (Suter 1907) – 2,5,13

SUPERFAMILIA XENOPHOROIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Xenophoridae Philippi 1853

**Genus *Xenophora* Fischer 1807**

- *Xenophora mediterranea* Tiberi 1863 – 5,6,7,8,10,11,C
- *Xenophora digitata* Martens 1878 – B
- *Xenophora senegalensis* Fischer 1870 – B

SUPERFAMILIA CALYPTRAEOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

Familia Calyptraeidae Lamarck 1809

**Genus *Calyptraea* Lamarck 1799**

- *Calyptraea africana* Rolán 2004 – 5,6,7,8
- *Calyptraea chinensis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Calyptraea inexpectata* Rolán 2004 – 5,6

**Genus *Cheilea* Modeer 1793**

- *Cheilea africana* Rolán & Fernández-Garcés 2014 – 6,7,11,12
- *Cheilea atlantica* Rolán, Leal & Fernández-Garcés 2014 – 7,12

**Genus *Crepidula* Lamarck 1799**

- *Crepidula fornicata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2
- *Crepidula goreensis* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,10
- *Crepidula moulinsii* Michaud 1829 – C
- *Crepidula plana* Say 1822 – 8
- *Crepidula porcellana* Linnaeus 1758 – B
- *Crepidula unguiformis* Lamarck 1822 – 8,C

**Genus *Bostrycapulus* Olsson & Harbison 1953**

- *Bostrycapulus heteropoma* Collin & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Bostrycapulus tegulicius* (Rochebrune 1883) - 12
- *Bostrycapulus odites* Collin 2005 - 15(l)

**Genus *Crepidatella* Lesson 1830**

- *Crepidatella dilatata* (Lamarck 1822) - 2

**Genus *Trochita* Schumacher 1817**

- *Trochita trochiformis* Gmelin 1791 – B

Familia Capulidae Fleming 1822

**Genus *Capulus* Montfort 1810**

- *Capulus simplex* Locard 1898 –
- *Capulus ungaricus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

**Genus *Torellia* Lovén in Jeffreys 1867**

- *Torellia delicata* (Philippi 1844) – 1,2,10
- *Torellia didyma* Bouchet & Waren 1993 –

**Genus *Trichotropis* Broderip & Sowerby 1829**

- *Trichotropis bicarinatus tenuis* Smith 1877 -
- *Trichotropis borealis* Broderip & Sowerby 1829 – 1,2
- *Trichotropis conicus* Moller 1842 – 1,2

**Genus *Neoiphinoe* Habe 1976**

- *Neoiphinoe kroeyeri* (Philippi 1849) – 1

SUPERFAMILIA VELUTINOIDEA  
Familia Velutinidae Gray 1840  
Subfamilia Velutinae

**Genus *Velutina* Fleming 1822**

- *Velutina insculpta* Odhner 1913 – 1
- *Velutina schneideri* Friele 1886 – 1
- *Velutina velutina* (Müller 1776) – 1,2,B,C

**Genus *Limneria* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1851**

- *Limneria undata* (Smith 1839) – 2

**Genus *Velutella* Gray 1847**

- *Velutella plicatilis* (Müller 1776) – 1,2

**Genus *Ciliatovelutina* Golikov & Gulbin 1990**

- *Ciliatovelutina lanigera* (Moller 1842) – 1

**Genus *Onchidiopsis* Bergh 1853**

- *Onchidiopsis carnea* Bergh 1853 – 1
- *Onchidiopsis glacialis* (Sars 1851) – 1
- *Onchidiopsis groenlandica* Bergh 1853 – 1

**Genus *Piliscus* Lovén 1859**

- *Piliscus radiatus* (Sars 1851) –

**Genus *Pseudotorellia* Warén 1989**

- *Pseudotorellia fragilis* Warén 1989 –

Subfamilia Lamellariinae d'Orbigny 1842

**Genus *Lamellaria* Montagu 1815**

- *Lamellaria latens* (Müller 1776) – 2,B,C
- *Lamellaria perspicua* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Calyptoconcha* Bouchet & Warén 1993**

- *Calyptoconcha pellucida* (Verrill 1880) –

**Genus *Marseniella* Bergh 1886**

- *Marseniella borealis* Bergh 1886 – 1

**Genus *Marsenina* Gray 1850**

- *Marsenina glabra* (Couthouy 1838) – 1,2

Familia Triviidae Troschel 1863  
Subfamilia Triviinae

**Genus *Trivia* Broderip 1837**

- *Trivia arctica* (Pulteney 1799) – 2,B,C

- *Trivia candidula* (Gaskoin 1836) – 2,3,8,10,12,14
- *Trivia dakarensis* Schilder 1967 – 6,7,8
- *Trivia dartevelliei* Knudsen 1955 – 8
- *Trivia grohorum* (Fehse & Grego 2008) - 9
- *Trivia levantina* Smriglio, Mariottini & Buzzurro 1998 – 19
- *Trivia liltvedii* Gofas 1984 – 8
- *Trivia mediterranea* (Risso 1826) - C
- *Trivia monacha* (Da Costa 1778) – 2,B,C
- *Trivia multilirata* (Sowerby 1870) – 16,17,18
- *Trivia napolina* Kiener 1843 – 8
- *Trivia spongicola* Monterosato 1923 – 17,19
- *Trivia vemacola* Liltved 1987 - B

Subfamilia Eratoinae Schilder 1927

**Genus Erato Risso 1826**

- *Erato prayensis* Rochebrune 1881 – 12
- *Erato voluta* (Montagu 1803) – 2,B,C

SUPERFAMILIA CYPRAEOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Cypraeidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus Erosaria Troschel 1863**

- *Erosaria spurca* (Linnaeus 1758) – B,C
- *Erosaria turdus turdus* (Lamarck 1810) – 19(L)
- *Erosaria turdus micheloi* Chiapponi 2009 - 17

**Genus Luria Jousseume 1884**

- *Luria lurida* (Linnaeus 1758) – B,C
- *Luria pulchroides* Alvarado & Alvarez 1964 – 11

**Genus Palmadusta Iredale 1930**

- *Palmadusta lentiginosa* (Gray 1825) – 19(L)

**Genus Purpuradusta Schilder 1939**

- *Purpuradusta gracilis notata* (Gill 1858) – 19(L)

**Genus Schilderia Tomlin 1930**

- *Schilderia achatidea* (Gray in Sowerby 1837) – 2,5,6,7,8,C

**Genus Trona Jousseume 1884**

- *Trona stercoraria* (Linnaeus 1758) – B

**Genus Zonaria Jousseume 1884**

- *Zonaria angelicae* (Clover 1974) – 8
- *Zonaria gambiensis* Shaw 1909 – 6
- *Zonaria petitiana* Crosse 1872 – 6,7
- *Zonaria picta* (Gray 1824) – B
- *Zonaria pyrum pyrum* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,3,B,C
- *Zonaria pyrum angolensis* (Odhner 1923) – 8
- *Zonaria pyrum nigromarginata* Deprez & Govaert 2009 - 2
- *Zonaria sanguinolenta* Gmelin 1791 – 6
- *Zonaria senegalensis* Schilder 1928 – 6
- *Zonaria zonaria* Gmelin 1791 – B

Familia Ovulidae Fleming 1828  
 Subfamilia Ovulinae Fleming 1828  
 Tribus Ovulini Fleming 1828

**Genus Aperiovula Cate 1973**

- *Aperiovula adriatica* (Sowerby 1828) – 14,15,16,17,18
- *Aperiovula juanjosephii* Pérez & Gómez 1987 – 5,10,14,16

**Genus Neosimnia Fischer 1884**

- *Neosimnia illyrica* Schilder 1927 - 18
- *Neosimnia senegalensis* (Schilder 1967) – 6,7,8,12



- *Neosimnia spelta* (Linnaeus 1758) – 10,C
- *Neosimnia sculptura* Cate 1973 –

**Genus *Pseudosimnia* Schilder 1927**

- *Pseudosimnia carnea* (Poiret 1789) – 3,9,10,C
- *Pseudosimnia expallescens* Schilder 1967 – 6
- *Pseudosimnia flava* Fehse 2003 - 4

Tribus Simniini Schilder 1927

**Genus *Cymbovula* Cate 1974**

- *Cymbovula bebae* Fernandes & Rolán 1995 – 8

**Genus *Simnia* Risso 1826**

- *Simnia aperta* (Sowerby 1848) – C, 2
- *Simnia hiscocki* Lorenz & Melaun 2011 - 2
- *Simnia hyalina* Lorenz & Fehse 2009 – 4,20
- *Simnia jacintoi* Fehse & Trigo 2015 – 2,5
- *Simnia nicaeensis* Risso 1826 – C, 2
- *Simnia patula* (Pennant 1777) – 2,10,11,16

Subfamilia Pediculariinae Schilder & Schilder 1971

**Genus *Pedicularia* Swainson 1840**

- *Pedicularia decurvata* Locard 1897 -
- *Pedicularia sicula* Swainson 1840 – 3,10,C
- *Pedicularia splendida* Lorenz 2009 – 20

**Genus *Pedicypraedia***

- *Pedicypraedia atlantica* Lorenz 2009 – 20

SUPERFAMILIA NATICOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Naticidae Forbes 1838

Subfamilia Naticinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Natica* Scopoli 1777**

**Subgenus *Natica* Scopoli 1777**

- *Natica (Natica) acynonix* Marche-Marchad 1957 – 6,8
- *Natica (Natica) collaris* Link 1807 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Natica (Natica) cruentata* Lamarck 1822 – 8
- *Natica (Natica) dixoni* Fernandes & Rolán 1992 – 8
- *Natica (Natica) fanel* (Röding 1798) – 8,12
- *Natica (Natica) fulgurans* Recluz 1844 – 6
- *Natica (Natica) fulminea* (Gmelin 1789) – B
- *Natica (Natica) furva* Watson 1897 – 9,10
- *Natica (Natica) gruvelli gruvelli* Dautzenebrg 1910 – B
- *Natica (Natica) gruvelli paucipunctata* Dautzenebrg 1910 – 8
- *Natica (Natica) larvaroni* Bernard 1983 – 7,8
- *Natica (Natica) marchadi* Pin 1992 – 8,12
- *Natica (Natica) michaelis* Fischer-Piette 1942 – 7,8
- *Natica (Natica) monodi* Marche-Marchad 1957 – 5,6,7,8
- *Natica (Natica) prietoi* Hidalgo 1873 – 2,5,10,14,15
- *Natica (Natica) rouxi* Nickles 1952 – 7
- *Natica (Natica) royi* Pin 1992 – 8
- *Natica (Natica) rubromaculata* Smith 1871 – 7,8
- *Natica (Natica) ryalli* Fernandes & Rolán 1992 – 8
- *Natica (Natica) vittata vittata* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,B,14,15
- *Natica (Natica) vittata corimbensis* Fernandes & Rolán 1991 – 8

**Subgenus *Glypheapitema* Rehder 1943**

- *Natica (Glypheapitema) adansoni* Blainville 1825 – B
- *Natica (Glypheapitema) lividus* (Pfeiffer 1840) – 10
- *Natica (Glypheapitema) turtoni* Smith 1890 – B

**Subgenus *Naticarius* Duméril 1806**

- *Natica (Naticarius) canariensis* Odhner 1931 – B
- *Natica (Naticarius) hebraea* (Martyn 1784) – B,C
- *Natica (Naticarius) marocchensis* (Gmelin 1791) – 5,6,7

- *Natica (Naticarius) rocquinyi* Fischer-Piatte 1942 – 7,8
- *Natica (Naticarius) stercusmuscarum* (Gmelin 1791) – 5,10,C
- *Natica (Naticarius) variolaria* (Recluz 1844) – B

#### Genus *Cryptonatica* Dall 1892

- *Cryptonatica affinis* (Gmelin 1791) – 1,2,C
- *Cryptonatica bathybi* (Friele 1879) –
- *Cryptonatica operculata* (Jeffreys 1885) – 2

#### Genus *Notocochlis* Powell 1933

- *Notocochlis dillwynii* (Payraudeau 1826) – B,C
- *Notocochlis gualteriana* (Recluz 1844) – 19(L)

#### Genus *Tectonatica* Sacco 1890

- *Tectonatica filosa* (Philippi 1845) – B,C
- *Tectonatica rizzae* (Philippi 1844) – 2,B,C

Subfamilia Polinicinae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Polinices* Montfort 1810

- *Polinices lacteus* (Goulding 1834) – B

#### Genus *Euspira* Agassiz 1839

- *Euspira catena* (Da Costa 1778) – 2,C
- *Euspira fusca* (Blainville 1825) – 2,5,6,7,8,C
- *Euspira grossularia* (Marche-Marchad 1957) – 5,6,7,8,10,14
- *Euspira guillemini* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,B,C
- *Euspira macilenta* (Philippi 1844) – 10,C
- *Euspira montagui* (Forbes 1838) – 1,2
- *Euspira notabilis* (Jeffreys 1885) – 2
- *Euspira obtusa* (Jeffreys 1885) – 4
- *Euspira pallida* (Broderip & Sowerby 1829) – 1
- *Euspira phaeocephala* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) –
- *Euspira presubplicata* (Bouchet & Warén 1993) –
- *Euspira pulchella* (Risso 1826) – 1,2,5,10,C
- *Euspira subplicata* (Jeffreys 1885) – 2,5,10
- *Euspira talismani* Bouchet & Warén 1993 – 8

#### Genus *Amauropsis* Mörch 1857

- *Amauropsis brassiculina* (Locard 1897) –
- *Amauropsis islandica* (Gmelin 1791) – 1,2
- *Amauropsis sphaeroides* (Jeffreys 1877) –

#### Genus *Bulbus* Brown 1839

- *Bulbus globosus* (Jeffreys 1885) – 1
- *Bulbus smithi* Brown 1839 –

#### Genus *Pseudopolinices* Golikav & Sirenko 1983

- *Pseudopolinices nanus* (Moller 1842) – 1

#### Genus *Neverita* Risso 1826

- *Neverita josephina* Risso 1826 – C

#### Genus *Payraudeautia* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883

- *Payraudeautia intricata* (Donovan 1804) – 14,15,19

Subfamilia Sigaretinae Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

#### Genus *Sinum* Röding 1798

- *Sinum bifasciatum* (Recluz 1851) – 5,6,7,8,10,14
- *Sinum concavus* (Lamarck 1822) – 6,7,8,12

#### Genus *Eunaticina* Fischer 1885

- *Eunaticina africana* (Burnay & Fernandes 1984) – 7,8

SUPERFAMILIA TONNOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Tonnidae Suter 1913

**Genus *Tonna* Brünnich 1772**

- *Tonna galea* (Linnaeus 1758) – 7,8,10,12,18,19
- *Tonna maculosa* (Dillwyn 1817) – 6,7,9,10,11

**Genus *Eudolium* Dall 1889**

- *Eudolium bairdii* (Verrill & Smith 1881) – 2,B,C
- *Eudolium crosseanum* (Monterosato 1869) – 10,13,14

**Genus *Cassis* Scopoli 1777**

- *Cassis tessellata* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,7,8,12
- *Cassis tuberosa norai* Prati Musetti 1975 - B

**Genus *Cypraecassis* Stutchbury 1837**

- *Cypraecassis deshayesii* Duval – B
- *Cypraecassis testiculus senegalica* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,7,10,11,12

**Genus *Galeodea* Link 1807**

- *Galeodea echinophora* (Linnaeus 1758) – C
- *Galeodea rugosa* (Linnaeus 1771) – 2,5,6,C

**Genus *Oocorys* Fischer 1883**

- *Oocorys sulcata* Fischer 1883 – 2,3,10,14

**Genus *Phalium* Link 1807**

- *Phalium cicatricosum* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Phalium granulatum* (Born 1778) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Phalium saburon* (Bruguere 1792) – 2,B,14

Familia Laubierinidae Warén & Bouchet 1990

**Genus *Laubierina* Warén & Bouchet 1990**

- *Laubierina peregrinator* Warén & Bouchet 1990 – B

**Genus *Akibumia* Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda 1959**

- *Akibumia orientalis* (Schepman 1909) – 20

Familia Ranellidae Gray J.E. 1854  
Subfamilia Ranellinae Gray 1854

**Genus *Ranella* Gray J.E. 1854**

- *Ranella olearium* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Fusitriton* Cossmann 1903**

- *Fusitriton magellanicus* (Röding 1798) – 8

Subfamilia Cymatiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Charonia* Gistel 1848**

- *Charonia lampas* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,8,9,10,12,C
- *Charonia variegata* (Lamarck 1816) – 9,10,12,19

**Genus *Cymatium* Röding 1798**

- *Cymatium aquatile* (Reeve 1844) – 10,11
- *Cymatium comptum* (Adams 1854) – 10,11
- *Cymatium corrugatum* (Lamarck 1816) – 2,B,C
- *Cymatium cynocephalum* Lamarck 1816 – 7,10,11
- *Cymatium kobelti* (Maltzan 1884) – 6,7,8,10,11
- *Cymatium krebsii* (Mörch 1877) – 10
- *Cymatium labiosum* (Wood 1828) – 6,10,11

- *Cymatium martinianum* (d'Orbigny 1847) – 7,10,12
- *Cymatium moritinctum caribbaeum* (Clench & Turner 1957) – B
- *Cymatium muricinum* (Röding 1798) – 10
- *Cymatium nicobaricum* (Röding 1798) – 9,10,12
- *Cymatium occidentale* (Mörch 1877) - 10
- *Cymatium parthenopeum* (Salis 1793) – 8,10,12,14,15
- *Cymatium pharcidum* (Dall 1889) – 10
- *Cymatium tenuiliratum* (Lischke 1873) - B
- *Cymatium tranquebaricum* (Lamarck 1816) – B
- *Cymatium trigonum* (Gmelin 1791) – B

**Genus *Linatella* Gray 1857**

- *Linatella caudata* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Linatella succincta* (Linnaeus 1771) - B

**Genus *Cabestana* Röding 1798**

- *Cabestana cutacea* (Linnaeus 1767) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Cabestana dolaria* (Linnaeus 1767) – 5,10,14

**Genus *Halgyrineum* Beu 1998**

- *Halgyrineum louisae* (Lewis 1974) – B

**Genus *Sassia* Bellardi 1873**

- *Sassia lewisi* Harasewych & Petuch 1980 –

Familia Pisanianuridae

**Genus *Pisanianura* Rovereto 1899**

- *Pisanianura grimaldii* (Dautzenberg 1899) – B

Familia Personidae Gray 1854

**Genus *Distorsio* Röding 1798**

- *Distorsio decussatus* (Valenciennes 1832) – B
- *Distorsio perdistorta* Fulton 1938 – B
- *Distorsio smithi* (Maltzan 1884) – 8,12

**Genus *Personopsis* Beu 1988**

- *Personopsis grasi* (Bellardi 1873) – 20

Familia Bursidae Thiele 1925

**Genus *Bursa* Röding 1798**

**Subgenus *Bursa* Röding 1798**

- *Bursa (Bursa) corrugata pustulosa* (Reeve 1844) – B
- *Bursa (Bursa) scrobilator scrobilator* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,6,7,13,14
- *Bursa (Bursa) scrobilator coriacea* (Reeve 1844) – 8,11,12
- *Bursa (Bursa) thomae* (d'Orbigny 1842) – 9,10

**Subgenus *Aspa* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Bursa (Aspa) marginata* (Gmelin 1791) – B,14
- *Bursa (Aspa) ranelloides* (Reeve 1844) – 9,10

SUPERFAMILIA PTEROTRACHAEOIDEA

Familia Pterotracheidae

**Genus *Pterotrachea* Forskal 1775**

- *Pterotrachea coronata* Forskal 1775 – A,B,C
- *Pterotrachea hippocampus* Philippi 1836 – A,B,C
- *Pterotrachea scutata* Gegenbaur 1855 – C

**Genus *Firoloida* Lesueur 1817**

- *Firoloida desmarestia* Lesueur 1817 – A,B,C

Familia Carinariidae Blainville 1818

**Genus *Carinaria* Lamarck 1801**

- *Carinaria lamarckii* Blainville 1817 – 2,B,C
- *Carinaria pseudorugosa* Vayssière 1904 – 3

Familia Atlantidae Rang 1829

**Genus *Atlanta* Lesueur 1817**

- *Atlanta fragilis* Richter 1993 -
- *Atlanta fusca* Souleyet 1852 – B,C
- *Atlanta helicinoides* Souleyet 1852 – B,C
- *Atlanta inclinata* Souleyet 1852 – B,C
- *Atlanta inflata* Souleyet 1852 – B,C
- *Atlanta lesueurii* Souleyet 1852 – B,C
- *Atlanta peresi* Frontier 1966 – B,C
- *Atlanta peronii* Lesueur 1817 – 2,B,C
- *Atlanta selvagensis* Vera & Seapy 2006 - 10

**Genus *Oxygyrus* Benson 1835**

- *Oxygyrus keraudreni* (Lesueur 1817) – 10,C

**Genus *Protatlanta* Tesch 1908**

- *Protatlanta souleyeti* (Smith 1888) – B,C

Familia Muricidae Rafinesque 1815  
Subfamilia Muricinae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Murex* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Murex forskoehli* Röding 1798 – 19(L)

**Genus *Aspella* Mörch 1877**

- *Aspella anceps* (Lamarck 1822) – 19(L)

**Genus *Bolinus* Pusch 1837**

- *Bolinus brandaris* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,C
- *Bolinus cornutus cornutus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5,6,7,8,10
- *Bolinus cornutus tumulosus* (Sowerby 1841) – 7,8,12

**Genus *Dermomurex* Monterosato 1890**

- *Dermomurex gofasi* Houart 1996 – 20
- *Dermomurex scalaroides* (Blainville 1829) – 6,C
- *Dermomurex sepositus* Houart 1993 - B

**Genus *Hexaplex* Perry 1811**

- *Hexaplex angularis* (Lamarck 1822) – B
- *Hexaplex burgheousi* (Tourmouer 1875) - B
- *Hexaplex duplex* (Röding 1798) – 5,6,7,10,12
- *Hexaplex fulvescens* (Sowerby 1834) – 8
- *Hexaplex megacerus* (Sowerby 1834) – B
- *Hexaplex pecchioliani* (d'Ancona 1871) – C
- *Hexaplex rosarium* (Röding 1798) – 5,6,7,12
- *Hexaplex saharicus saharicus* (Locard 1897) – 5,6,7,10
- *Hexaplex saharicus ryalli* Houart 1993 - B
- *Hexaplex trunculus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,9,10,12,C
- *Hexaplex varius* Sowerby 1834 – 8

**Genus *Pterynotus* Swainson 1833**

- *Pterynotus atlantideus* Bouchet & Waren 1985 – 3,4,10
- *Pterynotus leucas* (Locard 1897) – 5,6,10

**Genus *Purpurellus* Jousseaume 1880**

- *Purpurellus gambiensis* (Reeve 1845) – 6,7,8

**Genus *Poirieria* Jousseaume 1880**

- *Poirieria actinophora* (Dall 1889) –

**Genus *Bedeve* Iredale 1924**

- *Bedeve paivae* (Crosse 1864) – 9,10

Subfamilia Ocenebrinae Cossmann 1903

**Genus *Ocenebra* Gray 1847**

- *Ocenebra brevirobusta* Houart 2000 – 5
- *Ocenebra chavesi* Houart 2000 - 3
- *Ocenebra coseli* Houart 1989 – 7,8
- *Ocenebra erinaceus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,9,10,C,D
- *Ocenebra frondosum* (Dautzenberg 1913) – B
- *Ocenebra inermicosta* Vokes 1964 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Ocenebra isaacsi* Houart 1984 – 7,8

**Genus *Vaughtia* Houart 1995**

- *Vaughtia gruvelli* (Dautzenberg 1910) – 5
- *Vaughtia squamata* Houart 2003 - 5

**Genus *Chicocenebra* Bouchet & Houart 1996**

- *Chicocenebra gubbi* (Reeve 1849) – 7,8

**Genus *Hadriana* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882**

- *Hadriana craticuloides* (Vokes 1964) – B,13,14,15,19

**Genus *Jaton* Pusch 1837**

- *Jaton decussatus* (Gmelin 1791) – 5,6,11
- *Jaton flavidus* (Jousseau 1874) – 6
- *Jaton sinespina* Vermeij & Houart 1996 – 8

**Genus *Ocinebrellus* Jousseau 1880**

- *Ocinebrellus inornatus* (Recluz 1851) – 2(I)

**Genus *Ocinebrina* Jousseau 1880**

- *Ocinebrina aciculata* (Lamarck 1822) – 2,3,5,6,9,10,C
- *Ocinebrina aegeensis* Aissau, Barco & Oliverio 2017 - 19
- *Ocinebrina corallina* (Scacchi 1836) - 16
- *Ocinebrina corallinoides* Pallary 1912 - 17
- *Ocinebrina edwardsii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,9,10,C
- *Ocinebrina helleri* Brusina 1865 – 18
- *Ocinebrina hispidula* Pallary 1904 – 17,18
- *Ocinebrina hybrida* (Aradas & Benoit 1876) – 17
- *Ocinebrina ingloria* (Crosse 1865) - 18
- *Ocinebrina inordinata* (Houart & Abreu 1994) – 9
- *Ocinebrina leukos* Houart 2000 - 10
- *Ocinebrina miscowichae* Pallary 1920 – 5,10
- *Ocinebrina nicolai* Monterosato 1884 – B,16
- *Ocinebrina paddeui* Bonomolo & Buzzurro 2006 - 16
- *Ocinebrina purpuroidea* Pallary 1920 – 5
- *Ocinebrina reinai* Bonomolo & Croceta 2012 - 16

**Genus *Pteropurpura* Jousseau 1880**

- *Pteropurpura dearmatus dearmatus* (Odhner 1923) – 8
- *Pteropurpura dearmatus benderskyi* Emerson & Attilio 1979 – 8
- *Pteropurpura dearmatus fairiana* Houart 1979 – 8
- *Pteropurpura sanctahelenae* Smith 1891 - 24

**Genus *Urosalpinx* Stimpson 1865**

- *Urosalpinx cinerea* (Say 1922) – 2

**Genus *Nucella* Röding 1798**

- *Nucella lapillus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2
- *Nucella rolani* (Bogi & Nofroni 1984) – 2

**Genus Favartia Jousseaume 1880**

- *Favartia burnayi* Houart 1981 - B
- *Favartia emersoni* Radwin & d'Attilio 1976 – 8

**Genus Homalocantha Mörch 1852**

- *Homalocantha melanamathos* (Gmelin 1791) – 7,8

**Genus Muricopsis Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882**

**Subgenus Muricopsis Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882**

- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) annobonensis* Houart & Rolán 2001 - 7
- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) aradasii* (Poirier 1883) – 9,10,18
- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) cevikeri* Houart 2000 - 25
- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) cristata* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,8,9,10,12,C
- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) ghisottii* Cecalupo, Buzzurro & Mariani 2012 - 17
- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) gorii* Houart 2012 - 12
- *Muricopsis (Muricopsis) testorii* Houart & Gori 2008 - 12

**Subgenus Risomurex Olson & McGinty 1958**

- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) delemarrei* Houart 2005 - 12
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) fusiformis fusiformis* (Gmelin 1791) - 6
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) fusiformis punctata* Houart 1990 – 8
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) gofasi* Houart 1993 – 8
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) haidari* Houart 2003 – 6
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) hernandezi* Rolán & Gori 2007 - 12
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) huberti* Radwin & D'Attilio 1976 – B
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) matildeae* Rolán & Fernandes 1991 – 12
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) principensis* Rolán & Fernandes 1991 – 12
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) rutilus rutilus* (Reeve 1846) – 7
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) rutilus mariangelae* Rolán & Fernandes 1991 – 12
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) seminolensis* Vokes & Houart 1986 - 6
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) suga suga* Fischer & Petit 1942 – 6,11,12
- *Muricopsis (Risomurex) suga dicissus* Houart 1990 – 8

**Genus Murexiella Clench & Farfante 1945**

**Subgenus Murexiella Clench & Farfante 1945**

- *Murexiella (Murexiella) bojadorensis* Locard 1897 – 5,6,7,8,10

**Subgenus Subpterynotus Olsson & Harbison 1953**

- *Murexiella (Subpterynotus) exquisitus* (Sowerby 1904) – B

**Genus Pradoxia Fernandes & Rolán 1989**

- *Pradoxia confirmata* (Fernandes & Rolán 1990) – 7,12
- *Pradoxia gorii* Houart & Rolán 2012 - 12
- *Pradoxia thomensis* (Fernandes & Rolán 1990) – 12
- *Pradoxia urdambideli* Houart & Rolán 2012 - 12

Subfamilia Ergalataxinae Kuroda & Habe 1971

**Genus Ergalatax Iredale 1931**

- *Ergalatax junionae* Houart 2008 – 19(L)

**Genus Orania Pallary 1900**

- *Orania fusulus* (Brocchi 1814) – 3,9,10,C

**Genus Cytharomorula Kuroda 1953**

- *Cytharomorula grayi* (Dall 1889) – 9,10

**Genus Trachypollia Woodring 1928**

- *Trachypollia turricola* (Maltzan 1884) – 7,8,10,11

**Genus Attiliosa Emerson 1968**

- *Attiliosa goreensis* Houart 1993 - B

Subfamilia Typhinae Cossmann 1903

**Genus *Typhina* Jousseume 1880**

- *Typhina belcheri* (Broderip 1833) – 5,6,11

**Genus *Typhinellus* Jousseume 1880**

- *Typhinellus labiatus* (de Cristofori & Jan 1832) – 2,5,6,9,10,12,C

**Genus *Talityphis* Jousseume 1880**

- *Talityphis expansus* (Sowerby 1874) - 7

Subfamilia Trophoninae Cossmann 1903

**Genus *Boreotrophon* Fischer P. 1884**

- *Boreotrophon clathratus* (Linnaeus 1767) – 1,2
- *Boreotrophon clavatus* (Sars 1878) – 1
- *Boreotrophon dabneyi* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 2,3
- *Boreotrophon fraseri* (Knudsen 1956) – 5,6,7,8
- *Boreotrophon truncatus* (Ström 1768) – 1,2

**Genus *Trophonopsis* Bucquoy & Dautzenberg 1882**

- *Trophonopsis alboranensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto 1997 – 14
- *Trophonopsis barvicensis* (Johnston 1825) – 1,2,5,15
- *Trophonopsis breviatus* (Jeffreys 1882) - D
- *Trophonopsis droueti* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3
- *Trophonopsis guineensis* (Thiele 1925) – 7,8
- *Trophonopsis muricatus* (Montagu 1803) – A,5,C,D
- *Trophonopsis sparacior* Smriglio, Mariottini & Di Giulio 2015 - 16

**Genus *Pagodula* Monterosato 1884**

- *Pagodula cossmanni* (Locard 1897) – 5
- *Pagodula echinata* (Kiener 1840 - 2,C
- *Pagodula parechinata* Houart 2001 – 10

**Genus *Scabrotrophon* McLean 1996**

- *Scabrotrophon fabricii* (Moller 1842) – 1

Subfamilia Tripterotyphinae D'Atillio & Hertz 1988

**Genus *Pterotyphis* Jousseume 1881**

- *Pterotyphis ryalli* Houart 1996 - 7

Subfamilia Rapaninae

**Genus *Thais* Röding 1798**

- *Thais callifera* (Lamarck 1822) – 8
- *Thais coronata* (Lamarck 1816) – 8
- *Thais langi* Clench & Turner 1946 – 8
- *Thais nodosa* (Linnaeus 1758) – 8,12

**Genus *Thaisella* Clench 1847**

- *Thaisella lacera* (Born 1778) – 19(L)
- *Thaisella sacellum* (Gmelin 1791) – 19(L)

**Genus *Stramonita* Schumacher 1817**

- *Stramonita bicarinata* (Blainville 1832) - 24
- *Stramonita forbesi* (Dunker 1853) - B
- *Stramonita haemastoma*(Linnaeus 1766) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Morula* Schumacher 1817**

- *Morula consanguinea* (Smith 1891) - 24
- *Morula nodulosa* Adams 1845 – 6,7,8,11,12

**Genus *Rapana* Schumacher 1817**



- *Rapana rapiformis* (Born 1778) – 19(L)
- *Rapana venosa* (Valenciennes 1846) – 18,19,D

Subfamilia Coralliophilinae Chenu 1859

**Genus *Babelomurex* Coen 1922**

- *Babelomurex atlantidis* Oliverio & Gofas 2006 - 4
- *Babelomurex benoiti* (Tiberi 1855) – 5,10,14,15
- *Babelomurex bernardi* Nicolay 1984 – 7,8,12
- *Babelomurex bozettii* Kosuge 1994 – B
- *Babelomurex cariniferus* (Sowerby 1834) – 3,8,10,C
- *Babelomurex dalli* (Emerson & D'Attilio 1963) - 4
- *Babelomurex sentix* (Bayer 1971) – 13,15,20
- *Babelomurex temtumsinensis* (Deshayes 1856) – 5,10

**Genus *Coralliophila* Coen 1922**

- *Coralliophila adansoni* Kosuge & Fernandes 1988 – 8,12
- *Coralliophila aedonia* (Watson 1886) - 20
- *Coralliophila africana* Smriglio & Mariottini 2001 – 7,14
- *Coralliophila ahui* Cossignani 2009 - 13
- *Coralliophila alboangulata* Smith 1890 – 8
- *Coralliophila atlantica* (Smith 1890) - B
- *Coralliophila basileus* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3,5,10
- *Coralliophila brevis* (Blainville 1832) – 8,10,C
- *Coralliophila erythrostroma* (Smith 1890) - B
- *Coralliophila fontanangioyae* Smriglio & Mariottini 2000 – 10
- *Coralliophila giton* Dautzenberg 1912 – 7,11,12
- *Coralliophila guanacha* Smriglio, Mariottini & Engl 2003 – 3,9,10
- *Coralliophila jarli* Knudsen 1956 – 7,8
- *Coralliophila juliamoralesae* Smriglio, Mariottini & Engl 2002 – 10
- *Coralliophila kaofitorum* Vega, Vega & Luque 2002 – 4,10
- *Coralliophila knudseni* Smriglio & Mariottini 2000 - B
- *Coralliophila kraemmeri* Knudsen 1956 – 8
- *Coralliophila mandji* Bern 1989 - B
- *Coralliophila marrati* Knudsen 1956 – 8
- *Coralliophila meyendorffii* (Calcara 1845) – 3,5,6,8,10,12,C
- *Coralliophila occidentale* (Kosuge & Fernandes 1988) – 8
- *Coralliophila panormitana* (Monterosato 1869) – 2,C
- *Coralliophila raramaculata* Kosuge & Fernandes 1988 – 8,12
- *Coralliophila richardi* (Fischer 1882) – 2,15,16,20
- *Coralliophila schioettei* Smriglio & Mariottini 2000 – 7,10
- *Coralliophila sofiae* (Aradas & Benoit 1876) – 3,14
- *Coralliophila squamosa* (Bivona 1838) – 2,3,5,10,C
- *Coralliophila trigoi* Mariottini, Smriglio & Rolán 2005 - 2

Familia Marginellidae Fleming 1828  
Subfamily Marginellinae Fleming 1828

**Genus *Dentimargo* Cossmann 1899**

- *Dentimargo auratus* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2014 - 5
- *Dentimargo bojadorensis* Thiele 1925 – 5
- *Dentimargo giovannii* Pérez-Dionis, Espinosa & Ortea 2014 - 10
- *Dentimargo hesperia* (Sykes 1905) – 2,9

**Genus *Glabella* Swainson 1840**

- *Glabella adansoni* (Kiener 1834) – B
- *Glabella arenaria* Mörch 1852
- *Glabella bellii* (Sowerby 1846) – 7
- *Glabella bifasciata* (Lamarck 1822) – 6,12
- *Glabella davisiana* Marratt 1877 - 7
- *Glabella denticulata* (Link 1807) – 5,6
- *Glabella faba* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5
- *Glabella fumigata* Gofas & Fernandes 1994 – 8
- *Glabella harpaeformis* (Sowerby 1846) – B
- *Glabella lucani* (Jousseume 1884) – 5
- *Glabella nodata* (Hinds 1844) – 5
- *Glabella pseudofaba* Sowerby 1846 – 5
- *Glabella reeveana* (Petit 1851) – 6,7
- *Glabella tyermani* Marrat 1876 – 7,12
- *Glabella xicoi* Boyer, Ryall & Wakefield 1999 - 7

### Genus *Marginella* Lamarck 1799

- *Marginella adamkusi* Bozzetti 1994 - B
- *Marginella aequinoctialis* Boyer & Simbille 2004 - 7
- *Marginella amazona* Bavay 1912 - B
- *Marginella aronnax* Bouchet & Waren 1985 - 5
- *Marginella aurantia* Lamarck 1822 - B
- *Marginella bavayi* Dautzenberg 1910 - 6
- *Marginella belcheri* Hinds 1844 - 5
- *Marginella britoi* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 12
- *Marginella carquejai* Gofas & Fernandes 1994 - 8
- *Marginella chalmersi* Tomlin & Shackelford 1912 - 12
- *Marginella cleryi* Petit 1834 - 5
- *Marginella colombi* Cossignani 2012 - 12
- *Marginella desjardini* (Marche-Marchad 1957) - B
- *Marginella festiva* Kiener 1841 - B
- *Marginella gemma* Adams 1850 - 10,12
- *Marginella gemmula* Bavay 1912 - 8
- *Marginella gilva* Goud & Neefs 1996 - 5
- *Marginella glabella* (Linnaeus 1758) - 5,6,10
- *Marginella gloriosa* (Jousseaume 1884) - 5
- *Marginella goodalli* (Sowerby 1925) - B
- *Marginella gustavoii* Pérez-Dionis, Ortea & Espinosa 2009 - 10
- *Marginella helmatina* Rang 1832 - 6, 12
- *Marginella hernandezi* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 12
- *Marginella huberti* Clover 1972 - 8
- *Marginella impudica* Fischer 1883 - 5,10
- *Marginella irrorata* (Menke 1828) - 5
- *Marginella limbata* Lamarck 1822 - 5
- *Marginella liparozona* Tomlin & Shackelford 1913 - 12
- *Marginella luculenta* Gofas & Fernandes 1994 - 8
- *Marginella marimba* Gofas & Fernandes 1994 - 8
- *Marginella marocana* Locard 1897 - 5,10
- *Marginella mauretana* Boyer & Neefs 1999 - 5
- *Marginella melvilli* Tomlin & Shackelford 1913 - 12
- *Marginella michelae* Cossignani 2012 - 12
- *Marginella mirandai* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 12
- *Marginella ostormi* Coomans 1975 - 8
- *Marginella petiti* Duval 1841 - 5
- *Marginella poppei* Boyer & Neefs 1999 - B
- *Marginella pseudodesjardini* Le Beon 2012 - 6,7,11
- *Marginella pseudosebastiani* Mattavelli 2001 - 5
- *Marginella rosea* Lamarck 1822 - 8
- *Marginella sebastiani* Marche & Rosso 1974 - B
- *Marginella senegalensis* Clover 1990 - 5,6,10
- *Marginella simulata* Gofas & Fernandes 1994 - 8
- *Marginella spinacia* Gofas & Fernandes 1988 - 12
- *Marginella subturrita* Fischer 1883 - 5,10
- *Marginella undulans* Gofas & Fernandes 1994 - 8
- *Marginella vexillum* Redfield 1852 - B

### Genus *Volvarina* Hinds 1844

- *Volvarina ampelusica* Monterosato 1906 - 5
- *Volvarina angolensis* (Odhner 1923) - 8
- *Volvarina arrecifensis* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2013 - 10
- *Volvarina artilesi* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2014 - 10
- *Volvarina attenuata* (Reeve 1865) - 5
- *Volvarina bazini* Jousseaume 1875 - B
- *Volvarina boyeri* Moreno & Burnay 1999 - 11
- *Volvarina cernita* (Locard 1898) - 11
- *Volvarina corallina* (Bavay 1910) - 11
- *Volvarina deliciosa* (Bavay in Dautzenberg 1912) - 5,6
- *Volvarina denizi* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 - 10
- *Volvarina enrici* Espinosa, Martín & Ortea 2018 - 10
- *Volvarina evanida* (Sowerby 1846) - B
- *Volvarina exilis* (Gmelin 1791) - 5,12
- *Volvarina fanabeensis* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 - 10
- *Volvarina fugax* Gofas & Fernandes 1992 - 8
- *Volvarina ingolfi* Bouchet & Waren 1985 - 4
- *Volvarina insulana* Gofas & Fernandes 1988 - 12
- *Volvarina jordani* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2014 - 10
- *Volvarina juanitae* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2013 - 10
- *Volvarina kyprisae* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2013 - 10
- *Volvarina lorenzoi* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 - 10

- *Volvarina luzmarina* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 – 10
- *Volvarina matesi* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 – 10
- *Volvarina mediocincta* (Smith 1875) - 11
- *Volvarina mitrella* (Risso 1826) – 2,5,C
- *Volvarina nuriae* Moreno & Burnay 1999 - 11
- *Volvarina oceanica* Gofas 1989 – 3
- *Volvarina oteroi* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 – 10
- *Volvarina peregrina* Gofas & Fernandes 1992 – 8
- *Volvarina saramagoi* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2013 - 10
- *Volvarina ptychasthena* Gofas 1989 – 3
- *Volvarina roberti* Bavay 1917 – 9,10
- *Volvarina ryalli* Boyer 2006 - 7
- *Volvarina sauliae* (Sowerby 1846) - 11
- *Volvarina swinnyi* Espinosa, Ortea & Pérez-Dionis 2014 – 10
- *Volvarina taeniata* (Sowerby 1846) - 11
- *Volvarina verdensis* (Smith 1875) - 11
- *Volvarina walvisiana* (Tomlin 1920) – 8
- *Volvarina yaeli* Espinosa, Martín & Ortea 2018 - 10

#### Genus *Prunum* Herrmannsen 1852

- *Prunum ameliensis* (Tomlin 1917) - 8
- *Prunum amygdala* (Kiener 1841) – 5
- *Prunum bayonai* Cossignani 2009 - 15
- *Prunum cinctum* (Kiener 1834) – 6,7
- *Prunum colomborum* Bozzetti 1995 – B
- *Prunum estefaniae* Pérez-Dionis, Ortea & Espinosa 2009 - 10
- *Prunum javii* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2013 - 10
- *Prunum monile* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5,7,10
- *Prunum montseae* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2014 - 10
- *Prunum nataliae* Pérez-Dionis, Ortea & Espinosa 2009 - 10
- *Prunum olivaeforme* (Kiener 1834) – 5, 12
- *Prunum pacotalaverai* Espinosa, Ortea & Moro 2014 - 10
- *Prunum riparium* Gofas & Fernandes 1992 – 8

Subfamilia Granulininae Covert & Covert 1995

#### Genus *Granulina* Jousseau 1888

- *Granulina africana* Gofas 1992 – 6,7
- *Granulina boucheti* Gofas 1992 – 16
- *Granulina canariensis* Boyer 2001 – 10
- *Granulina cerea* Smriglio, Gubbioli & Mariottini 2000 - 5
- *Granulina crassa* Smriglio, Gubbioli & Mariottini 2000 - 5
- *Granulina crystallina* Smriglio, Gubbioli & Mariottini 2000 - 5
- *Granulina cylindrata* Boyer & Rolán 2004 – 6,11
- *Granulina fernandesi* Boyer & Rolán 1999 – 11
- *Granulina ghanensis* Rolán & Fernandes 1997 - 7
- *Granulina gofasi* Smriglio & Mariottini 1996 – 16
- *Granulina guanacha* (d'Orbigny 1839) – 9,10
- *Granulina gubbiolii* Smriglio & Mariottini 1999 – 13,14
- *Granulina guttula* La Perna 1999 – 16
- *Granulina lapernai* Smriglio & Mariottini 2013 - 16
- *Granulina marginata* (Bivona 1832) – 2,5,12,C
- *Granulina mauretanicus* Gofas 1992 – 5
- *Granulina mediterranea* Landau, La Perna & Marquet 2006 - 16
- *Granulina melitensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Rufini 1998 – 17
- *Granulina minusculina* (Locard 1897) – B,16,17
- *Granulina nofronii* Smriglio, Gubbioli & Mariottini 2000 - 5
- *Granulina ocarina* Fernandes 1987 – 11
- *Granulina occulta* (Monterosato 1869) – 5,C
- *Granulina parilis* Gofas & Fernandes 1988 – 12
- *Granulina pierrepineaui* Pin & Boyer 1995 – 6
- *Granulina pusaterii* Smriglio, Mariottini & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2003 – 17
- *Granulina rutae* Ortea, Moro & Martín 2008 - 10
- *Granulina tenuilabiata* La Perna 1999 – 17
- *Granulina signata* Pin & Boyer 1995 - B
- *Granulina torosa* Gofas 1992 – 13
- *Granulina vanhareni* (van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger 1984) – 13,14
- *Granulina zanclea* Bogi, Boyer, Renda & Giacobbe 2016 - 16

Familia Cystiscidae Stimpson 1865  
Subfamilia Plesiocystiscinae Covert & Covert 1995

### Genus *Plesiocystiscus* Covert & Covert 1995

- *Plesiocystiscus bubistae* (Fernandes 1988) – 11
- *Plesiocystiscus gutta* (Gofas & Fernandes 1987) – 12
- *Plesiocystiscus josephinae* (Fernandes & Rolán 1991) – 12
- *Plesiocystiscus violaceus* Rolán & Gori 2014 - 12

Subfamily Persiculinae Covert & Covert 1995

### Genus *Gibberula* Swainson 1840

- *Gibberula abyssicola* Locard 1897 – 2,B,14
- *Gibberula albotriangularis* Rolán & Fernandes 1997 - 7
- *Gibberula almadiensis* Pin & Boyer 1995 – 6
- *Gibberula ardovinii* Cossignani 2006 - 5
- *Gibberula atlantidea* (Knudsen 1956) – 8
- *Gibberula aurata* (Bavay 1912) – 8
- *Gibberula benguelensis* Jousseume 1875 – 8
- *Gibberula caelata* (Monterosato 1877) – 2,9,10,13,14,15
- *Gibberula chudeaui* (Bavay 1910) - B
- *Gibberula columnella* (Bavay 1912) – 8
- *Gibberula confusa* Gofas 1989 – 8
- *Gibberula cristata* Gofas 1989 – 8
- *Gibberula cristinae* Tisselli, Agamenzone & Giunchi 2009 - 16
- *Gibberula cucullata* Gofas & Fernandes 1988 - 12
- *Gibberula decorfasciata* Rolán & Fernandes 1997 - 7
- *Gibberula diadema* Pin & Boyer 1995 – 6
- *Gibberula elvirae* Moreno 2012 - 11
- *Gibberula epigrus* (Reeve 1865) – 5,10,13,14
- *Gibberula estherae* Ortea & Moro 2017 - 10
- *Gibberula evandroi* Ortea & Moro 2018 - 11
- *Gibberula gruveli* (Bavay 1912) – 8
- *Gibberula hernandezii* Contreras & Talavera 1988 – 10
- *Gibberula jansseni* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger 1984 – 13,14
- *Gibberula judithae* Ortea & Moro 2017 - 10
- *Gibberula lazaroii* Contreras 1992 – 3
- *Gibberula lucia* Jousseume 1877 – 6,10,11
- *Gibberula mendacis* Gofas 1989 – 8
- *Gibberula miliaria* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,9,10,12,C
- *Gibberula mimetica* Gofas 1989 – 8
- *Gibberula modica* Gofas & Fernandes 1988 – 12
- *Gibberula nuryana* Ortea & Moro 2018 - 10
- *Gibberula oryza* (Lamarck 1822) – 5,6,10,13,14
- *Gibberula pallata* (Bavay 1912) – 8
- *Gibberula philippii* (Monterosato 1878) – B,C
- *Gibberula punctillum* Gofas & Fernandes 1988 – 12
- *Gibberula raquelae* Ortea & Moro 2018 - 11
- *Gibberula rolani* Cossignani & Cecalupo 2005 - 11
- *Gibberula quadrifasciata* (Marrat 1873) - B
- *Gibberula rauli* Fernandes 1987 – 11
- *Gibberula recondita* Monterosato 1884 – B,C
- *Gibberula secreta* Monterosato 1889 – 5,10,13
- *Gibberula simonae* Smriglio in Giannuzzi-Savelli & al. 2003 –17
- *Gibberula tantula* Gofas 1989 – 8
- *Gibberula thomensis* Tomlin 1918 – 12
- *Gibberula turgidula* (Locard & Caziot 1900) – 2,3,5,C

### Genus *Persicula* Schumacher 1817

- *Persicula blanda* Hinds 1844 – 5
- *Persicula bulbulina* Locard 1894 – 5
- *Persicula canaryensis* (Clover 1972) – 5,10
- *Persicula cingulata* (Dillwyn 1817) – 5
- *Persicula cornea* (Lamarck 1818) – 5
- *Persicula danilae* Bozzetti 1992 – 5
- *Persicula enolae* Le Beon 2014 - 5
- *Persicula persicula persicula* (Linnaeus 1758) – 6,7
- *Persicula persicula avellana* Lamarck 1822 – 6,7
- *Persicula robusta* Sowerby 1904 - 7

Familia Costellariidae Mac Donald 1860

### Genus *Vexillum* Röding 1798

#### Subgenus *Pusia* Swainson 1840

- *Vexillum (Pusia) anabelae* Fernandes 1992 - B

- *Vexillum (Pusia) depexum* (Deshayes 1834) – 19(L)
- *Vexillum (Pusia) ebenus* (Lamarck 1811) – 10,14,15,16,19
- *Vexillum (Pusia) granum* (Forbes 1844) – 18,19
- *Vexillum (Pusia) hypatiae* (Pallary 1912) – 5,10,C
- *Vexillum (Pusia) sanctahelenae* Smith 1890 - 24
- *Vexillum (Pusia) savignyi* (Payraudeau 1826) – 14,15,16
- *Vexillum (Pusia) strictecostatum* (Maltzan 1884) – B
- *Vexillum (Pusia) tricolor* (Gmelin 1791) – 14,15,19

**Subgenus *Strigatella* Swainson 1840**

- *Vexillum (Strigatella) zebrinum* (d'Orbigny 1840) – 3,9,10

**Genus *Thala* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Thala africana* Rolán & Fernandes 1996 – 8,12
- *Thala foveata* (Sowerby 1874) - 12

Familia Turbinellidae Swainson 1835

**Genus *Latiromitra* Locard 1897**

- *Latiromitra cryptodon* (Fischer 1883) – 3,4,5

**Genus *Metzgeria* Norman 1879**

- *Metzgeria alba* (Wyville-Thompson 1873) – B,1,2
- *Metzgeria apodema* Bouchet & Talavera 1981 – 5
- *Metzgeria gagei* Bouchet & Waren 1985 – 4

Familia Volutidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Cymbium* Röding 1798**

- *Cymbium cucumis* Röding 1798 – 6,10
- *Cymbium cymbium* (Linnaeus 1758) – 6,10
- *Cymbium fragile* Fittkau & Sturmer 1985 - B
- *Cymbium glans* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Cymbium gracile* (Broderip 1830) - B
- *Cymbium marmoratum* Link 1807 - B
- *Cymbium olla* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,13,14
- *Cymbium pachyus* (Pallary 1930) – B
- *Cymbium patulum* (Broderip 1830) – 8
- *Cymbium pepo* (Lightfoot 1786) – B
- *Cymbium senegalensis* Marche-Marchad 1978 - B
- *Cymbium souliei* Marche-Marchad 1974 – B
- *Cymbium tritonis* (Broderip 1830) – B

**Genus *Ampulla* Röding 1798**

- *Ampulla priamus* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,5,10,13,14

**Genus *Volutocorbis* Dall 1890**

- *Volutocorbis lutosa* (Koch 1848) – B

Familia Volutomitridae Gray J.E. 1853

**Genus *Volutomitra* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Volutomitra groenlandica* (Moller 1842) – 1,2

**Genus *Microvoluta* Angas 1877**

- *Microvoluta superstes* Bouchet & Waren 1985 – 3,4,13

SUPERFAMILIA MITROIDEA Swainson 1831

Familia Mitridae Swainson 1831

Subfamilia Mitrinae Swainson 1831

**Genus *Ziba* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Ziba carinata* (Swainson 1824) – 8
- *Ziba gambiana* (Dohrn 1861) – 6,7,8
- *Ziba ogoouensis* Biraghi 1984 – 7

**Genus *Episcomitra* Monterosato 1917**

- *Episcomitra cornicula* (Linnaeus 1758) – C
- *Episcomitra zonata* (Marryat 1818) – 2,3,5,9,10,C

**Genus *Domiporta* Cernohorsky 1970**

- *Domiporta hebes* (Reeve 1845) – 8,12

Subfamilia Imbricariinae Troscherl 1869

**Genus *Imbricariopsis* Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018**

- *Imbricariopsis carbonacea* (Hinds 1844) – 6,7,8

Subfamilia Isarinae Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018

**Genus *Isara* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Isara cornea* (Lamarck 1811) – 3,B,C
- *Isara gabonensis* (Biraghi 1984) – 7,8,12
- *Isara goreensis* (Melvill 1925) – 6,12
- *Isara nigra* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,7,8,11,12
- *Isara turtoni* (Smith 1890) – 8

**Genus *Subcancilla* Olsson & Harbison 1953**

- *Subcancilla scrobiculata crosnieri* (Cernohorsky 1970) – B

SUPERFAMILIA BUCCINOIDEA  
Familia Buccinidae Vaught 1989  
Subfamilia Buccininae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Buccinum* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Buccinum abyssorum* Verrill & Smith 1884 – 1
- *Buccinum angulosum* Gray 1839 –
- *Buccinum belcheri* Reeve 1845 –
- *Buccinum ciliatum* (Fabricium 1780) – 1
- *Buccinum conoideum* Sars 1878 –
- *Buccinum cyaneum* Bruguiere 1792 – 1
- *Buccinum finmarkianum* Verkrüzen 1875 – 1
- *Buccinum glaciale* Linnaeus 1761 – 1
- *Buccinum humphreysianum* Bennet 1824 – 2,5,14,15
- *Buccinum hydrophanum* Hancock 1846 – 1
- *Buccinum kjennerudae* Bouchet & Waren 1985 – 1
- *Buccinum maltzani* Pfeffer 1886 –
- *Buccinum micropoma* Thorson 1944 –
- *Buccinum nivale* Friele 1882 – 1
- *Buccinum oblitum* Sykes 1911 – 1,2
- *Buccinum parvulum* Verkrüzen 1875 –
- *Buccinum polare* Gray 1839 - 1
- *Buccinum pulchellum* Sars 1878 –
- *Buccinum scalariforme* Moller 1842 - 1
- *Buccinum superangulare* Thorson in Oskarsson & Oskarsson 1962 –
- *Buccinum tumidulum* Sars 1878 –
- *Buccinum undatum* Linnaeus 1758 – 1,2

**Genus *Afer* Conrad 1858**

**Subgenus *Afer* Conrad 1858**

- *Afer (Afer) afer* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,7
- *Afer (Afer) pseudofusinus* Fraussen & Hadorn 2000 – 5,6,7

**Subgenus *Streptosiphon* Gill 1867**

- *Afer (Streptosiphon) insignifer* Fraussen & Trencart 2008 - 6
- *Afer (Streptosiphon) lansbergisi* Delsaerd 1993 – 5,6,7
- *Afer (Streptosiphon) porphyrostoma* (Reeve 1847) – 6,7

**Subgenus *Praecantafer* Fraussen 2008**

- *Afer (Praecantafer) echinatus* Fraussen 2008 – 5,6

**Genus *Anomalisipho* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912**

- *Anomalosipho verkruzezi* (Kobelt 1876) – 1

**Genus *Belomitra* Fischer 1882**

- *Belomitra quadruplex* (Watson 1882) – 2,3,10
- *Belomitra richardi* Dautzenberg 1910 - B

**Genus *Beringius* Dall 1886**

- *Beringius ossiania* (Friele 1879) –
- *Beringius turtoni* (Bean 1834) – 1,2

**Genus *Burnupena* Iredale 1918**

- *Burnupena papyracea papyracea* (Gmelin 1792) - B
- *Burnupena papyracea cincta* (Röding 1798) – 8

**Genus *Colus* Röding 1798**

- *Colus altus* (Wood 1848) –
- *Colus aurariae* Fraussen, Rosado, Afonso & Monteiro 2009 - 2
- *Colus frielei* (Kantor 1981) –
- *Colus glaber* (Kobelt 1876) -
- *Colus gracilis* (Da Costa 1778) – 1,2
- *Colus hollboelli* (Moller 1842) – 1,2
- *Colus howsei* (Marshall 1902) -
- *Colus islandicus* (Mohr 1786) – 1,2,5
- *Colus jeffreysianus* (Fischer 1868) – 2,5,14
- *Colus kroeyeri* (Moller 1842) –
- *Colus latericius* (Moller 1842) – 1
- *Colus pubescens* (Verrill 1882) –
- *Colus pygmaeus* (Gould 1841) –
- *Colus sabinii* (Gray 1824) – 1
- *Colus turgidulus* (Friele 1877) – 1,2

**Genus *Euthria* Gray 1850**

- *Euthria abrotona* Fraussen & Rolán 2003 - 11
- *Euthria adeles* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria amorimi* Fraussen 2004 – 11
- *Euthria annegretae* Schoenherr & Rolán 2017 - 8
- *Euthria bernardi* Fraussen & Rolán 2003 - 11
- *Euthria boavistensis* Cosel 1982 – 11
- *Euthria calderoni* Rolán 1985 – 11
- *Euthria calypso* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria cesari* Monteiro & Rolán 2005 - 11
- *Euthria cornea* (Linnaeus 1758) – C
- *Euthria darwini* Monteiro & Rolán 2005 - 11
- *Euthria emilioi* Fraussen & Afonso 2011 - 11
- *Euthria fernandesii* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria fusiformis* (Gmelin 1791) - B
- *Euthria helenae* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria inesae* Fraussen, Monteiro & Swinnen 2012 - 11
- *Euthria insalubris* Fraussen & Rolán 2003 - 11
- *Euthria mariannae* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria nologomesi* Rolán & Monteiro 2007 - 11
- *Euthria placibilis* Fraussen, Monteiro & Swinnen 2012 - 11
- *Euthria pulicaria* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria rolani* Cosel 1982 – 11
- *Euthria soniae* Rolán, Monteiro & Fraussen 2003 – 11
- *Euthria taeniopsoides* Fraussen & Afonso 2008 - 11
- *Euthria vandae* Rolán & Monteiro 2007 - 11

**Genus *Euthriostoma* Marche-Marchad & Brébion 1977**

- *Euthriostoma saharicum* (Locard 1897) - 5

**Genus *Kryptos* Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896**

- *Kryptos koehleri* (Locard 1896) – 2,5,13

**Genus *Liomesus* Stimpson 1865**

- *Liomesus ovum* (Turton 1825) – 1,2

**Genus *Mohnia* Friele 1879**

- *Mohnia abyssorum* (Fischer 1883) – 1,2
- *Mohnia caelata* (Verrill & Smith 1880) – 1,4
- *Mohnia danielsseni* (Friele 1879) – 1
- *Mohnia glypta* (Verrill 1882) – 4
- *Mohnia mohni* (Friele 187) – 1
- *Mohnia parva* (Verrill & Smith 1882) – 4
- *Mohnia simplex* (Verrill 1884) –

#### Genus *Neptunea* Röding 1798

- *Neptunea antiqua* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2
- *Neptunea arthritica* (Bernardi 1857) – 19 (L)
- *Neptunea brevicauda* (deshayes 1832) – 2
- *Neptunea contraria* (Linnaeus 1771) – 2,5
- *Neptunea despecta* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2

#### Genus *Troschelia* Mörch 1876

- *Troschelia berniciensis* (King 1846) – 2,5

#### Genus *Turrisipho* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912

- *Turrisipho dalli* (Friele in Tryon 1881) – 1
- *Turrisipho fenestratus* (Turton 1834) – 2,5
- *Turrisipho lachensis* (Mörch 1869) – 1
- *Turrisipho moebii* (Dunker & Metzger 1874) – 1,2
- *Turrisipho undulatus* (Friele in Tryon 1881) – 1
- *Turrisipho voeringi* Bouchet & Warén 1985 – 1

#### Genus *Chauvetia* Monterosato 1884

- *Chauvetia affinis* (Monterosato 1889) – 5,6,10,C
- *Chauvetia austera* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5
- *Chauvetia balgimae* Gofas & Oliver 2010 - 5
- *Chauvetia borgesii* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5,10
- *Chauvetia brunnea* (Donovan 1804) – 2,13
- *Chauvetia candidissima* (Philippi 1836) – 13,14,15,16,17
- *Chauvetia crassior* (Odhner 1932) – 5,10
- *Chauvetia decorata* Monterosato 1889 – 5,10,14
- *Chauvetia dentifera* Gofas & Oliver 2010 – 2,5,13,14
- *Chauvetia distans* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5
- *Chauvetia edentula* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 10
- *Chauvetia errata* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5,6
- *Chauvetia gigantea* Oliver, Rolán & Pelorce 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia gigantissima* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5
- *Chauvetia giunchiorum* Micali 1999 – 16
- *Chauvetia hernandezii* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5
- *Chauvetia javieri* Oliver & Rolán 2008 – 5,6
- *Chauvetia joani* Oliver & Rolán 2008 – 5,6
- *Chauvetia lamyi* (Knudsen 1956) – 5,6,7
- *Chauvetia lefebvreii* (Maravigna 1840) – 5,13,14,15,16,17
- *Chauvetia lineolata* (Tiberi 1868) – C
- *Chauvetia luciaceutae* Oliver & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia mamillata* (Risso 1882) – C,2,4,5,10
- *Chauvetia maroccana* Gofas & Oliver 2010 - 5
- *Chauvetia megastoma* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5
- *Chauvetia multilirata* Oliver & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia pardacuta* Oliver & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia pardofasciata* Oliver & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia peculiaris* Oliver & Rolán 2009 – 5
- *Chauvetia pelorcei* Oliver & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia procerula* (Monterosato 1889) – 2,5,10,C
- *Chauvetia recondita* (Brugnone 1873) – 2,5,13,14,15,16,17
- *Chauvetia retifera* (Brugnone 1880) – 2,5,13,14
- *Chauvetia robustalba* Oliver & Rolán 2008 - 6
- *Chauvetia soni* (Bruguere 1789) – 6
- *Chauvetia taeniata* Gofas & Oliver 2010 – 5,13
- *Chauvetia tenebrosa* Oliver & Rolán 2008 – 5,6
- *Chauvetia tenuisculpta* Dautzenberg 1913 - 6
- *Chauvetia ventrosa* Nordsieck 1976 - 19

Subfamilia Volutopsiinae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Volutopsius* Mörch 1857



- *Volutopsius deformis* (Reeve 1847) –
- *Volutopsius norwegicus* (Gmelin 1791) – 1,2

Familia Pisaniidae Gray 1857

**Genus *Engina* Gray 1839**

- *Engina leucozona* (Philippi 1843) – 19
- *Engina ryalli* Rolán & Fernandes 1995 – 7,8,12

**Genus *Pisania* Bivona 1832**

- *Pisania striata* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,C

**Genus *Aplus* de Gregorio 1885**

- *Aplus assimilis* (Reeve 1846) – 5,6,10,15,16,17
- *Aplus campisii* (Ardovini 2015) - 17
- *Aplus dorbignyi* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,C
- *Aplus gaillardoti* (Puton 1856) – 19
- *Aplus nodulosus* (Bivona 1832) - 17
- *Aplus scaber* (Locard 1892) – C
- *Aplus scacchianus* (Philippi 1844) – 17,18,19

**Genus *Pollia* Gray in Sowerby 1834**

- *Pollia vermueleni* Knudsen 1980 – 8

**Genus *Gemophos* Kiener 1834**

- *Gemophos viverratus* (Kiener 1838) – 6,7,8,12
- *Gemophos viverratoides* (d'Orbigny 1840) – 10

Familia Colubrariidae Dall 1904

**Genus *Colubraria* Schumacher 1817**

- *Colubraria canariensis* Nordsieck & Talavera 1979 – 8,10
- *Colubraria reticulata* (Blainville 1829) – B,17,18,19

Familia Melongenidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pugilina* Schumacher 1817**

- *Pugilina morio* (Linnaeus 1758) – B

Familia Nassariidae Iredale 1916  
Subfamilia Nassariinae Iredale 1916

**Genus *Nassarius* Duméril 1806**

- *Nassarius adamii* Arthur & Fernandes 1989 – 8
- *Nassarius angolensis* (Odhner 1923) – 8
- *Nassarius arcadii* Rolán & Hernández 2005 – 6,7,8
- *Nassarius arcularia plicatus* (Röding 1798) – 19(L)
- *Nassarius argenteus* (Marrat 1877) – 5,6,7,8
- *Nassarius atlantideus* Adam 1984 – 7,8
- *Nassarius bruuni* Adam 1984 – 7,8
- *Nassarius circumcinctus* (Adams 1852) – 19
- *Nassarius dakarensis* (Fischer & Nickles 1946) – 6
- *Nassarius fuscescens* (Dautzenberg 1913) – 8
- *Nassarius gruveli* Adam 1984 – 7
- *Nassarius liberiensis* Knudsen 1956 – 6,7,8
- *Nassarius lima* (Dillwyn 1817) – 2,10,C
- *Nassarius megalocallus* Adam 1984 – 8
- *Nassarius muelleri* (Maltzan 1884) – 6,7,8
- *Nassarius niveus* (Adams 1852) - 8
- *Nassarius pachychilus* (Maltzan 1884) - 6,7,8,12
- *Nassarius parcipictus* Adam 1984 – 5,6,7
- *Nassarius plebejus* (Thiele 1925) – 8
- *Nassarius pseudopoecilostictus* Adam 1984 – 8
- *Nassarius pumilio* (Marrat 1877) – 5,6,7,8,12,14
- *Nassarius tritoniformis* (Kiener 1841) – 6,7,8,12
- *Nassarius turbineus* (Gould 1845) – 7
- *Nassarius turulosus* (Risso 1826) – 19
- *Nassarius vinctus* (Marrat 1877) – 8

- *Nassarius webbei* (Petit 1850) – 6
- *Nassarius wolffi* (Knudsen 1956) – B

#### Genus *Tritia* Risso 1826

- *Tritia caboverdensis* (Rolán 1984) – 11
- *Tritia conspersa* (Philippi 1848) – 9,10
- *Tritia coralligena* (Pallary 1900) – 2,5,13,14
- *Tritia corniculum* (Olivi 1792) – 2,10,C
- *Tritia cuvierii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 9,10,C
- *Tritia denticulata* (Adams 1851) – B,13,14
- *Tritia elata* (Gould 1845) – B,13,14
- *Tritia djerbaensis* Aissaoui & al. 2017 - 17
- *Tritia elongata* (B.D.D. 1882) - C
- *Tritia frigens* (Martens 1878) – B
- *Tritia gibbosula* (Linnaeus 1758) – 17,18,19
- *Tritia goreensis* (Maltzan 1884) – 5,6,7,8
- *Tritia grana* (Lamarck 1822) – B,14,15
- *Tritia heyneimanni* (Maltzan 1884) – 5,6,7,8,10,14
- *Tritia incrassata* (Ström 1768) – 1,2,5,10,12,C
- *Tritia lanceolata* (B.D.D. 1882) - 17
- *Tritia louisi* (Pallary 1912) – 19
- *Tritia miga* (Bruguiere 1789) – 5,6
- *Tritia mutabilis* (Linnaeus 1758) - B,C,D
- *Tritia neritea* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,C,D
- *Tritia nitida* (Jeffreys 1867) – 2,C
- *Tritia ovoidea* (Locard 1886) – 2,13,14
- *Tritia pallaryana* Aissaoui & al. 2017 - 17
- *Tritia pellucida* (Risso 1826) – C
- *Tritia pfeifferi* (Philippi 1844) – 2,5,14
- *Tritia pygmaea* (Lamarck 1822) – 2,3,10,14,15
- *Tritia recidiva* (Martens 1876) – 2,3,9,14,15
- *Tritia reticulata* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C,D
- *Tritia tenuicosta* (B.D.D. 1882) - 17
- *Tritia tinei* (Maravigna 1840) – 16
- *Tritia tingitana* (Pallary 1901) – 5,13
- *Tritia unifasciata* (Kiener 1834) – C
- *Tritia vaucheri* (Pallary 1906) – 2,5,13,14

#### Genus *Naytia* H. & A. Adams 1853

- *Naytia glabrata* (Sowerby 1843) – 6,7,8
- *Naytia granulosa* (Lamarck 1822) – 5,6,7,8
- *Naytia johni* (Monterosato 1889) – 5,13

#### Genus *Phrontis* Adams & Adams 1853

- *Phrontis antillarum* (d'Orbigny 1847) – 6,7,8
- *Phrontis compactus* (Nordsieck 1978) – B

#### Genus *Demoulia* Gray 1838

- *Demoulia obtusata* (Link 1807) – 5,6,7,8
- *Demoulia ventricosa nataliae* Kilburn 1975 – 8

Subfamilia Bulliinae Allmon 1990

#### Genus *Bullia* Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834

- *Bullia callosa* (Gray 1828) – 8
- *Bullia turrita* Gray 1839 – 7

#### Genus *Adinopsis* Odhner 1923

- *Adinopsis skoogi* Odhner 1923 – 8

Subfamilia Cylleninae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Cyllene* Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834

- *Cyllene cernohorskyi* Fernandes & Rolán 1992 – 7,8
- *Cyllene lamarckii* Cernohorsky 1975 – 5,6,7,8
- *Cyllene oweni* Gray 1834 - 5,6,7,8

#### Genus *Dorsanum* Gray 1847

- *Dorsanum gruveli* (Dautzenberg 1910) – 5,6
- *Dorsanum miran* (Bruguiera 1792) – 5,6,7
- *Dorsanum terebraeformis* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 8

Subfamilia Photinae gray 1857

#### Genus *Phos* Montfort 1810

- *Phos grateloupianus* (Petit 1853) – 6,7,8

Familia Columbellidae Vaught 1989  
Subfamilia Columbellinae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Columbella* Lamarck 1799

- *Columbella adansoni* Menke 1853 – 3, 9,10,11
- *Columbella rustica* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,6,9,C
- *Columbella xiphytella* Duclos 1840 – 7,8,12

Subfamilia Pyrenininae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Amphissa* H. & A. Adams 1853

- *Amphissa acutecostata* (Philippi 1844) – 2,C

#### Genus *Anachis* H. & A. Adams 1853

- *Anachis alicae* (Pallary 1900) – 5,6,14
- *Anachis atomella* (Duclos 1840) - B
- *Anachis avaroides* Nordsieck 1975 – 3,9,10
- *Anachis cuspidata* (Marrat 1877) – 6
- *Anachis delamarrei* Rolán & Boyer 2006 - 7
- *Anachis delineata* Rolán & Oliveira 2008 - 11
- *Anachis freytagi* Maltzan 1884 – 6,7
- *Anachis juani* Horro & Rolán 2010 - 8
- *Anachis parvula* (Dunker 1847) – 8,11
- *Anachis richardi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) – 11
- *Anachis ryalli* Rolán 2005 - 7
- *Anachis valledori* Rolán & Luque 2002 – 11
- *Anachis xani* Rolán & Gori 2012 - 12

#### Genus *Parvanachis* Radwin 1968

- *Parvanachis aurantia* (Lamarck 1822) - 6

#### Genus *Zafra* A.Adams 1860

- *Zafra exilis* (Philippi 1849) – 10(I)
- *Zafra savignyi* (Moazzo 1939) – 19(L)
- *Zafra selasphora* (Melvill & Standen 1901) – 19(L)

#### Genus *Cotonopsis* Olsson 1942

- *Cotonopsis monfilsii* (Emerson 1993) - 8

#### Genus *Mitrella* Risso 1826

- *Mitrella aemulata* Rolán 2005 - 7
- *Mitrella africana* Rolán 2005 – 6,7,8,12
- *Mitrella alvarezi* Rolán & Luque 2002 – 11
- *Mitrella annobonensis* Rolán 2005 - 7
- *Mitrella broderipi* (Sowerby 1844) – 5,9,10,13,14
- *Mitrella bruggeni* A., M. & G. 1984 – 5,9,10,13,14
- *Mitrella condei* Rolán 2005 - 8
- *Mitrella dartevillei* (Knudsen 1856) – 7
- *Mitrella denticulata* (Duclos 1840) - 6
- *Mitrella fimbriata* Pelorce & Boyer 2005 - 6
- *Mitrella gervillii* (Payraudeau 1826) – C
- *Mitrella hernandezii* Boyer & Rolán 2005 – 5,6,10,14
- *Mitrella inesitae* Rolán 2005 - 12
- *Mitrella inflata* Pelorce & Boyer 2005 - 6
- *Mitrella melvilli* (Knudsen 1856) – 6,7,8
- *Mitrella minor* (Scacchi 1836) – 2,5,C
- *Mitrella nitidulina* (Locard 1897) – 2,3,5
- *Mitrella noel* Rolán & Gori 2009 - 12
- *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin 1791) – 3,5,6,9,10,11

- *Mitrella pallaryi* (Dautzenberg 1927) – 2,3,5,8,10,14
- *Mitrella parvula* (Dunker 1847) – 5,12
- *Mitrella profundus* Dall 1889 – B
- *Mitrella psilla* (Duclos 1846) – 5,6,7,8
- *Mitrella rosacea* (Gould 1840) – 1,2,10
- *Mitrella saotomensis* Rolán 2005 - 12
- *Mitrella scripta* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,C
- *Mitrella siciliai* Rolán & Gori 2012 - 12
- *Mitrella swinnyi* Monsecour & Monsecour 2011 - 13
- *Mitrella tenebrosa* Rolán 2005 - 12
- *Mitrella turbita* (Duclos 1840) – 5,6,10
- *Mitrella verdensis* Knudsen 1956 – 11

#### Genus *Nassarina* Dall 1889

- *Nassarina procera* Pelorce & Boyer 2005 - 6
- *Nassarina rietae* Segers & Swinnen 2004 – 10
- *Nassarina rolani* Pelorce & Boyer 2005 – 6

#### Genus *Strombina* Mörch 1852

- *Strombina descendens* (Martens 1904) – 7,8

#### Genus *Suturoglypta* Radwin 1968

- *Suturoglypta kevinci* Segers, Swinnen & De Prins 2009 - 9

#### Familia Fasciolaridae Vaught 1989

#### Genus *Fasciolaria* Lamarck 1799

- *Fasciolaria gilberti* Marche-Marchad & Brebion 1977- B

#### Genus *Tarantinaea* Monterosato 1917

- *Tarantinaea lignaria* (Linnaeus 1758) – C

#### Genus *Pleuropoca* Fischer 1884

- *Pleuropoca buxea* (Reeve 1847) – B

#### Genus *Fusinus* Rafinesque 1815

- *Fusinus agadirensis* Hadorn & Rolán 1999 – 5
- *Fusinus albinus* (Adams 1855) – 8
- *Fusinus albacarinooides* Hadorn, Afonso & Rolán 2009 - 2
- *Fusinus alternatus* Settepassi 1985 – C
- *Fusinus bocagei bocagei* (Fischer 1882) – 2,3,4,5,10,11
- *Fusinus bocagei marcelpini* Hadorn & Ryall 1999 – 5,6
- *Fusinus boettgeri* (Maltzan 1884) – B
- *Fusinus boucheti* Hadorn & Ryall 1999 – 5,10
- *Fusinus buzzurroi* Prkic & Russo 2008 - 18
- *Fusinus caparti* (Adam & Knudsen 1969) – 8
- *Fusinus clarae* Russo & Renda 2013 - 16
- *Fusinus cretella* Buzzurro & Russo 2008 – 5,13
- *Fusinus dimassai* Buzzurro & Russo 2007 – 16
- *Fusinus elegans* (Reeve 1848) - 5
- *Fusinus filiosus* (Schubert & Wagner 1829) – 6,7,8,12
- *Fusinus hernandezii* Hadorn & Rolán 2009 - 10
- *Fusinus labronicus* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Fusinus maroccensis* (Gmelin 1791) – 5
- *Fusinus meteoris* Gofas 2000 – 20
- *Fusinus meyeri* (Dunker 1869) – 8
- *Fusinus mollis* (Sowerby 1913) – 8
- *Fusinus parvulus* (Monterosato 1884) – 16
- *Fusinus pulchellus* (Philippi 1844) – C
- *Fusinus rostratus* (Olivi 1792) – 2,10,C
- *Fusinus rusticulus* (Monterosato 1880) – C
- *Fusinus rutilus* Nicolay & Berthelot 1996 – B
- *Fusinus saundersii* Hadorn & Rolán 2009 - 10
- *Fusinus sectus* (Locard 1897) – 5
- *Fusinus stanyi* Swinnen & Fraussen 2006 - 8
- *Fusinus tenerifensis* Hadorn & Rolán 1999 – 10
- *Fusinus ventimigliae* Russo & Renda 2013 - 16
- *Fusinus verrucosus* (Gmelin 1791) – C
- *Fusinus zebrinus* (Odhner 1923) – 8

**Genus *Aptyxis* Troschel 1868**

- *Aptyxis syracusana* (Linnaeus 1758) – 10,C

**Genus *Aegeofusinus* Russo 2017**

- *Aegeofusinus angeli* (Russo & Angelidis 2016) - 19
- *Aegeofusinus dimitrii* (Buzzurro & Ovalis 2007) – 19
- *Aegeofusinus eviae* (Buzzurro & Russo 2007) – 19
- *Aegeofusinus margaritae* (Buzzurro & Russo 2007) – 19
- *Aegeofusinus patriciae* (Russo & Olivieri 2013) - 19
- *Aegeofusinus profetai* (Nofroni 1982) – 19
- *Aegeofusinus rolandi* (Buzzurro & Ovalis 2005) - 19

**Genus *Amiantofusus* Fraussen, Kantor & Hadorn 2007**

- *Amiantofusus amiantus* (Dall 1889) – B

**Genus *Hemipolygona* Rovereto 1899**

- *Hemipolygona armatus* (Adams 1854) – 6,7,8,9,10,12

**Genus *Latirus* Montfort 1810**

- *Latirus marmoratus* (Philippi 1844) -
- *Latirus rugosissimus* (Locard 1897) – 9,10,20
- *Latirus triserialis* Lamarck 1822 – B

**Genus *Metula* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Metula africana* Bouchet 1988 – 8
- *Metula cumingi* Adams 1853 – 8

SUPERFAMILIA OLIVOIDEA Latreille 1825

Familia Olividae Latreille 1825

Subfamilia Olivinae Latreille 1825

**Genus *Oliva* Bruguière 1789**

- *Oliva flammulata* Lamarck 1810 – 8,12
- *Oliva leucozonina* Gray 1839 - 12
- *Oliva pallida* Dautzenberg 1927 – 11

**Genus *Olivancillaria* d'Orbigny 1840**

- *Olivancillaria acuminata acuminata* Lamarck 1811 – 6,7,8,12
- *Olivancillaria acuminata boavistensis* Burnay & da Conceição 1986 - 11
- *Olivancillaria annotata* (Marrat 1871) – 8
- *Olivancillaria biraghii* Bernard & Nicolay 1984 – 7
- *Olivancillaria hiatula* Gmelin 1791 – B

**Genus *Agaronia* Gray 1839**

- *Agaronia razetoi* Terzer 1992 – 7

Subfamilia Ancillariinae Swainson 1840

**Genus *Amalda* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Amalda sibuetae* Kantor & Bouchet 1999 - 5

Familia Olivellidae Troschel 1869

**Genus *Olivella* Swainson 1831**

- *Olivella millepunctata* (Duclos 1842) – 8
- *Olivella nana* (Lamarck 1811) – 8
- *Olivella oteroi* Bermejo 1979 – 10
- *Olivella pulchella* (Duclos 1842) – 6,7,8,12
- *Olivella zenopira* (Duclos 1842) – 8

Familia Harpidae Bronn 1849

**Genus *Harpa* Röding 1798**

- *Harpa doris* Röding 1798 – 6,7,8,12

SUPERFAMILIA PSEUDOLIVOIDEA De Gregorio 1880  
Familia Pseudolividae De Gregorio 1880

**Genus *Pseudoliva* Swainson 1840**

- *Pseudoliva plumbea* (Dillwyn 1817) – 8
- *Pseudoliva sepimentum* (Rang 1832) – 8,12
- *Pseudoliva zebrina* Adams 1853 – 8

**Genus *Benthobia* Dall 1889**

- *Benthobia tryoni* Dall 1889 – 3,4

SUPERFAMILIA CANCELLARIOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
Familia Cancellariidae Gray J.E. 1853

**Genus *Admete* Krøyer 1842**

- *Admete clivicola* Høisaeter 2011 - 1
- *Admete contabulata* Friele 1879 – 1
- *Admete sadko* Gorbunov 1946 – 1
- *Admete viridula* (Fabricius 1780) – 1

**Genus *Admetula* Cossmann 1889**

- *Admetula cornidei* (Altimira 1978) – 5,10
- *Admetula gittenbergeri* (Verhecken 2002) – 5
- *Admetula italica* (D'Ancona 1872) - 5

**Genus *Pseudobabylonella* Bonnetti, Della Bella, Forlo & Vecchi 2009**

- *Pseudobabylonella minima* (Reeve 1856) – 3,5,9,10,13,14

**Genus *Bivetiella* Wenz 1943**

- *Bivetiella cancellata* (Linnaeus 1767) – B,C
- *Bivetiella similis* Sowerby 1833 – B,C

**Genus *Brocchinia* Jousseau 1887**

- *Brocchinia azorica* (Bouchet & Waren 1985) – 3
- *Brocchinia canariensis* Rolán & Hernandez 2009 - 10
- *Brocchinia clenchi* Petit 1986 – 2,3,5,10
- *Brocchinia decapensis* (Barnard 1960) - 8
- *Brocchinia nodosa* (Verrill & Smith, 1885) – 2,4,5

**Genus *Iphinopsis* Dall 1924**

- *Iphinopsis alba* Bouchet & Waren 1985 – 2,4
- *Iphinopsis fuscoapicata* Bouchet & Waren 1985 – 2,4
- *Iphinopsis inflata* (Friele 1879) – 1

**Genus *Loxotaphrus* Harris 1897**

- *Loxotaphrus deshayesi* (Duval 1841) – 6,7

**Genus *Solatia* Jousseau 1887**

- *Solatia piscatoria* (Gmelin 1791) – 5,6,7

**Genus *Sveltia* Jousseau 1887**

- *Sveltia lyrata* (Brocchi 1814) – 5,6,7,8,11

**Genus *Tribia* Jousseau 1887**

- *Tribia angasi* (Crosse 1863) - 5,6,7
- *Tribia coronata* (Scacchi 1835) – 16,17

**Genus *Trigonostoma* Blainville 1827**

- *Trigonostoma gofasi* Verhecken 2007 – 5,6,7,8

- *Trigonostoma scala* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,7

SUPERFAMILIA CONOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Conidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Africonus* Petuch 1975**

- *Africonus anthonyi* (Petuch 1975) – 11
- *Africonus antoniaensis* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2014 - 11
- *Africonus antonioi* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus antoniomonteroi* (Rolán 1990) – 11
- *Africonus bellulus* (Rolán 1990) - 11
- *Africonus bernardinoi* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus boavistensis* (Rolán & Fernandes 1990) - 11
- *Africonus borgesii* (Trovao 1979) – 11
- *Africonus cabraloi* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus cagarralensis* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus claudiae* (Tenorio & Afonso 2004) - 11
- *Africonus condei* Afonso & Tenorio 2014 - 11
- *Africonus cossignanii* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2014 - 11
- *Africonus crioulus* (Tenorio & Afonso 2004) - 11
- *Africonus crotchii* (Reeve 1849) – 11
- *Africonus cuneolus* (Reeve 1843) – 11
- *Africonus curralensis* (Rolán 1986) - 11
- *Africonus damioi* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2015 - 11
- *Africonus damottai damottai* (Trovao 1979) – 11
- *Africonus damottai galeao* (Rolán 1996) – 11
- *Africonus decoratus* (Röckel, Rolán & Monteiro 1980) – 11
- *Africonus delanoyae* (Trovao 1979) – 11
- *Africonus denizi* Afonso & Tenorio 2011 - 11
- *Africonus derrubado* (Rolán & Fernandes 1990) – 11
- *Africonus diegoi* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus diminutus* (Trovao & Rolán 1990) – 11
- *Africonus evorai* (Monteiro, Fernandes & Rolán 1995) – 11
- *Africonus fantasmalis* (Rolán 1990) - 11
- *Africonus felitae* (Rolán 1990) – 11
- *Africonus fernandesi* (Tenorio, Afonso & Rolán 2008) - 11
- *Africonus fiadeiroi* Tenorio, Afonso, Cunha & Rolán 2014 - 11
- *Africonus fontonae* (Rolán & Trovao 1990) - 11
- *Africonus fuscoflavus* (Röckel, Rolán & Monteiro 1990) – 11
- *Africonus gonsaloi* Afonso & Tenorio 2014 - 11
- *Africonus grahami grahami* (R.C.B. & F. 1980) – 11
- *Africonus grahami luziensis* Rolán, Röckel & Monteiro 1983 – 11
- *Africonus infinitus* (Rolán 1990) - 11
- *Africonus irregularis* (Sowerby 1858) – 11
- *Africonus isabelarum* (Tenorio & Afonso 2004) - 11
- *Africonus josephinae* (Rolán 1980) – 11
- *Africonus joserchoi* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus kersteni* (Tenorio, Afonso & Rolán 2008) - 11
- *Africonus longilineus* (Röckel, Rolán & Monteiro 1990) – 11
- *Africonus lugubris* (Reeve 1849) – 11
- *Africonus luquei* (Rolán & Trovao 1990) – 11
- *Africonus maioensis* (Trovao, Rolán & Félix-Alves 1990) – 11
- *Africonus marcocastellazzii* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2014 - 11
- *Africonus melissae* (Tenorio, Afonso & Rolán 2008) - 11
- *Africonus messiasi* (Rolán & Fernandes 1990) - 11
- *Africonus miruchae* (Röckel, Rolán & Monteiro 1980) - 11
- *Africonus mordeirae* (Rolán & Trovao 1990) - 11
- *Africonus morroensis* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2014 - 11
- *Africonus navarroi navarroi* (Rolán 1986) – 11
- *Africonus navarroi calhetae* (Rolán 1990) – 11
- *Africonus nelsonandradoi* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2015 - 11
- *Africonus nelsonandradoi* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2015 - 11
- *Africonus pedrofiadeiroi* Cossignani & Fiadeiro 2015 - 11
- *Africonus pseudocuneolus* (Röckel, Rolán & Monteiro 1980) - 11
- *Africonus pseudonivifer* (Monteiro & Tenorio 2004) – 11
- *Africonus raulsilvae* (Rolán, Monteiro & Fernandes 1998) - 11
- *Africonus regonae* (Rolán & Trovao 1990) – 11
- *Africonus roeckeli* (Rolán 1980) - 11
- *Africonus salletae* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus salreiensis* (Rolán 1980) – 11
- *Africonus santanaensis* Afonso & Tenorio 2014 - 11
- *Africonus saragasae* (Rolán 1986) - 11
- *Africonus serranegrae* (Rolán 1990) – 11
- *Africonus silviae* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus swinnyi* Tenorio, Afonso, Cunha & Rolán 2014 - 11

- *Africonus teodora* (Rolán & Fernandes 1990) – 11
- *Africonus venulatus* (Hwass 1792) – 11
- *Africonus verdensis verdensis* (Trovao 1978) – 11
- *Africonus verdensis furnae* (Rolán 1990) - 11
- *Africonus vulcanus* (Tenorio & Afonso 2004) - 11
- *Africonus wandae* Cossignani 2014 - 11
- *Africonus zinhoi* Cossignani 2014 - 11

#### Genus *Chelyconus* Mörch 1852

- *Chelyconus ermineus* (Born 1778) – 6,7,8,11,12

#### Genus *Genuanoconus* Tucker & Tenorio 2009

- *Genuanoconus genuanus* (Hwass 1792) – 6,7,8,10,11,12

#### Genus *Kalloconus* da Motta 1991

- *Kalloconus pulcher pulcher* (Lightfoot 1786) – 5,7,8,12
- *Kalloconus pulcher byssinus* (Röding 1798) – 5
- *Kalloconus pulcher siamensis* (Hwass 1792) – 10,9

#### Genus *Lautoconus* Monterosato 1923

- *Lautoconus belairensis* (Pin & Leung Tack 1989) – 6
- *Lautoconus bruguierei* (Kiener 1845) – 6
- *Lautoconus cacao* (Ferrario 1983) – 6
- *Lautoconus cloveri* (Walls 1978) – 6
- *Lautoconus desidiosus* (Adams 1854) – 2,17
- *Lautoconus echinophilus* (Petuch 1975) – 6
- *Lautoconus guanche* (Lauer 19939 – 10,5
- *Lautoconus guinaicus* Hwass 1792 – 6
- *Lautoconus hybridus* (Kiener 1845) – 6
- *Lautoconus mercator* Linnaeus 1758 – 6
- *Lautoconus pineai* (Pin & Leung Tack 1989) – 6
- *Lautoconus taslei* (Kiener 1845) – 6,7
- *Lautoconus unifasciatus* (Kiener 1845) – 6
- *Lautoconus vayssierei* (Pallary 1903) – 17
- *Lautoconus ventricosus* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,5,C

#### Genus *Monteiroconus* da Motta 1991

- *Monteiroconus ambiguus* (Reeve 1844) – 6,7
- *Monteiroconus bellocqae* (van Rossum 1996) - 6
- *Monteiroconus tabidus* (Reeve 1844) – 6,7,8,11,12

#### Genus *Conus* Linnaeus 1758

- *Conus aemulus* Reeve 1844 – 8
- *Conus africanus* Kiener 1845 – 8
- *Conus alburquerquei* Trovao 1978 – 8
- *Conus anabelae* Rolán & Röckel 2001 – 8
- *Conus ateralbus* (Kiener 1845) – 11
- *Conus atlanticoselvagem* Afonso & Tenorio 2004 - 11
- *Conus babaensis* Rolán & Röckel 2001 – 8
- *Conus balteatus* Wood 1828 – B
- *Conus bocagei* Trovao 1978 – 8
- *Conus bulbosus* Reeve 1843 – 8
- *Conus carnalis* Sowerby 1879 – 8
- *Conus cepasi* Trovao 1975 – 8
- *Conus chytreus* Melvill & Tryon 1884 – 8
- *Conus filmeri* Rolán & Röckel 2000 – 8
- *Conus flavusalbus* Rolán & Röckel 2000 – 8
- *Conus franciscoi* Rolán & Röckel 2000 – 8
- *Conus fumigatus* Hwass in Bruguiere 1792 – 19(L)
- *Conus fuscolineatus* Sowerby 1905 – 8
- *Conus gabrielae* Rolán & Röckel 2000 – 8
- *Conus jourdani* Da Motta 1984 – 24
- *Conus micropunctatus* Rolán & Röckel 2000 – 8
- *Conus naranjus* Trovao 1975 – 8
- *Conus neoguttatus* Da Motta 1991 – 8
- *Conus nobrei* Trovao 1975 – 8
- *Conus tacomae* Boyer & Pelorce 2009 - 6
- *Conus tenuilineatus* Rolán & Röckel 2001 – 8
- *Conus tevesi* Trovao 1978 - 8
- *Conus trochulus* Reeve 1844 – 11



- *Conus trovai* Rolán & Röckel 2000 – 8
- *Conus variegatus* Kiener 1849 – 8
- *Conus xicoi* Röckel 1987 – 8
- *Conus zebroides* Kiener 1849 – 8

Familia Borsoniidae Bellardi 1875

**Genus *Aphanitoma* Bellardi 1875**

- *Aphanitoma locardi* Bavay 1906 – 5
- *Aphanitoma mariottinii* Smriglio, Rufini & Martín-Pérez 2001 – 2,14

**Genus *Asthenotoma* Harris & Burrows 1891**

- *Asthenotoma lamothei* (Dautzenberg 1912) – B

**Genus *Borsonia* Bellardi 1839**

- *Borsonia hirondelleae* (Dautzenberg 1891) – 2,3,4

**Genus *Drilliola* Locard 1897**

- *Drilliola emendata* (Monterosato 1872) – 2,C
- *Drilliola megalacme* (Sykes 1906) – 2
- *Drilliola pulchella* (Verrill 1880) – 2,10,C

**Genus *Genota* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Genota mitriformis* (Wood 1828) - 6,7,8
- *Genota nicklesi* Knudsen 1952 – 6,7,8
- *Genota papalis* (Reeve 1843) – 5,6,7,8

**Genus *Microdrillia* Casey 1903**

- *Microdrillia loprestiana* (Calcara 1841) – 2,C
- *Microdrillia pruina* (Watson 1881) – 2,3

**Genus *Sinistrella* Mayer 1887**

- *Sinistrella sinistralis* (Petit de la Saussaye 1839) – 5,12

**Genus *Tomopleura* Casey 1904**

- *Tomopleura fuscocincta* Gofas & Rolán 2009 – 5,6,7,8
- *Tomopleura spiralissima* Gofas & Rolán 2009 – 6,7,8
- *Tomopleura tricincta* Gofas & Rolán 2009 – 5,6,7,8

**Genus *Typhlomangelia* G. O. Sars 1878**

- *Typhlomangelia nivalis* (Loven 1846) – B,C

Familia Clathurellidae Adams & Adams 1858

**Genus *Comarmondia* Monterosato 1884**

- *Comarmondia gracilis* (Montagu 1803) – 2,B,13,14,15,19

**Genus *Corinnaeturris* Bouchet & Warén 1980**

- *Corinnaeturris leucomata* (Dall 1881) – 2,9

**Genus *Lienardia* Jousseau 1884**

- *Lienardia mighelsi* Iredale & Tomlin 1917 – 19(L)

**Genus *Paraclathurella* Boettger 1895**

- *Paraclathurella densegranosa* Thiele 1925 – 8

Familia Mitromorphidae Casey 1904

**Genus *Mitromorpha* Carpenter 1865**

**Subgenus *Mitrolumna* B.D.D. 1883**

- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) alyssae* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 16

- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) annobonensis* Rolán & Gori 2012 - 7
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) azorensis* Mifsud 2001 – 3
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) bogii* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 16
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) cachiai* Mifsud 2001- 10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) canariensis* Mifsud 2001 - 10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) columbellaria* (Scacchi 1836) - C
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) cossyrae* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 16
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) crenipicta* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3,5,10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) dalli* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) denizi* Mifsud 2001 – 5
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) engli* Mifsud 2001 – 10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) gofasi* Mifsud 2001 – 10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) hernandezi* Rolán & Gori 2012 - 7
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) hierroensis* Mifsud 2001 – 10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) karpathoensis* (Nordsieck 1969) – 16,17,19
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mariottinii* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 16
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mifsudi* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 16
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) monodi* (Knudsen 1956) - 6
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) nofronii* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 16
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) olivoidea* (Cantraine 1835) – 16,17
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) saotomensis* Rolán & Boyer 2001 – 7,12
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) senegalensis* Rolán & Boyer 2001 - 6
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) smithi* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) suarezi* Rolán & Gori 2012 - 12
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) tricolorata* Amati, Smriglio & Mariottini 2015 - 17
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) swinnyi* Mifsud 2001 - 10
- *Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) wilhelminae* (van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger 1984) – 5,13,14

Familia Mangelidae Fischer 1883

**Genus *Agathotoma* Cossmann 1899**

- *Agathotoma finalis* Rolán & Fernandes 1992 – 12
- *Agathotoma merlini* (Dautzenberg 1910) – 8,12
- *Agathotoma temporaria* Rolán & Otero 1999 – 8

**Genus *Bactrocythara* Woodring 1928**

- *Bactrocythara agachada* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1994 – 8
- *Bactrocythara haullevillei* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 7,8
- *Bactrocythara labiosa* (Smith 1871) – 7,8

**Genus *Bela* Gray 1847**

- *Bela abyssicola* (Forbes 1844) – B
- *Bela atlantidea* (Knudsen 1952) – 5,6,7,8,13,14,15,16
- *Bela beatriceae* (Mariottini 2007) – 5,14
- *Bela costulata* (Risso 1826) – B,C
- *Bela cycladensis* (Reeve 1845) – 19
- *Bela decussata* (Locard 1892) –
- *Bela fuscata* (Deshayes 1835) -
- *Bela menkhorsti* van Aartsen 1988 – 5,10,14,19
- *Bela nebula* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,10,C
- *Bela oceanica* (Locard 1892) – 2,5,6,10
- *Bela ornata* (Locard 1892) - 15
- *Bela powisiana* (Dautzenberg 1887) – 2,10,14
- *Bela tapurensis* (Pallary 1904) – 17,19
- *Bela zenetouae* van Aartsen 1988 – 17,19
- *Bela zonata* (Locard 1892) – 2,10,C

**Genus *Benthomangelia* Thiele 1925**

- *Benthomangelia antonia* (Dall 1881) – 4
- *Benthomangelia decapitata* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 4
- *Benthomangelia macra* (Watson 1881) – A,B,C

**Genus *Curtitoma* Bartsch 1941**

- *Curtitoma conoidea* (Sars 1878) – A
- *Curtitoma decussata* (Couthouy 1839) - A
- *Curtitoma novajasemljensis* (Leche 1878) – 1
- *Curtitoma ovalis* (Friele 1877) – 2,4
- *Curtitoma trevelliana* (Turton 1834) – 1,2
- *Curtitoma violacea* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – 1,2

**Genus *Eucithara* Fischer 1883**

- *Eucithara atlantideus* Knudsen 1984 – B

#### Genus *Mangelia* Risso 1826

- *Mangelia ahui* Cossignani & Ardovini 2011 - 5
- *Mangelia albilonga* Rolán & Otero 1999 – 8
- *Mangelia angelinae* (Cecalupo & Quadri 1996) - 19
- *Mangelia angolensis* Thiele 1925 – 7,8
- *Mangelia attenuata* (Montagu 1803) – 2,C
- *Mangelia barashi* (van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal 1978) – 19
- *Mangelia brusinae* van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal 1978 – 18
- *Mangelia callosa* (Nordsieck 1977) –
- *Mangelia coarctata* (Forbes 1840) – 2,C
- *Mangelia compacta* Nordsieck 1977 – B
- *Mangelia congoensis* Thiele 1925 – 7,8
- *Mangelia costata* (Donovan 1804) – A,C
- *Mangelia difficilis* (Locard & Caziot 1900) -
- *Mangelia disgressa* Rolán & Otero 1999 – 8
- *Mangelia farina* (Nordsieck 1977) – B
- *Mangelia grisea* Nordsieck 1977 – B
- *Mangelia indistincta* (Monterosato 1875) –
- *Mangelia inusitata* Rolán & Otero 1999 – B
- *Mangelia jerbaensis* Della Bella & Spada in Chirli 1997 - 17
- *Mangelia lineorosata* Rolán & Otero 1999 – B
- *Mangelia loeviana* (Reeve 1844) – B
- *Mangelia mediofasciata* Maltzan 1883 – B
- *Mangelia melitensis* Cachia & Mifsud 2008 - 17
- *Mangelia multilineolata* (Deshayes 1835) – 2,C
- *Mangelia nuperrima* (Tiberi 1855) – 2,B,C
- *Mangelia paciniana* (Calcara 1839) – C
- *Mangelia pallaryi* (Nordsieck 1977) – C
- *Mangelia payraudeaui* (Deshayes 1835) –
- *Mangelia pontica* Milaschewitsch 1908 – 19
- *Mangelia pontyi* Dautzenberg 1910 – 5,8
- *Mangelia pseudoattenuata* Ardovini 2004 - B
- *Mangelia sandrii* (Brusina 1865) – C
- *Mangelia scabrida* Monterosato 1890 – C
- *Mangelia secreta* (van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal 1978) – 19
- *Mangelia senegalensis* Maltzan 1883 – 6,7,8
- *Mangelia serga* (Dall 1881) – 2,C
- *Mangelia sicula* Reeve 1846 – C
- *Mangelia stossiciana* Brusina 1869 – C
- *Mangelia striolata* (Risso 1826) – C
- *Mangelia taeniata* (Deshayes 1835) – 2,C
- *Mangelia tenuicostata* (Brugnone 1868) – C
- *Mangelia thapsiae* (Oberling 1970) – 16,17
- *Mangelia unifasciata* (Deshayes 1835) – C
- *Mangelia vauquelini* (Payraudeau 1826) – B,C

#### Genus *Obesotoma* Bartsch 1941

- *Obesotoma gigantea* (Mörch 1869) -
- *Obesotoma gigas* (Verkrüzen 1875) – A
- *Obesotoma laevigata* (Dall 1871) - 1
- *Obesotoma woodiana* (Moller 1842) – A

#### Genus *Oenopota* Mörch 1852

- *Oenopota cinerea* (Moller 1842) – A
- *Oenopota convexigyra* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 3
- *Oenopota declivis* (Loven 1846) – A
- *Oenopota dictyophora* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 1,2
- *Oenopota elegans* (Moller 1842) – 1,2
- *Oenopota graphica* (Locard 1897) – 2,4
- *Oenopota harpa* (Dall 1884) – 1
- *Oenopota impressa* (Mörch 1869) –
- *Oenopota obliqua* (Sars 1878) – 1
- *Oenopota pingelii* (Moller 1842) – 1,2
- *Oenopota pyramidalis* (Ström 1788) – 1

#### Genus *Propebela* Iredale 1918

- *Propebela angulosa* (Sars 1878) – A
- *Propebela arctica* (Adams 1855) - 1
- *Propebela assimilis* (Sars 1878) – A

- *Propebela bergensis* (Friele 1886) – A
- *Propebela exarata* (Moller 1842) – 1,2
- *Propebela harpularia* (Couthouy 1838) – A
- *Propebela nobilis* (Moller 1842) – 1,2
- *Propebela rufa* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2
- *Propebela rugulata* (Troschel 1866) – A
- *Propebela scalaris* (Moller 1842) – 2
- *Propebela scalaroides* (Sars 1878) – A
- *Propebela spitzbergensis* (Friele 1886) – A
- *Propebela turricula* (Montagu 1803) – 1,2

**Genus *Pseudorhaphitoma* Boettger 1895**

- *Pseudorhaphitoma iodolabiata* (Hornung & Mermod 1928) – 19(L)

**Genus *Pyrgocythara* Woodring 1928**

- *Pyrgocythara urceolata* Rolán & Otero 1999 – 8,11

**Genus *Sorgenfreispira* Moroni 1979**

- *Sorgenfreispira africana* (Ardovini 2004) – 6
- *Sorgenfreispira ardovinii* (Mariottini & Oliverio 2008) - 6
- *Sorgenfreispira brachystoma* (Philippi 1844) – 2,5,10,C
- *Sorgenfreispira exilis* (Ardovini 2004) - 6

Familia Raphitomidae Bellardi 1875

**Genus *Aliceia* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897**

- *Aliceia aenigmatica* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 – 2,3,4

**Genus *Bathybela* Kobelt 1905**

- *Bathybela nudator* (Locard 1897) – 2,4
- *Bathybela tenelluna* (Locard 1897) - 2

**Genus *Clathromangelia* Monterosato 1884**

- *Clathromangelia granum* (Philippi 1844) – B,16,17,19
- *Clathromangelia loiselierii* Oberling 1970 – 19
- *Clathromangelia strigilata* Pallary 1904 – 17

**Genus *Diaugasma* Melvill 1917**

- *Diaugasma marchadi* (Knudsen 1956) – 7,8

**Genus *Famelica* Bouchet & Warén 1980**

- *Famelica catharinae* (Verrill & Smith 1884) – 3
- *Famelica mirmidina* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Famelica monoceros* (Watson 1881) – 3
- *Famelica monotropis* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3

**Genus *Gymnobela* Verrill 1884**

- *Gymnobela abyssorum* (Locard 1897) – 2,C
- *Gymnobela agassizi* (Verrill & Smith 1880) – 2,4
- *Gymnobela aquilarum* (Watson 1881) – 2,4
- *Gymnobela chyta* (Watson 1881) – 3
- *Gymnobela dautzenbergi* (Knudsen 1952) – 7,8
- *Gymnobela emertoni* (Verrill & Smith 1884) – 2,4
- *Gymnobela engonia* Verrill 1884 – 2,4
- *Gymnobela frielei* (Verrill 1885) – 2,4
- *Gymnobela fulvotincta* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,4
- *Gymnobela homeotata* (Watson 1886) – 2,4
- *Gymnobela lamyi* (Dautzenberg 1925) – 3
- *Gymnobela leptoglypta* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Gymnobela physanor* (Watson 1886) – 2
- *Gymnobela pyrrogramma* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Gymnobela subarenosa* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,B,C
- *Gymnobela watsoni* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 2,4

**Genus *Kermia* Oliver 1915**

- *Kermia alveolata* (Dautzenberg 1913) – 6,7,8

### Genus *Lusitanops* F. Nordsieck 1968

- *Lusitanops blanchardi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3
- *Lusitanops bullioides* (Sykes 1906) – 2,3
- *Lusitanops cingulatus* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 2,4,C
- *Lusitanops expansus* (Sars 1878) – 1,2
- *Lusitanops hyalooides* (Dautzenberg 1925) – A,C
- *Lusitanops lusitanicus* (Sykes 1906) – 2
- *Lusitanops macrapex* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 2
- *Lusitanops sigmoideus* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 2

### Genus *Neopleurotomoides* Shuto 1971

- *Neopleurotomoides callembryon* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 2,3,4
- *Neopleurotomoides distinctus* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 2,3,4

### Genus *Nepotilla* Hedley 1918

- *Nepotilla amoena* (Sars 1878) – 1

### Genus *Phymorhynchus* Dall 1908

- *Phymorhynchus alberti* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) – 2,4
- *Phymorhynchus chevreuxi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 2,3
- *Phymorhynchus ovatus* Waren & Bouchet 2001 – 4
- *Phymorhynchus sulciferus* (Bush 1893) – 2

### Genus *Pleurotomella* Verrill 1872

- *Pleurotomella anceyi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3
- *Pleurotomella benedicti* (Verrill & Smith 1884) – 3
- *Pleurotomella bureaui* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3
- *Pleurotomella coelorhapha* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3,4,15
- *Pleurotomella demosia* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3,14,15,16
- *Pleurotomella eurybrocha* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 2,3,4
- *Pleurotomella gibbera* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 5,10,14,15,16
- *Pleurotomella lottae* Verrill 1885 – 2,4,5
- *Pleurotomella megalembryon* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3
- *Pleurotomella obesa* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 2,3,4
- *Pleurotomella packardi* Verrill 1872 – 2,4,C
- *Pleurotomella recondita* (Tiberi 1890) – B
- *Pleurotomella sandersoni* Verrill 1884 – 2,4

### Genus *Raphitoma* Bellardi 1847

- *Raphitoma aequalis* (Jeffreys 1867) – C,2
- *Raphitoma alida* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2016 – 15,16
- *Raphitoma alleryana* (Sullioti 1889) – 16
- *Raphitoma alternans* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Raphitoma arnoldi* (Pallary 1906) – C
- *Raphitoma atropurpurea* (Locard & Caziot 1899) – 2,C
- *Raphitoma bartolinorum* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2018 – 16,18
- *Raphitoma bedoyai* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1998 – 8
- *Raphitoma bernardoi* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1998 – 7,8
- *Raphitoma bicolor* (Risso 1826) – 2,B,C
- *Raphitoma bourguignati* (Locard 1891) – 2,14
- *Raphitoma bracteata* (Pallary 1904) – C
- *Raphitoma brunneofasciata* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2016 – C
- *Raphitoma carmosula* (Jeffreys 1869) – B
- *Raphitoma christfriedi* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1998 – 7,8
- *Raphitoma concinna* (Scacchi 1836) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Raphitoma contigua* (Monterosato 1884) - C
- *Raphitoma corbis* (Potiez & Michaud 1838) – C
- *Raphitoma cordieri* (Payraudeau 1826) – 5,6,7,8,15
- *Raphitoma corimbensis* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1998 – 8,10,11
- *Raphitoma cylindracea* (Locard & Caziot 1900) – C
- *Raphitoma densa* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Raphitoma digiulioi* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2017 – 2,15,16,19
- *Raphitoma ebreorum* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2018 – 17
- *Raphitoma echinata* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,8,C
- *Raphitoma ephesina* Pusateri, Giannuzzi-Savelli & Stahlschmidt 2017 – 15,16,18,19
- *Raphitoma erronea* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Raphitoma farolita* Nordsieck 1977 – 16,17,19
- *Raphitoma horrida* (Monterosato 1884) – C
- *Raphitoma kabuli* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1998 – 7,8

- *Raphitoma kharybdis* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2018 – 16,17
- *Raphitoma laviae* (Philippi 1844) – 5,10,C
- *Raphitoma leufroyi* (Michaud 1828) – A,B,C
- *Raphitoma linearis* (Montagu 1803) – 2,B,C
- *Raphitoma lineolata* (B.D.D. 1883) – C, 2
- *Raphitoma locardi* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2013 – C
- *Raphitoma maculosa* Hoisaeter 2016 – 2
- *Raphitoma melitis* Kontadakis & Mbazios 2018 - 19
- *Raphitoma mirabilis* (Pallary 1904) – C
- *Raphitoma nivea* (Marshall in Sykes 1906) – C
- *Raphitoma obesa* Hoisaeter 2016 - 2
- *Raphitoma oblonga* (Jeffreys 1867) - 2
- *Raphitoma papillosa* (Pallary 1904) – 16,17,18
- *Raphitoma philberti* (Michaud 1829) – C
- *Raphitoma pruinosa* (Pallary 1906) – C
- *Raphitoma pseudohystrix* (Sykes 1906) – C
- *Raphitoma pupoides* (Monterosato 1884) – 15,16
- *Raphitoma purpurea* (Montagu 1803) - 2,3,5,10,14,15
- *Raphitoma radula* (Monterosato 1884) – 2,13,14,15,16,18
- *Raphitoma skylla* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2018 – 16,17
- *Raphitoma smriglioi* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2013 – C
- *Raphitoma sophiae* Kontadakis & Polyzoulis 2018 - 19
- *Raphitoma spadiana* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2012 - C
- *Raphitoma syrtensis* Nordsieck 1977 – 15,16,17
- *Raphitoma villaria* Pusateri & Giannuzzi-Savelli 2008 - 17
- *Raphitoma volutella* (Kiener 1839) – 17
- *Raphitoma zampanorum* Horro, Gori & Rolán 2019 - 12
- *Raphitoma zenotypa* Rolán, Otero & Fernandes 1998 – 7,8

#### Genus *Rimosodaphnella* Cossmann 1915

- *Rimosodaphnella semicolon* (Wood 1842) – B

#### Genus *Taranis* Jeffreys 1870

- *Taranis borealis* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 1,2
- *Taranis laevisculpta* Monterosato 1880 – 2,15,16
- *Taranis malmi* (Dall 1889) – 3
- *Taranis moerchi* (Malm 1861) – 1,2,10,C

#### Genus *Teretia* Norman 1888

- *Teretia candelae* Horro & Rolán 2017 – 5,7,8,10
- *Teretia hoisaeteri* Horro & Rolán 2017 – 8
- *Teretia teres* (Reeve 1844) – 2,5,10,C

#### Genus *Teretiopsis* Kantor & Sysøev 1989

- *Teretiopsis thaumastopsis* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – A

#### Genus *Thesbia* Jeffreys 1867

- *Thesbia nana* (Loven 1846) – 1

#### Genus *Theta* Clarke 1959

- *Theta chariessa* (Watson 1881) – 4,10
- *Theta lyronuclea* (Clarke 1959) – 4
- *Theta vayssierei* (Dautzenberg 1925) – 2,3,4,5

#### Genus *Xanthodaphne* Powell 1942

- *Xanthodaphne bruneri* (Verrill 1884) – 4
- *Xanthodaphne charcotiana* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 4
- *Xanthodaphne dalmasi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 2,3,4,C
- *Xanthodaphne heterogramma* (Odhner 1960) – 3
- *Xanthodaphne leptalea* (Bush 1893) – 2,3,4

#### Familia Cochlespiridae Powell 1942

#### Genus *Aforia* Dall 1889

- *Aforia hypomela* (Dall 1889) – 2,B
- *Aforia serranoi* Gofas, Kantor & Luque 2014 - 2

**Genus *Cochlespira* Conrad 1865**

- *Cochlespira cyclotropis* (Sykes 1906) – 2,4

Familia Drilliidae Olsson 1964

**Genus *Cerodrillia* Bartsch & Rehder 1939**

- *Cerodrillia nicklesi* (Knudsen 1956) – 6,10

**Genus *Conopleura* Hinds 1884**

- *Conopleura aliena* Smriglio, Mariottini & Calascibetta 1999 – 16

**Genus *Crassopleura* Monterosato 1884**

- *Crassopleura maravignae* (Bivona in Bivona 1838) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Drillia* Gray 1838**

- *Drillia angolensis* Odhner 1923 – 8
- *Drillia ballista* Maltzan 1884 – B
- *Drillia bruuni* Knudsen 1952 - B
- *Drillia dakarensis* Knudsen 1952 - 6
- *Drillia dunkeri* Knudsen 1952 - B
- *Drillia monodi* Knudsen 1952 – 8
- *Drillia pyramidata* (Kiener 1839) – 12
- *Drillia rosacea* (Reeve 1845) – 8
- *Drillia rosolina* (Marrat 1877) - B
- *Drillia saulcydianum* Recluz 1851 – 8,12
- *Drillia smithi* (Knudsen 1952) - B
- *Drillia umbilicata* (Gray 1836) – 8

**Genus *Spirotropis* Sars 1878**

- *Spirotropis azorica* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 3
- *Spirotropis centimatus* (Dall, 1889) – 2,3
- *Spirotropis confusa* (Seguenza 1880) - 2,5,14,15,16
- *Spirotropis monterosatoi* (Locard 1897) – 2,5

Familia Pseudomelatomidae Morrison 1965

**Genus *Crassispira* Swainson 1840**

- *Crassispira bernardi* Fernandes, Rolán & Otero 1996 – 7,8
- *Crassispira callosa* (Valenciennes 1840) – 6,7,12
- *Crassispira carbonaria* (Reeve 1844) – B
- *Crassispira consociata* (Smith 1877) – 8
- *Crassispira funebris* Fernandes, Rolán & Otero 1996 – 8
- *Crassispira fuscobrevis* Rolán, Ryall & Horro 2007 - 8
- *Crassispira integra* (Thiele 1925) – 8
- *Crassispira laevisulcata* (Maltzan 1884) – B
- *Crassispira monilecosta* Fernandes, Rolán & Otero 1996 – 8
- *Crassispira oliva* Fernandes, Rolán & Otero 1996 – 8
- *Crassispira pini* Fernandes, Rolán & Otero 1996 – 6
- *Crassispira sandrogarii* Ryall, Horro & Rolán 2009 - 12
- *Crassispira sacerdotalis* Rolán & Fernandes 1992 – 12
- *Crassispira trencarti* Ryall, Horro & Rolán 2009 - 6
- *Crassispira tripter* Maltzan 1883 – 6

**Genus *Leucosyrinx* Dall 1889**

- *Leucosyrinx sigsbei* (Dall) – B
- *Leucosyrinx verrillii* (Dall 1881) – 2,3,C

Familia Clavatulidae Gray 1853

**Genus *Clavatula* Lamarck 1801**

- *Clavatula ahui* Cossignani & Ardovini 2014 – 5
- *Clavatula bimarginata* (Lamarck 1822) – B
- *Clavatula conica* (Esward 1854) – 12
- *Clavatula cossignanii* Ardovini 2004 - B
- *Clavatula diadema* (Kiener 1840) – 8,12
- *Clavatula filograna* (Odhner 1923) – 8
- *Clavatula flammulata* Knudsen 1952 - 8

- *Clavatula gabonensis* Melville 1923 – 6,7,8
- *Clavatula imperialis* (Lamarck 1822) – 8
- *Clavatula lilieuri* (Recluz 1851) – 8
- *Clavatula martensi* Maltzan 1883 – 8
- *Clavatula mourei* Bernard 1984 – 8
- *Clavatula mystica* Reeve 1843 – 5,6,10
- *Clavatula petzyae* Boyer & Ryall 2006 – 7
- *Clavatula quinteni* Nolf & Verstraeten 2006 - 7
- *Clavatula rubrifasciata* (Reeve 1845) – 8
- *Clavatula strebeli* Knudsen 1952 – 8

#### Genus *Clionella* Gray 1847

- *Clionella coerulea* (Weinkauff 1866) – 8
- *Clionella rosalinus* (Marrat 1877) – B

#### Genus *Perrona* Schumacher 1817

- *Perrona micro* Rolán, Ryall & Horro 2008 - 8
- *Perrona obesa* (Reeve 1842) – 8
- *Perrona perron* (Gmelin 1791) – 7,8
- *Perrona spirata* (Lamarck 1816) – 8
- *Perrona subspirata* (von Martens 1903) - 8

#### Genus *Pusionella* Gray 1847

- *Pusionella aculeiformis* Lamarck 1816 – 8,12
- *Pusionella candida* (Philippi 1848) – B
- *Pusionella compacta* (Strebel 1914) – 8
- *Pusionella ghanaensis* Boyer & Ryall 2006 - 7
- *Pusionella haasi* Dautzenberg 1912 – 8
- *Pusionella knaepelini* Strebel 1914 – 8
- *Pusionella milleti* (Petit 1851) – B
- *Pusionella nifat* (Bruguiere 1789) – 6,7,8,12
- *Pusionella vulpina* (Born 1780) – 6,7,8,12

#### Genus *Scaevatula* Gofas 1989

- *Scaevatula amancioi* Rolán & Fernandes 1992 – 12
- *Scaevatula pellisserpentis* Gofas 1990 – 5,12

#### Genus *Tomellana* Wenz 1943

- *Tomellana lineata* (Lamarck 1816) – 7,8
- *Tomellana hupferi* (Strebel 1912) – 7,8
- *Tomellana leschkei* (Strebel 1912) – 8

Familia Fusiturridae Abdelkrim, Aznar, Cormano, Fedosov, Kantor, Lozouet, Phuong, Zaharias & Puillandre 2018

#### Genus *Fusiturris* Thiele 1929

- *Fusiturris amianta amianta* (Dautzenberg 1912) – B
- *Fusiturris amianta procera* Bozzetti 2015 - 7
- *Fusiturris pfefferi* (Strebel 1912) – 8
- *Fusiturris pluteata* (Reeve 1842) – 6,7,8
- *Fusiturris similis* (Bivona in Bivona 1838) – 8,10,C
- *Fusiturris torta* Dautzenberg 1912 – 8
- *Fusiturris undatiruga* (Bivona in Bivona 1838) – 8,10,C

Familia Horaiclavidae Bouchet & al. 2011

#### Genus *Haedropleura* Monterosato 1883

- *Haedropleura flexicosta* (Monterosato 1884) – 17
- *Haedropleura maltzani* (Knudsen 1952) – 8
- *Haedropleura ryalli* Horro, Gori & Rolán 2010 – 12
- *Haedropleura secalina* (Philippi 1844) - C
- *Haedropleura septangularis* (Montagu 1803) – 2,10,C

#### Genus *Micropleurotoma* Thiele 1931

- *Micropleurotoma melvilli* (Sykes 1906) – 4
- *Micropleurotoma spirotropoides* (Thiele 1925) – 2,4,C
- *Micropleurotoma travailleuri* Bouchet & Waren 1980 – 2,4



Familia Turridae Swainson 1840

**Genus *Turris* Röding 1798**

- *Turris clionellaeformis* (Weinkauff 1844) – 8

Familia Terebridae Mörch 1852

**Genus *Terebra* Bruguière 1789**

- *Terebra angolensis* Aubry 1999 - 8
- *Terebra concinna* (Deshayes 1857) - B
- *Terebra corrugata* Lamarck 1822 – 8,12
- *Terebra dillwyni* (Deshayes 1859)- B
- *Terebra fatua* Hinds 1844 - B
- *Terebra fernandesi* Bouchet 1983 – 8
- *Terebra grayi* Smith 1877 – 8,12
- *Terebra gruveli* Dautzenberg 1912 – 8
- *Terebra guineensis* Bouchet 1983 - 7
- *Terebra histrio* Deshayes 1857 – 5
- *Terebra pseudoturbonilla* Talavera 1975 – 8,12
- *Terebra reticulare* (Pecchioli in Sacco 1891) – 8
- *Terebra senegalensis* (Lamarck 1822) – 5,6,7,8,12

**Genus *Hastula* H. & A. Adams 1853**

- *Hastula aciculina* (Lamarck 1822) – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Hastula cuspidata* (Hinds 1843) – 8
- *Hastula denizi* Rolán & Gubbioli 2000 - 5
- *Hastula exacuminata* Sacco 1891 – 8
- *Hastula knockeri* (Smith 1872) – 8
- *Hastula lelouffi* Bouchet 1983 – 8
- *Hastula lepida* (Hinds 1843) – 5,6,7,8

SUBCLASE HETEROBRANCHIA Gray J.E. 1840  
ORDEN HETEROSTROPHA Fischer 1885  
SUPERFAMILIA ARCHITECTONICOIDEA Gray 1840  
Familia Architectonicidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Architectonica* Röding 1798**

- *Architectonica nobilis* Röding 1798 – 6,7,8,10,11
- *Architectonica placentalis* Hinds 1844 – 12

**Genus *Basisulcata* Melone & Taviani 1984**

- *Basisulcata lepida* (Bayer 1942) – 2,5,6,7,8,10,12,C

**Genus *Discotectonica* Marwick 1931**

- *Discotectonica discus* (Philippi 1844) – 2,5,6,10,11,C

**Genus *Heliacus* d'Orbigny 1842**

**Subgenus *Heliacus* d'Orbigny 1842**

- *Heliacus (Heliacus) bisulcatus* (d'Orbigny 1848) – 6,7,11
- *Heliacus (Heliacus) canariensis* Nordsieck 1982 – 10
- *Heliacus (Heliacus) malani* Dautzenberg 1910 – 6,8,12
- *Heliacus (Heliacus) perrieri* (Rochebrune 1881) – 6,11
- *Heliacus (Heliacus) verdensis* Bieler 1984 – 10,11

**Subgenus *Grandeliacus* Iredale 1957**

- *Heliacus (Grandeliacus) subvariegatus* (d'Orbigny 1852) – 2,8,10,11,C

**Subgenus *Gyriscus* Tiberi 1867**

- *Heliacus (Gyriscus) jeffreysianus* (Tiberi 1867) – 15,16,18,19

**Subgenus *Redivivus* Melone & Taviani 1984**

- *Heliacus (Redivivus) contextus* (Seguenza 1903) – C

**Genus *Philippia* Gray 1847**

- *Philippia hybrida* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,9,10,C

**Genus *Pseudomalaxis* Fischer 1885**

- *Pseudomalaxis zancleus* (Philippi 1844) – 2,5,10,C

**Genus *Pseudotorinia* Sacco 1892**

- *Pseudotorinia architae* (Costa 1841) – 2,6,8,10,12,C

**Genus *Psilapsis* Woodring 1928**

- *Psilapsis krebsi* (Mörch 1875) – 5,10,14

**Genus *Solatisonax* Iredale 1931**

- *Solatisonax alleryi* (Seguenza 1876) – 5,10,C
- *Solatisonax bannocki* (Melone & Taviani 1980) – 2,C
- *Solatisonax certesi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) –
- *Solatisonax dollfusi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) –

**Genus *Spirolaxis* Monterosato 1913**

- *Spirolaxis centrifugus* (Monterosato 1890) – B,C
- *Spirolaxis clenchi* Jaume & Borro 1916 – B,C
- *Spirolaxis lamelliferus* (Rehder 1935) – B,C

SUPERFAMILIA MATHILDOIDEA  
Familia Mathildidae Dall 1889

**Genus *Mathilda* Semper 1865**

- *Mathilda barbadensis* Dall 1889 – C
- *Mathilda bieleri* Smriglio, Prkic, Di Giulio & Mariottini 2007 - 16
- *Mathilda canariensis* (Dautzenberg 1898) - 10
- *Mathilda cochlaeformis* Brugnone 1873 – 10,C
- *Mathilda coronata* Monterosato 1875 – C
- *Mathilda gemmulata* Semper 1865 – B,C
- *Mathilda letei* Smriglio, Prkic, Di Giulio & Mariottini 2007 - 18
- *Mathilda quadricarinata* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,3,8,9,10,12,C
- *Mathilda retusa* Brugnone 1873 – 10,C
- *Mathilda splendida* Folin 1870 – B

**Genus *Tuba* Lea 1838**

- *Tuba pinguis* (Jeffreys 1884) – 4
- *Tuba jeffreysi* (Dall 1889) – 2,C

**Genus *Turritellopsis* G. O. Sars 1878**

- *Turritellopsis stimpsoni* (Stimpson 1851) – 1

**Genus *Brookesena* Finlay 1927**

- *Brookesena turrita* Waren 1996 - 1

Familia Tofanellidae Bandel 1995

**Genus *Graphis* Jeffreys 1867**

- *Graphis albida* (Kanmacher 1798) – 2,9,10,C
- *Graphis barashi* van Aartsen 2002 – 19
- *Graphis gracilis* (Monterosato 1874) – 15
- *Graphis pruinosa* Gofas & Rueda 2014 - 14
- *Graphis striata* (Jeffreys 1884) –

**Genus *Atomiscula* De Boury 1909**

- *Atomiscula islandica* Waren 1989 –1

SUPERFAMILIA RISSOELLOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Rissoellidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Rissoella* Gray 1847**

- *Rissoella contrerasi* Rolán & Hernández 2004 - 10

- *Rissoella diaphana* (Alder 1848) – 2,C
- *Rissoella globularis* (Forbes & Hanley 1853) – 1,2,C
- *Rissoella inflata* (Monterosato 1880) – C
- *Rissoella opalina* (Jeffreys 1848) – 2,C

SUPERFAMILIA OMALOGYROIDEA  
Familia Omalogyridae Sars G.O. 1878

**Genus *Omalogyra* Jeffreys 1860**

- *Omalogyra atomus* (Philippi 1841) – A,10,C
- *Omalogyra disculus* Palazzi 1988 – 9
- *Omalogyra simplex* (Costa 1861) – B,C
- *Omalogyra undosa* Palazzi 1988 – 9

**Genus *Ammonicera* Vayssiére 1893**

- *Ammonicera andresi* Oliver & Rolán 2015 – 13,14,15
- *Ammonicera arrondoi* Oliver & Rolán 2015 – 15
- *Ammonicera columbretensis* Oliver & Rolán 2015 -15
- *Ammonicera fischeriana* (Monterosato 1869) – 2,9,10,C
- *Ammonicera galaica* Oliver & Rolán 2015 – 2
- *Ammonicera lígnea* (Palazzi 1988) – 9
- *Ammonicera multistriata* Rolán 1991 – 10,11
- *Ammonicera nodulosa* Oliver & Rolán 2015 – 15
- *Ammonicera rota* (Forbes & Hanley 1850) – 2,10,13
- *Ammonicera rotundata* (Palazzi 1988) – 9,10,11
- *Ammonicera superstriata* Oliver & Rolán 2015 – 15

**Genus *Retrotortina* Chaster 1896**

- *Retrotortina fuscata* Chaster 1896 – 5,C

SUPERFAMILIA VALVATOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Xylodisculidae Warén 1992

**Genus *Xylodiscula* Marshall 1988**

- *Xylodiscula analoga* Waren & Bouchet 2001 – 21
- *Xylodiscula boucheti* Waren, Carrozza & Rocchini in Waren 1992 – 15,16
- *Xylodiscula lens* Waren 1992 – 15,16
- *Xylodiscula planata* Hoisaeter & Johannessen 2001 – 1
- *Xylodiscula wareni* Bogi & Bartolini 2008 - 16

Familia Cornirostridae Ponder 1990

**Genus *Tomura* Pilsbry & McGinty 1946**

- *Tomura abscondita* Rolán & Rubio 1999 - 11
- *Tomura depressa* (Granata-Grillo 1877) – C
- *Tomura rubiorolanorum* Romani & Sbrana 2016 - 16
- *Tomura sphaerica* Rolán & Rubio 2008 – 6,7
- *Tomura umbilicobessa* Rolán & Rubio 2008 – 6

**Genus *Noerrevangia* Warén & Schander in Warén, Gofas & Schander 1993**

- *Noerrevangia fragilis* Waren & Schander in Waren, Gofas & Schander 1993 – 1

Familia Hyalogyrinidae Warén & Bouchet 1992

**Genus *Xenoskenea* Warén & Gofas in Warén, Gofas & Schander 1993**

- *Xenoskenea pellucida* (Monterosato 1874) – 2,10,C
- *Xenoskena necrophaga* (Rubio, Rolán & Fernandes 1992) – 8

**Genus *Hyalogyra* Marshall 1988**

- *Hyalogyra zibrowii* Waren in Waren, Carrozza & Rocchini 1997 – 14,15,16

**Genus *Hyalogyrina* Marshall 1988**

- *Hyalogyrina amphorae* Waren, Carrozza & Rocchini 1997 – 16

SUPERFAMILIA INCIERTA  
Familia Cimidae Warén 1993

### Genus *Cima* Chaster 1898

- *Cima apicisbelli* Rolán 2003 – 6,15
- *Cima cuticulata* Waren 1993 – 1
- *Cima cylindrica* (Jeffreys 1856) – 10,C
- *Cima inconspicua* Waren 1993 – 1
- *Cima mingoranceae* Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 5,6
- *Cima minima* (Jeffreys 1858) – 2,C

### Genus *Mifsudia* Mietto, Nofroni & Quaggiotto 2014

- *Mifsudia melitensis* (Mifsud 1998) – 17

Familia Orbitestellidae Iredale 1917

### Genus *Orbitestella* Iredale 1917

- *Orbitestella dariae* (Liuzzi & Stolfa 1979) – 16,18
- *Orbitestella lamyi* (Fischer & Nickles 1946) - B

### Genus *Lurifax* Waren & Bouchet 2001

- *Lurifax vitreus* Waren & Bouchet 2001 – C

Familia Tjaernoidea Warén 1991

### Genus *Tjaernoia* Warén & Bouchet 1988

- *Tjaernoia boucheti* Waren 1991 – 2,15
- *Tjaernoia exquisita* (Jeffreys 1883) – 2,6,7,8,10,11,15
- *Tjaernoia unisulcata* (Chaster 1897) –

SUPERFAMILIA PYRAMIDELLOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Pyramidellidae Gray J.E. 1840

### Genus *Pyramidella* Lamarck 1799

- *Pyramidella dolabrata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 6,7,8,10,11,12
- *Pyramidella inopinata* Schander 1994 – 5,6,7,8,11,12

### Genus *Tiberia* Monterosato 1875

- *Tiberia apicifusca* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 - B
- *Tiberia minuscula* (Monterosato 1880) – 10,11,14,15

### Genus *Rissopsetia* Dell 1956

- *Rissopsetia islandica* Waren 1989 – 1

### Genus *Chrysallida* Carpenter 1857

- *Chrysallida annobonensis* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7
- *Chrysallida bjoernssoni* Waren 1991 – 1
- *Chrysallida boucheti* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Chrysallida canaliculata* (Philippi 1844) – B
- *Chrysallida canariensis* Nordsieck & Talavera 1979 – 5,6,10
- *Chrysallida carpinei* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida dentata* (Nordsieck 1972) – 19(L)
- *Chrysallida epitonoides* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida eugeniae* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 5,6,7,8
- *Chrysallida gitzei* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 – 7,11
- *Chrysallida graduata* (Folin 1870) – B
- *Chrysallida herosae* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 5,7
- *Chrysallida hoeisaeteri* Waren 1991 – A
- *Chrysallida hoenselaari* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida horii* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida impercepta* Schander 1994 – 7,8
- *Chrysallida intermecens* Schander 1994 – B
- *Chrysallida intumescens* Schander 1994 – 7,8,12
- *Chrysallida kronenbergi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 3
- *Chrysallida manonegra* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 11
- *Chrysallida mcmillanae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida menkhorsti* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 – 11
- *Chrysallida micronana* Ozturk & van Aartsen 2006 - 19(L)
- *Chrysallida minutissima* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) – 11
- *Chrysallida pellucida* (Dillwyn 1817) – 2,5,6,10,12,13,14

- *Chrysallida pelorcei* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 5,6
- *Chrysallida pirinthella* (Melvill 1910) – 19(L)
- *Chrysallida pyrgulina* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 11
- *Chrysallida ryalli* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7
- *Chrysallida seamounti* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 4
- *Chrysallida sixtoi* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 11
- *Chrysallida sublustris* (Friele 1886) – 1
- *Chrysallida turbonilliformis* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida undata* (Watson 1897) – 9
- *Chrysallida vanderlindenii* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Chrysallida verdensis* Peñas & Rolán 1998 – 11

#### Genus *Parthenina* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883

- *Parthenina alesii* Micali, Nofroni & Perna 2012 - 19
- *Parthenina angulosa* (Monterosato 1889) –
- *Parthenina anselmoi* (Peñas & Rolán 1998) – 5,7,8,11
- *Parthenina brattstroemi* Waren 1991 – 1,15
- *Parthenina clathrata* (Jeffreys 1848) – 2,7,9,10,C
- *Parthenina connexa* (Dautzenberg 1913) – 5,6,12
- *Parthenina dantarti* (Peñas & Rolán 2008) – 5,6,15,16,18
- *Parthenina decussata* (Montagu 1803) – 2,C
- *Parthenina dekkeri* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 5
- *Parthenina dollfusi* (Kobelt 1903) – 2,8,10,14,15
- *Parthenina emaciata* (Brusina 1866) – 2,8,10,C
- *Parthenina eximia* (Jeffreys 1849) – 1,2, 14
- *Parthenina faberi* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000) - 11
- *Parthenina feldi* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000) - 11
- *Parthenina fischeri* (Hornung & Mermod 1925) – 19(L)
- *Parthenina flexuosa* (Monterosato 1874) – 2,3,4,10,11,14,15,20
- *Parthenina gabmulderi* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000) - 11
- *Parthenina indistincta* (Montagu 1808) – 5,9,10,C,D
- *Parthenina interstincta* (Adams 1797) – 2,B,C
- *Parthenina jeanpaulkrepsi* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 9,10,12
- *Parthenina josae* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000) - 11
- *Parthenina juliae* (Folin 1872) – 2,5,6,10,C
- *Parthenina limitum* (Brusina in Folin & Perier 1876) – 2,C
- *Parthenina mauritanica* (Peñas & Rolán 1998) – 5,6
- *Parthenina monozona* (Brusina 1869) – 2,C
- *Parthenina monterosatii* (Clessin 1900) – C
- *Parthenina moolenbeeki* (Amati 1987) – 13,16
- *Parthenina multicostata* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,5,6,7,10,14,15
- *Parthenina palazzii* (Micali 1984) – 5,6,7,C
- *Parthenina parasigmoidea* (Schander 1994) – 6,7,8
- *Parthenina penchynati* (B.D.D. 1883) – 15
- *Parthenina pyttelilla* (Schander 1994) – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Parthenina rinaldii* (Micali & Nofroni 2004) – 15,16
- *Parthenina sarsi* (Nordsieck 1972) – 2
- *Parthenina sergei* (Nofroni & Schander 1994) – 7,8,12
- *Parthenina suturalis* (Philippi 1884) – 2,10,C
- *Parthenina terebellum* (Philippi 1844) – 2,9,10,C
- *Parthenina wikanderi* Hoisaeter 2014 - 1
- *Parthenina willeminae* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000) - 5

#### Genus *Pyrgulina* A.Adams 1863

- *Pyrgulina dimidiata* (Schander 1994) – 5,6,7,8,10,12
- *Pyrgulina jullieni* Dautzenberg 1912 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Pyrgulina kempermani* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000) – 5
- *Pyrgulina obesa* Dautzenberg 1912 – 5,7,8,12
- *Pyrgulina pinguis* (Peñas & Rolán 1998) – 7,8,12
- *Pyrgulina reekmansae* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 9
- *Pyrgulina scailleti* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2019 - 4
- *Pyrgulina stefanisi* (Jeffreys 1869) – 3,5,9,10,C
- *Pyrgulina vanvelthoveni* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 7

#### Genus *Spiralinella* Chaster 1901

- *Spiralinella incerta* Milaschewich 1916 – 2,B,C
- *Spiralinella marthinae* Nofroni & Schander 1994 – 5,6,14
- *Spiralinella spiralis* (Montagu 1803) - B

#### Genus *Kejdonia* Mifsud 1999

- *Kejdonia cachiai* (Mifsud 1998) – 17

**Genus *Kongsrudia* Lygre & Schander 2010**

- *Kongsrudia approximans* (Dautzenberg 1913) – 5,6,7,8
- *Kongsrudia ersei* Schander 1994 – 6,7,8
- *Kongsrudia gruveli* (Dautzenberg 1910) – 5,6,7,8
- *Kongsrudia mutata* (Dautzenberg 1913) – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Kongsrudia rolani* Lygre & Schander 2010 - 7

**Genus *Strioturbonilla* Sacco 1892**

- *Strioturbonilla sigmoidea* (Monterosato 1880) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Folinella* Dall & Bartsch 1904**

- *Folinella excavata* (Philippi 1836) – 2,B,C
- *Folinella ghisottii* (van Aartsen 1984) – 5,6,C
- *Folinella gubbiolii* (Peñas & Rolán 1998) – 7,8
- *Folinella moolenbeeki* Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7,8,12

**Genus *Tragula* Monterosato 1884**

- *Tragula fenestrata* (Jeffreys 1848) – A,B,C

**Genus *Pseudoscilla* Boettger 1901**

- *Pseudoscilla bilirata* (Folin 1870) – 5,6,7,8,9,10
- *Pseudoscilla pauciemersa* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5,6,10
- *Pseudoscilla saotomensis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 12
- *Pseudoscilla verdensis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 11

**Genus *Odostomella* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883**

- *Odostomella bicincta* (Tiberi 1868) – 9,10,11,14,15,16
- *Odostomella doliolum* (Philippi 1844) – B,14,15

**Genus *Trabecula* Monterosato 1884**

- *Trabecula jeffreysiana* Monterosato 1884 – 5,6,9,10,11,14,15,16

**Genus *Obeliscus* Gray 1847**

- *Obeliscus spiralis* Maltzan 1884 – 8

**Genus *Euparthenia* Thiele 1931**

- *Euparthenia bulinea* (Lowe 1841) – 2,9,14,15
- *Euparthenia humboldti* (Risso 1826) – 10,15

**Genus *Iolaea* A. Adams 1867**

- *Iolaea neofelixoides* (Nomura 1936) – 19(L)

**Genus *Monotygma* Gray 1840**

- *Monotygma lauta* (Adams 1835) – 19(L)
- *Monotygma watsoni* (Hornung & Mermod 1927) – 19(L)

**Genus *Careliopsis* Mörch 1895**

- *Careliopsis modesta* (Folin 1870) – 19(L)

**Genus *Oscilla* A. Adams 1861**

- *Oscilla galilae* Bogi, Karhan & Yokes 2012 – 19(L)
- *Oscilla jocososa* Melvill 1904 – 19(L)

**Genus *Cingulina* A. Adams 1861**

- *Cingulina isseli* (Tryon 1886) – 19(L)

**Genus *Styloptygma* A. Adams 1860**

- *Styloptygma lendix* (Adams 1863) – 19(L)

**Genus *Miralda* A. Adams 1864**

- *Miralda elegans* (Folin 1870) – 5,6,7,8,10,12,15
- *Miralda soteloi* Rolán 1994 – 7
- *Miralda superba* Rolán & Fernandes 1993 – 7,8,12
- *Miralda temperata* Rolán & Fernandes 1993 – 7,8,12
- *Miralda vayssierei* (Dautzenberg 1913) – 7,8

#### Genus *Eulimella* Gray 1847

- *Eulimella acicula* (Philippi 1836) – 2,5,6,7,10,C,D
- *Eulimella acusangusta* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 6,7,8
- *Eulimella alexandrinoi* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2019 - 4
- *Eulimella angeli* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 2,5,6,7,8
- *Eulimella ataktos* Waren 1991 – 1,15
- *Eulimella atlantis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Eulimella bogii* van Aartsen 1995 – 9,10,14,15,16, 19
- *Eulimella boydae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Eulimella buijsi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Eulimella calva* Schander 1994 – 6,7,8,12
- *Eulimella carminae* Peñas & Micali 1999 – 14
- *Eulimella cerullii* (Cossmann 1916) – 2,5,14
- *Eulimella coarctata* Dautzenberg 1889 - B
- *Eulimella coysmani* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 9,10
- *Eulimella compactilis* (Jeffreys 1867) - 2
- *Eulimella cossignianorum* van Aartsen 1995 – 13,14,15,16
- *Eulimella fontanae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 – 3,10
- *Eulimella frielei* Hoisaeter 2014 - 1
- *Eulimella gabonensis* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 7
- *Eulimella gofasi* (Schander 1994) – 5,6,7,8
- *Eulimella giribeti* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 12
- *Eulimella herosae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Eulimella ignorabilis* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 5,6,7,8
- *Eulimella juliae* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7,8
- *Eulimella kobelti* Dautzenberg 1913 – 5,7,8
- *Eulimella levidensis* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Eulimella monicae* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2019 - 4
- *Eulimella monilirata* (Folin 1874) – 7,8,10,12
- *Eulimella nana* Locard 1897 – 5,10
- *Eulimella neoattenuata* Gaglini 1992 – 3,5,6,7,8,10,14,15,20
- *Eulimella oliveri* Peñas & Rolán 2006 - 14
- *Eulimella ortizae* Peñas & Rolán 2000 – 5,6,7
- *Eulimella paucisulcata* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 5,6,7,8
- *Eulimella perangusta* Gaglini 1992 – C
- *Eulimella perturbata* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Eulimella phaula* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 5,20
- *Eulimella polita* Folin 1870 – 6,7,8,12
- *Eulimella polygyrata* Dautzenberg 1913 – 5,6,7,8
- *Eulimella protofunis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Eulimella robusta* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7
- *Eulimella scillae* (Scacchi 1835) – 2,3,5,7,9,10,11,C
- *Eulimella shelaghae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 – 5,10
- *Eulimella similibala* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Eulimella similiminuta* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 6
- *Eulimella sinuata* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 - B
- *Eulimella subcylindrata* (Dunker in Weinkauff 1862) - C
- *Eulimella sudis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Eulimella superflua* (Monterosato 1875) - C
- *Eulimella talea* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 7
- *Eulimella telum* Schander 1994 – 6
- *Eulimella trewae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 5
- *Eulimella troncosoi* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 9,10
- *Eulimella tydemani* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 - B
- *Eulimella vanderlandi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 2000 - 11
- *Eulimella vanharenii* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 10
- *Eulimella variabilis* Folin 1870 – 5,6,7,8
- *Eulimella ventricosa* (Forbes 1844) – 2,7,9,10,11,C
- *Eulimella verduini* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 - B
- *Eulimella zornikulla* Schander 1994 – 5,6,7,8

#### Genus *Tibersymnola* Laws 1937

- *Tibersymnola unifasciata* (Forbes 1844) – A,B,C

#### Genus *Bacteridium* Thiele 1929

- *Bacteridium carinatum* (Folin 1869) – B,C

### Genus *Syrnola* A. Adams 1860

- *Syrnola arae* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7
- *Syrnola candida* (Folin 1870) – 6,7,8
- *Syrnola cincitella* Adams 1860 – 19(L)
- *Syrnola endolamellata* (Schander 1994) – 5,6,7,8
- *Syrnola fasciata* Jickeli 1882 – 19(L)
- *Syrnola kaosi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – B
- *Syrnola lanceata* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 6
- *Syrnola minuta* Adams 1869 – 2,5,9,10,15
- *Syrnola rugosa* Folin 1870 – 6
- *Syrnola thielei* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 7,8
- *Syrnola thomensis* Tomlin & Shackelford 1915 – 7,8,12

### Genus *Odostomia* Fleming 1813

- *Odostomia aartseni* Nofroni 1988 – 15,16
- *Odostomia acuta* Jeffreys 1848 – 2,B,C,D
- *Odostomia albuquerqueae* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 6
- *Odostomia alia* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5,7,8
- *Odostomia aliquanta* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7,8
- *Odostomia apexdemissus* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 6
- *Odostomia barashi* Bogi & Galil 2000 - 19
- *Odostomia bernardi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 3
- *Odostomia bissagosensis* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 7
- *Odostomia boermani* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7
- *Odostomia brandhorsti* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 11,12
- *Odostomia bulimulus* Monterosato 1875 - 16
- *Odostomia buzzurroi* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Odostomia capensis* Thiele 1925 – 8
- *Odostomia circumcordata* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 7
- *Odostomia citrina* Folin 1869 – 11
- *Odostomia clavulina* Fischer 1877 – 9,14,15
- *Odostomia dalsumi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 11
- *Odostomia dekleini* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 11,12
- *Odostomia desuefacta* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7,8
- *Odostomia digitulus* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 6,7,8,12
- *Odostomia dijkhuizeni* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Odostomia duureni* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 3
- *Odostomia eremita* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 6,7,8,11
- *Odostomia erjaveciana* Brusina 1869 – 2,5,6,7,10,C
- *Odostomia etienni* Dautzenberg 1913 - B
- *Odostomia extenuata* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 8
- *Odostomia fehrae* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 3,20
- *Odostomia francoi* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5,6,7,8
- *Odostomia franki* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5
- *Odostomia funiculustriata* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7
- *Odostomia fusulus* Monterosato 1878 – 2,C
- *Odostomia glabrata* (Forbes & Hanley 1850) – 2,10,C
- *Odostomia gomezi* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 10
- *Odostomia gradusuturæ* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 6,7,8
- *Odostomia harveyi* van Aartsen & Smith 1996 – 2
- *Odostomia hierroensis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 10
- *Odostomia ignorata* (Monterosato 1917) – C
- *Odostomia improbabilis* Oberling 1970 – 5,7,10,11,13,14,15,16
- *Odostomia inestojeiræ* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2019 - 4
- *Odostomia italoï* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5
- *Odostomia jacquesi* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 6,7,8
- *Odostomia jesusabadi* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2019 - 4
- *Odostomia kromi* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger 1984 – 13,14
- *Odostomia kuiperi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 3,10
- *Odostomia laicismorum* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 9
- *Odostomia lesuroiti* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Odostomia lorellae* Micali 1987 – C
- *Odostomia lorioli* (Hornung & Mermod 1924) – 19(L)
- *Odostomia madeirensis* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 9
- *Odostomia megerlei* (Locard 1886) – 2,4,9,10,14,15
- *Odostomia mejeri* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7
- *Odostomia mesomorpha* Schander 1994 – 7,8
- *Odostomia microeques* Rolán & Templado in Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 9
- *Odostomia micrometrica* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5,6,7
- *Odostomia minormirabilis* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 9
- *Odostomia nardoï* (Brusina 1869) - C
- *Odostomia natata* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7
- *Odostomia nitens* Jeffreys 1870 – 2,10,11,C
- *Odostomia nofronii* Buzzurro 2001 - 19



- *Odostomia oblongula* Marshall 1895 – 2
- *Odostomia odostomella* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 10,20
- *Odostomia omphaloessa* Watson 1897 – 9,10
- *Odostomia paardekooperi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 11
- *Odostomia paradontopsis* Schander 1994 – 5,6,7,8
- *Odostomia paulhenrii* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 8
- *Odostomia pithus* Tomlin & Shackelford 1915 – 12
- *Odostomia plicata* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,10,C
- *Odostomia principalis* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 7
- *Odostomia prinsii* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 11
- *Odostomia prona* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 10,20
- *Odostomia pseudoprona* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2019 - 4
- *Odostomia pyxidata* Schander 1994 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Odostomia restii* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Odostomia romburghi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 11
- *Odostomia ruris* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7
- *Odostomia rutor* Nofroni & Schander 1994 – 2,5,14
- *Odostomia schrami* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7,9
- *Odostomia silesui* Nofroni 1988 – 16
- *Odostomia sorianoi* Peñas & Rolán 2006 - 14
- *Odostomia striolata* Forbes & Hanley 1850 – 2,3,4,7,9,10,11,C
- *Odostomia suboblonga* Jeffreys 1884 – 2,5,9,10,11,C
- *Odostomia subscripta* (Schander 1994) – 6,7,8
- *Odostomia suprasulcata* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7,12
- *Odostomia testicula* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Odostomia turgida* Sars 1878 - 1
- *Odostomia turriculata* Monterosato 1969 – C
- *Odostomia turrita* Hanley 1844 – 1,2,B,C
- *Odostomia turtoni* (Bartsch 1915) – B
- *Odostomia umbilicaris* (Malm 1863) – 1
- *Odostomia umbilicatissima* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Odostomia unidentata* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,6,7,8,9,C
- *Odostomia verhoeveni* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5,6,7,8,10,12
- *Odostomia wareni* (Nofroni & Schander 1994) – 6,7,11,12
- *Odostomia zanni* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 8

#### Genus *Aartsenia* Warén 1991

- *Aartsenia candida* (Moller 1842) – 1

#### Genus *Brachystomia* Monterosato 1884

- *Brachystomia angusta* (Jeffreys 1867) – 2,5,10,11,C
- *Brachystomia carrozzai* (van Aartsen 1987) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Brachystomia eulimoides* (Hanley 1844) – 1,2,3,B,C
- *Brachystomia lukisi* (Jeffreys 1859) – 2,B,C
- *Brachystomia scalaris* (MacGillivray 1843) – 2,B,C,D

#### Genus *Globostomia* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavelle 2009

- *Globostomia pervicax* Hoffmann, Heugten & Lavelle 2009 - 2

#### Genus *Jordaniella* Chaster 1898

- *Jordaniella nivosa* (Montagu 1803) – 2,10,13,14
- *Jordaniella truncatula* (Jeffreys 1850) – 1

#### Genus *Liostomia* Sars 1878

- *Liostomia afzelii* Waren 1991 – 1,2,15
- *Liostomia clavula* (Loven 1846) – 1,2,B,C
- *Liostomia eburnea* (Stimpson 1851) – 1
- *Liostomia hansgeri* Waren 1991 – 1,2,15
- *Liostomia mamoi* Mifsud 1993 – 9,10,15,16

#### Genus *Megastomia* Swainson 1837

- *Megastomia algoensis* (Thiele, 1925) - 8
- *Megastomia aliter* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Megastomia boteroi* Schander 1994 – 7,8
- *Megastomia canina* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 7,8
- *Megastomia conoidea* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,B,C
- *Megastomia conspicua* (Alder 1850) – 2,9,C
- *Megastomia corimbensis* Schander 1994 – 5,6,7,8,11,12
- *Megastomia coseli* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 8
- *Megastomia desmiti* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5

- *Megastomia gea* (Bartsch 1915) – 8
- *Megastomia gilsoni* Dautzenberg 1912 – 5,6,7,8,9,12
- *Megastomia gutta* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 6,7,8
- *Megastomia marci* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998) – 5,7
- *Megastomia pagodiformis* Schander 1994 – 7,8
- *Megastomia palmaensis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 10
- *Megastomia sulcata* (Folin 1870) – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Megastomia sulcifera* (Smith 1871) – 7,8,12
- *Megastomia troncosoi* Peñas & Rolán 2002 - 7
- *Megastomia turbiniiformis* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 5,7
- *Megastomia winfriedi* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 9,10
- *Megastomia zijpi* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 5

#### Genus *Menestho* Möller 1842

- *Menestho albula* (Fabricius 1780) – 1
- *Menestho truncatula* Odhner 1915 – 1

#### Genus *Noemiamea* Hoyle 1886

- *Noemiamea dolioliformis* (Jeffreys 1848) – 2,5,C

#### Genus *Ondina* de Folin 1870

- *Ondina anceps* Gaglini 1992 – 16
- *Ondina coarctata* (Sars 1878) – 1,2
- *Ondina crystallina* Locard 1892 – 2,14,15,16
- *Ondina diaphana* (Jeffreys 1848) – 2,5,10,C
- *Ondina dilucida* (Monterosato 1884) – B;C
- *Ondina divisa* (Adams 1797) – 1,2,9,C
- *Ondina fragilissima* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7
- *Ondina lacrimaeformae* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 9
- *Ondina modiola* (Monterosato in Gaglini 1991) – 15
- *Ondina mosti* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998 – 4,9,11
- *Ondina normani* (Friele 1886) – 1
- *Ondina obliqua* (Alder 1844) – 1,2,10,C
- *Ondina perezi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1925) - 1
- *Ondina scandens* (Monterosato 1884) - C
- *Ondina strufaldi* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 11
- *Ondina vitrea* (Brusina 1866) – 2,5,10,C
- *Ondina warreni* (Thompson 1845) – 1,2,5,9,10,C

#### Genus *Odetta* de Folin 1870

- *Odetta zekiergeni* Öztürk 2013 – 19(L)

#### Genus *Sayella* Dall 1885

- *Sayella mercedordae* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 11,12

#### Genus *Afroturbonilla* Peñas, Rolán & Schander 1999

- *Afroturbonilla engli* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 8,11
- *Afroturbonilla hattenbergeriana* Peñas, Rolán & Schander 1999 – 5,6,7,8
- *Afroturbonilla multitudinalis* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7

#### Genus *Turbonilla* Risso 1826

- *Turbonilla abreui* Peñas & Rolán 2000 – 9
- *Turbonilla acuta* (Donovan 1804) - 2,5,10,13,14,15
- *Turbonilla acutissima* Monterosato 1884 – 13,14,15
- *Turbonilla alvheimi* Lygre & Schander 2010 - 7
- *Turbonilla amoena* (Monterosato 1878) – 2,3,5,10,C
- *Turbonilla angelinagagliniae* Schander 1997 – 6,7,8
- *Turbonilla angolensis* Schander 1994 – 8
- *Turbonilla atlantica* (Locard 1897) – 2,5,20
- *Turbonilla attenuata* (Jeffreys 1884) –
- *Turbonilla bedoyai* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 6,7,8
- *Turbonilla beidaensis* Peñas & Rolán 2000 – 5
- *Turbonilla bengoensis* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 8
- *Turbonilla buttoni* Dautzenberg 1913 – 7
- *Turbonilla cangeyrani* Ovalis & Mifsud 2017 - 19
- *Turbonilla canquei* Dautzenberg 1913 – 7,8,12
- *Turbonilla carlottoi* Schander 1994 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla circumdata* Peñas & Rolán 2000 – 7
- *Turbonilla congoensis* Peñas & Rolán 2000 – 7

- *Turbonilla corti* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 – 3
- *Turbonilla coseli* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 5,6,7
- *Turbonilla costifera* Smith 1871 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla delicata* (Monterosato 1874) – C
- *Turbonilla denizi* Peñas & Rolán 2000 - B
- *Turbonilla diezi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 - B
- *Turbonilla digenes* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Turbonilla edgarii* (Melvill 1896) – 19(L)
- *Turbonilla eodem* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Turbonilla flaianoi* Mazziotti, Agamennone & Micali Tisselli 2006 - C
- *Turbonilla formosa* (Jeffreys 1848) - 2
- *Turbonilla franciscoi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7
- *Turbonilla fulgidula* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,5,6,7,8,13,14
- *Turbonilla fuscoelongata* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla gabriellae* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 – 5,6,7,8
- *Turbonilla ghanensis* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla gitaena* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 – 3
- *Turbonilla gofasi* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Turbonilla goudi* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla gradata* B.D.D. 1883 - C
- *Turbonilla gruveli* Dautzenberg 1913 – 5,6,7,8
- *Turbonilla halanychi* Lygre, Kongsrud & Schander 2011 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla hamata* Nordsieck 1972 – 14,15
- *Turbonilla hamonvillei* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3,4,20
- *Turbonilla hannoni* Pallary 1920 - 5
- *Turbonilla hattenbergeri* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla haullevillei* Dautzenberg 1913 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla hoecki* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3,4,20
- *Turbonilla hoeisaeteri* Lygre, Kongsrud & Schander 2011 – 7
- *Turbonilla inaequabilis* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla inobservata* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 20
- *Turbonilla internodula* (Wood 1848) – 2,B,14,15
- *Turbonilla isabelitae* Peñas & Rolán 2000 – 5,10
- *Turbonilla iseborae* Lygre & Schander 2010 - 7
- *Turbonilla jordii* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7
- *Turbonilla joubini* Dautzenberg 1913 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla kerstinae* Schander 1994 – 5,6,7,8,11
- *Turbonilla korantengi* Lygre & Schander 2010 - 7
- *Turbonilla krakstadi* Lygre & Schander 2010 – 6,7
- *Turbonilla lactea* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,B,C
- *Turbonilla lozoueti* Peñas & Rolán 2002 - B
- *Turbonilla luandensis* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla macandreae* Adams 1871 -
- *Turbonilla magnifica* Seguenza 1879 – 10,11,16
- *Turbonilla martae* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 5,6,7,8
- *Turbonilla mediocris* Peñas & Rolán 1999 – 4,20
- *Turbonilla melvilli* Dautzenberg 1913 – 5,7,8,12
- *Turbonilla micans* (Monterosato 1875) – 2,3,4,5,15,16,20
- *Turbonilla mirifica* Pallary 1904 – C
- *Turbonilla muelleri* Maltzan 1885 - 5
- *Turbonilla multilirata* (Monterosato 1875) – 10,14,16
- *Turbonilla nansenii* Lygre, Kongsrud & Schander 2011 - 7
- *Turbonilla nofronii* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 5
- *Turbonilla obliquata* (Philippi 1844) – 15,16,19
- *Turbonilla oliverioi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 5,6,7,8
- *Turbonilla pablopenasi* Peñas, Rolán & Swinnen 2014 - 6
- *Turbonilla pallaryi* Dautzenberg 1910 -
- *Turbonilla parsysti* Peñas & Rolán 2002 – 7
- *Turbonilla paucistriata* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,5,13,14,15
- *Turbonilla pauperata* Locard 1897 – 2,5
- *Turbonilla perezdionisi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla pini* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 6
- *Turbonilla pleijeli* Schander 1994 – 7
- *Turbonilla postacuticostata* Sacco 1892 – C
- *Turbonilla pseudomarteli* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla pumila* Seguenza 1876 – 2,10,C
- *Turbonilla pusilla* (Philippi, 1844) – 1,5,9,C
- *Turbonilla pyrgidium* Tomlin & Shackelford 1914 – 5,6,7,8,12
- *Turbonilla rafaelli* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla rectogallica* Sacco 1892 – C
- *Turbonilla rosewateri* Corgan & van Aartsen 1993 – 5,17
- *Turbonilla rubioi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla ryalli* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7
- *Turbonilla schlumbergeri* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Turbonilla secernenda* Dautzenberg 1913 – 6,7,8
- *Turbonilla semicostata* (Jeffreys 1884) – A

- *Turbonilla senegalensis* Maltzan 1885 – 5,6,7,8
- *Turbonilla sinuosa* (Jeffreys 1884) – 2,5,14,15
- *Turbonilla striatula* (Linnaeus 1758) – C
- *Turbonilla subtilissima* Dautzenberg 1913 – 8
- *Turbonilla subulina* Monterosato 1889 – 5,6,7,8,14,15
- *Turbonilla susomendezi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla swinnyi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8
- *Turbonilla syrtensis* van Aartsen 1981 – 17
- *Turbonilla templadoi* Peñas & Rolán 1997 – 7,8,12
- *Turbonilla vaillanti* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3,14,20
- *Turbonilla willasseni* Lygre, Kongsrud & Schander 2011 – 7,8

#### Genus *Pyrgiscus* Philippi 1841

- *Pyrgiscus abrardi* (Fischer-Piette & Nickles 1946) – 5,6,7,8,14
- *Pyrgiscus crenatus* (Brown 1827) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Pyrgiscus jeffreysii* (Forbes & Hanley 1851) – 1,2,8,9,10,14,15
- *Pyrgiscus rufescens* (Forbes 1846) – 1,2,5,6,7,8
- *Pyrgiscus rufus* (Philippi 1836) – 1,2,5,9,10,C

#### Familia Amathinidae

#### Genus *Clathrella* Récluz 1864

- *Clathrella clathrata* (Philippi 1844) – 2,8,10,C
- *Clathrella volumen* Peñas & Rolán 2001 – 5,6,7,8,12

#### Genus *Amathina* Gray 1842

- *Amathina tricarinata* (Linnaeus 1767) – 19(L)

#### Genus *Leucotina* A. Adams 1860

- *Leucotina elongata* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998) – 5,6,7,8
- *Leucotina eva* Thiele 1925 – 19(L)
- *Leucotina lilyae* (van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998) – 5,6,7
- *Leucotina natalensis* (Smith 1910) – 19(L)
- *Leucotina puncturata* (Smith 1872) – 5,6,7,8,12

#### Familia Murchisonellidae

#### Genus *Murchisonella* Mörch 1875

- *Murchisonella columna* (Hedley 1907) – 19(L)

#### Genus *Anisocycla* Monterosato 1880

- *Anisocycla gradata* (Monterosato 1878) – 2,5,9,10,11,C
- *Anisocycla micalii* Peñas & Rolán 2001 – 5,6
- *Anisocycla nitidissima* (Montagu 1803) – 2,13,14,15,B
- *Anisocycla pointeli* (Folin 1868) – 2,B,C
- *Anisocycla striatula* (Jeffreys 1856) – 2,5,C

SUBCLASE OPISTHOBANCHIA Milne-Edwards 1848

ORDEN CEPHALASPIDEA Fischer P. 1883

Familia Acteonidae d'Orbigny 1835

#### Genus *Acteon* Montfort 1810

- *Acteon maltzani* Dautzenberg 1910 – 8,12
- *Acteon monterosatoi* Dautzenberg 1889 – 3,C
- *Acteon senegalensis* Petit 1851 – 6,7,8
- *Acteon tornatilis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,8,10,C

#### Genus *Mysouffa* Marcus 1974

- *Mysouffa turrita* (Watson 1886) – 3

#### Genus *Inopinodon* Bouchet 1975

- *Inopinodon azoricus* (Locard 1897) – 3

#### Genus *Crenilabrum* Cossmann 1889

- *Crenilabrum exile* (Jeffreys 1870) – 2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Liocarenum* Harris & Burrows 1891**

- *Liocarenum globulinus* (Forbes 1844) – 2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Japonacteon* I. Taki 1956**

- *Japonacteon pusillus* (Macgillivray 1843) – 2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Callostracon* Hamlin 1884**

- *Callostracon amabile* (Watson 1886) – 3,9,10
- *Callostracon chariis* (Watson 1883) – 3
- *Callostracon tyrrhenicum* Smriglio & Mariottini 1996 – 16,17

**Genus *Ovulacteon* Dall 1889**

- *Ovulacteon meeki* Dall 1889 - B

Familia Aplustridae Gray 1847

**Genus *Hydatina* Schumacher 1817**

- *Hydatina vesicaria* (Solander 1786) - 3,B

**Genus *Micromelo* Pilsbry 1895**

- *Micromelo undata* (Bruguiere 1792) – 3,B

**Genus *Espinosina* Ortea & Moro 2017**

- *Espinosina terracota* (Moro, Ortea & Dionis 2015) - 10

Familia Diaphanidae Odhner 1914

**Genus *Diaphana* T. Brown 1827**

- *Diaphana abyssalis* Schiote 1999 – 2
- *Diaphana cretica* (Forbes 1844) – C
- *Diaphana flava* (Watson 1897) – A
- *Diaphana glacialis* Odhner 1907 - 1
- *Diaphana globosa* (Loven 1846) – 1,2
- *Diaphana hiemalis* (Couthouy 1839) – A
- *Diaphana lactea* (Jeffreys 1877) – A
- *Diaphana makarovi* Gorbunov 1946 – 1
- *Diaphana marshalli* (Sykes 1905) – 4,19
- *Diaphana mauretensis* Schiote 1998 - B
- *Diaphana minuta* Brown 1827 – 1,2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Colobocephalus* Sars M. 1870**

- *Colobocephalus costellatus* Sars 1870 –

**Genus *Colpodaspis* Sars M. 1870**

- *Colpodaspis pusilla* Sars 1870 – 2,C

**Genus *Toledonia* Dall 1902**

- *Toledonia limnaeoides* (Odhner 1913) – 1

**Genus *Bogasonia* Waren 1989**

- *Bogasonia volutoides* Waren 1989 – 1

Familia Notodiaphanidae Thiele 1931

- *Notodiaphana atlantica* Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 2013 – 5,10,16,17

Familia Retusidae Thiele 1929

**Genus *Retusa* Brown 1827**

- *Retusa candidula* (Locard 1892) –
- *Retusa desguenetii* (Audouin 1826) – 19(L)
- *Retusa leptoneilema* (Brusina 1866) – 9,10,C
- *Retusa leuca* (Watson 1883) - B
- *Retusa mammillata* (Philippi 1836) – 2,9,10,C
- *Retusa mariei* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3,5,6,10
- *Retusa minutissima* (Monterosato 1878) – 2,C
- *Retusa obtusa* (Montagu 1803) –2,10,C
- *Retusa pellucida* (Sars 1878) – 1
- *Retusa piriformis* Monterosato 1878 - B
- *Retusa tornata* (Watson 1886) – 3,9,10
- *Retusa truncatula* (Bruguiere 1792) – A,B,C,D

#### **Genus *Relichna* Bouchet 1975**

- *Relichna simplex* (Locard 1897) – 3,5,10

#### **Genus *Cylichnina* Monterosato 1884**

- *Cylichnina canariensis* Nordsieck & Talavera 1979 – 10
- *Cylichnina crebisculpta* Monterosato 1884 – 2,C
- *Cylichnina girardi* (Audouin 1826) – 19(L)
- *Cylichnina laevisculpta* (Granata-Grillo 1877) –
- *Cylichnina nitidula* (Loven 1846) – 3,9,10
- *Cylichnina robagliana* (Fischer in Folin 1869) – 2
- *Cylichnina subcylindrica* (Brown 1844) - B
- *Cylichnina teneriffensis* Nordsieck & Talavera 1979 – 10
- *Cylichnina umbilicata* (Montagu 1803) – A,B,C,D

#### **Genus *Pyrunculus* Pilsbry in Tryon & Pilsbry 1895**

- *Pyrunculus fourierii* (Audouin 1826) – 19(L)
- *Pyrunculus hoernesii* (Weinkauff 1866) – 2,3,5,9,10,C
- *Pyrunculus ovatus* (Jeffreys 1871) – 2,3,C
- *Pyrunculus spretus* (Watson 1897) – 9

#### **Genus *Volvulella* Newton 1891**

- *Volvulella acuminata* (Bruguiere 1792) – A,B,C
- *Volvulella cylindrica* (Smith 1872) – 8

#### Familia Ringiculidae Philippi 1853

#### **Genus *Ringicula* Deshayes 1838**

- *Ringicula auriculata* (Menard de la Groye 1811) – 2,3,5,6,9,10,11,C
- *Ringicula buccinea* (Brocchi 1814) – 8
- *Ringicula ciommeii* Mariottini, Smriglio & Oliverio 2000 – 15,16
- *Ringicula conformis* Monterosato 1877 – 2,5,10,C
- *Ringicula delecta* Murdoch & Suter 1906 - B
- *Ringicula gianninii* Nordsieck 1974 – 16
- *Ringicula minutula* Locard 1897 – 5
- *Ringicula pirulina* Locard 1897 - 5
- *Ringicula pulchella* Morlet 1880 – 2,3,13
- *Ringicula suturalis* (Smith 1871) – 11,12

#### Familia Runcinidae Gray J.E. 1857

#### **Genus *Runcina* Forbes & Hanley 1851**

- *Runcina adriatica* Thompson 1980 – 3,C
- *Runcina africana* Pruvot-Fol 1953 – 5
- *Runcina aurata* García-Gómez, López, Luque & Cervera 1986 – B
- *Runcina avellana* Schmekel & Cappellato 2001 -
- *Runcina bahiensis* Cervera-García-Gómez & García 1991 – B
- *Runcina banyulensis* Schmekel & Cappellato 2001 - 15
- *Runcina brenkoeae* Thompson 1980 – 18
- *Runcina capreensis* Mazzarelli 1894 –
- *Runcina coronata* (Quatrefages 1844) - 2,3,C
- *Runcina elongata* Schmekel & Cappellato 2002 - 15
- *Runcina falciforme* Ortea & Rodríguez 1990 – 10,11
- *Runcina ferruginea* Kress 1977 – 2
- *Runcina genciana* Ortea & Nicieza 1999 – 10
- *Runcina hansbechi* Schmekel & Cappellato 2001 - 15
- *Runcina hidalgoensis* Ortea & Moro 1999 – 3

- *Runcina hornae* Schmekel & Cappellato 2002 - 15
- *Runcina kressae* Schmekel & Cappellato 2001 - 15
- *Runcina langei* Schmekel & Cappellato 2001 - 15
- *Runcina lenticula* Gofas, Ortea & Rodríguez 1991 – 8
- *Runcina macrodenticulata* García-Gómez & López de la Cuadra 1990 – B
- *Runcina medanensis* Ortea & Moro 1999 – 10
- *Runcina nivalis* Schmekel & Cappellato 2001 – 17
- *Runcina ornata* (Quatrefages 1844) -
- *Runcina palominoi* Ortea & Moro 1999 –
- *Runcina paupera* Ortea & Moro 1999 – 10,11
- *Runcina rotunda* Schmekel & Cappellato 2002 – 15

Familia Bullidae Lamarck 1801

**Genus *Bulla* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Bulla ampulla* (Linnaeus 1758) – 19(L)
- *Bulla amygdala* Dillwyn 1817 – 3,9,10
- *Bulla mabillei* Locard 1897 – 9,10,11
- *Bulla striata* Bruguiere 1792 – 2,3,8,10,12,C

Familia Haminoeidae Pilsbry 1895

**Genus *Haminoea* Turton & Kingston in Carrington 1830**

- *Haminoea cyanomarginata* Heller & Thompson 1983 – 17,19(L)
- *Haminoea elegans* Leach 1852 – 5,6,7,8,10,11,C
- *Haminoea exigua* Schaefer 1992 -
- *Haminoea fusari* (Alvarez, García & Villani 1983) – 16
- *Haminoea hydatis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Haminoea japonica* Pilsbry 1895 – 2(I),18(I)
- *Haminoea navicula* (da Costa 1778) – A,B,C,D
- *Haminoea orbignyana* (Ferussac 1822) – 2,B,C
- *Haminoea oratei* Talavera, Murillo & Templado 1987 – 2,B,C
- *Haminoea templadoi* García, Pérez-Hurtado & García-Gómez 1991 – B,C

**Genus *Atys* Montfort 1810**

- *Atys angustatus* Smith 1872 – 19(L)
- *Atys blainvilliana* (Recluz 1843) –
- *Atys jeffreysi* (Weinkauff 1866) – 10,C
- *Atys macandrewi* Smith 1872 – 3,9,10,11,C

**Genus *Cylichnium* Dall 1908**

- *Cylichnium africanum* (Locard 1897) – B
- *Cylichnium oliviforme* (Watson 1883) –
- *Cylichnium waldae* Bouchet 1875 - B

**Genus *Liloa* Pilsbry 1921**

- *Liloa mongii* (Audouin 1826) – 17-L,19-L

**Genus *Smaragdinella* Adams A. & Reeve 1848**

- *Smaragdinella algirae* (Adams in Sowerby 1850) –

**Genus *Weinkauffia* A. Adams 1858**

- *Weinkauffia turgidula* (Forbes 1844) – A,B,C

Familia Philinidae Gray J.E. 1850

**Genus *Philine* Ascanius 1772**

- *Philine angulata* Jeffreys 1867 – 2,5,10,C
- *Philine approximans* Dautzenberg & Fischer 896 - 3
- *Philine araneosa* van der Linden 1995 - 11
- *Philine azorica* Bouchet 1975 – 3
- *Philine calva* van der Linden 1995 – 3,10,11 = *P. striatula*
- *Philine catena* (Montagu 1803) – 2,9,10,C
- *Philine complanata* Watson 1897 – 9
- *Philine confusa* Ohnheiser & Malaquias 2013 -
- *Philine denticulata* (Adams 1800) – 1,2,C
- *Philine desmotis* Watson 1897 - 9
- *Philine gelida* van der Linden 1995 – 5
- *Philine grandioculi* Ohnheiser & Malaquias 2013 -

- *Philine guineensis* Marcus & Marcus 1966 – 5,6,7,8
- *Philine infortunata* Pilsbry 1895 – A
- *Philine intricata* Monterosato 1884 – 2,3,10,11,C
- *Philine iris* Tringalli 2001 – 10,13,14
- *Philine lima* (Brown 1827) – 1,3,C
- *Philine monilifera* Bouchet 1975 – 3
- *Philine monterosati* Monterosato 1874 – 9,C
- *Philine punctata* (Adams 1800) – 2,C
- *Philine quadripartita* (Ascanius 1772) – 2,B,C
- *Philine retifera* (Forbes 1844) – 2,9,C
- *Philine rugosula* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 11
- *Philine striatula* Monterosato 1874 – B,15
- *Philine talismani* Sykes 1905 -
- *Philine ventricosa* (Jeffreys 1865) – 11,14

#### Genus **Hermania** Monterosato 1884

- *Hermania indistincta* Ohnheiser & Malaquias 2013 -
- *Hermania scabra* (Müller 1784) – 2,B,C

#### Familia Laonidae Pruvot-Fol 1954

#### Genus **Laona** Adams 1865

- *Laona alternans* van der Linden 1995 – 5
- *Laona condensa* van der Linden 1995 – 3,10
- *Laona finmarchica* Sars 1859 – 1
- *Laona pruinosa* (Clark 1827) – B,C
- *Laona quadrata* (Wood 1839) – A,5,C

#### Familia Aglajidae Pilsbry 1895

#### Genus **Aglaja** Renier 1807

- *Aglaja berrieri* (Dieuzeide 1935) –
- *Aglaja berrieri* (Dieuzeide 1935) –
- *Aglaja minuta* Pruvot-Fol 1953 -
- *Aglaja taila* Marcus Ev. & Er. 1966 –
- *Aglaja tricolorata* Renier 1807 – 9,10,11

#### Genus **Chelidonura** A. Adams 1850

- *Chelidonura africana* Pruvot-Fol 1953 – 9
- *Chelidonura fulvipunctata* Baba 1938 – 2
- *Chelidonura leopoldoi* Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 1997 –
- *Chelidonura orchidaea* Perrone 1990 - C
- *Chelidonura sabadiega* Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 1997 –

#### Genus **Melanochlamys** Cheesman 1881

- *Melanochlamys maderensis* (Watson 1897) – 9,10,11
- *Melanochlamys seurati* (Vayssiere 1926) – 14,17

#### Genus **Philinopsis** Pease 1860

- *Philinopsis capensis* (Bergh 1907) – 8
- *Philinopsis depicta* (Renier 1807) – C
- *Philinopsis miquelii* Pelorce, Horst & Hoarau 2013 - C

#### Genus **Spinoaglaja** Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 2007

- *Spinoaglaja wildpretii* (Ortea, Bacallado & Moro 2003) – 10,16,19

#### Familia Cylichnidae Adams H. & A. 1854

#### Genus **Cylichna** Lovén 1846

- *Cylichna alba* (Brown 1827) – 1,2,3,C
- *Cylichna chevreuxi* Dautzenberg 1889 – 3
- *Cylichna crossei* B.D.D. 1886 – B,C
- *Cylichna cylindracea* (Pennant 1777) – 2,3,5,9,10,C
- *Cylichna grimaldii* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 8
- *Cylichna lemchei* Bouchet & Waren 1979 –
- *Cylichna parvula* Jeffreys 1883 – C
- *Cylichna piettei* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3
- *Cylichna propeccylindracea* (de Gregorio 1890) – 5,10,C



- *Cylichna tubulosa* Gould 1859 – 8
- *Cylichna villersii* (Audouin 1826) – 19(L)

**Genus *Acteocina* Gray 1847**

- *Acteocina knockeri* (Smith 1872) – 6,7,8,12
- *Acteocina mucronata* (Philippi 1849) – 19(L)
- *Acteocina protracta* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3

**Genus *Cylichnoides* Minichev 1977**

- *Cylichnoides occulta* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – 1
- *Cylichnoides scalpta* (Reeve 1855) -1

**Genus *Roxania* Leach in Gray 1847**

- *Roxania monterosatoi* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 – 3,B
- *Roxania pinguicola* (Seguenza 1879) –
- *Roxania utriculus* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,9,10,C

**Genus *Scaphander* Montfort 1810**

- *Scaphander gracilis* Watson 1886 - 3
- *Scaphander lignarius* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C
- *Scaphander nobilis* Verrill 1884 – 3
- *Scaphander punctostriatus* (Mighels & Adams 1842) – 1,2,3,10,16

**Genus *Meloscaplander* Schepman 1913**

- *Meloscaplander imperceptus* Bouchet 1975 – 3

**Genus *Mamillocylichna* Nordsieck 1972**

- *Mamillocylichna abyssicola* Bouchet 1975 – 3
- *Mamillocylichna richardi* (Dautzenberg 1889) – 3

Familia Gastropteridae Swainson 1840

**Genus *Gastropteron* Meckel in Kosse 1813**

- *Gastropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque 1814) – 2,C

Familia Philinoglossidae Hertling 1932

**Genus *Philinoglossa* Hertling 1932**

- *Philinoglossa helgolandica* Hertling 1932 – 2,C
- *Philinoglossa latosoleata* Salvini-Plawen 1973 –
- *Philinoglossa praelongata* Salvini-Plawen 1973 – 2,C
- *Philinoglossa remanei* Marcus 1958 –

ORDEN THECOSOMATA de Balinville 1824  
SUBORDEN EUTHECOSOMATA Vaught 1989  
Familia Cavoliniidae Gray J.E. 1850  
Subfamilia Cavoliniinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cavolinia* Abildgaard 1791**

- *Cavolinia gibbosa* (d'Orbigny 1836) – 2,B,C
- *Cavolinia inflexa* (Lesueur 1813) – 2,B,C
- *Cavolinia tridentata* (Forsk. 1775) – 2,B,C
- *Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang 1829) – B

**Genus *Diacavolinia* Van der Spoel 1987**

- *Diacavolinia atlantica* van der Spoel, Bleeker & Kobayashi 1993 – 4
- *Diacavolinia constricta* van der Spoel, Bleeker & Kobayashi 1993 – 4
- *Diacavolinia deshayesi* van der Spoel, Bleeker & Kobayashi 1993 – 4
- *Diacavolinia limbata* (d'Orbigny 1836) – B

**Genus *Diacria* J. E. Gray 1842**

- *Diacria atlantica* Dupont in Bontes & van der Spoel 1998 – 2
- *Diacria quadridentata* (Lesueur 1821) – 2,B,C
- *Diacria rampali* Dupont 1979 –
- *Diacria rubecula* Bontes & van der Spoel 1998 – 2

- *Diacria trispinosa* (Lesueur 1821) – 2,B,C

Subfamilia Clionae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Clio* Linnaeus 1767**

- *Clio cuspidata* (Bosc 1802) – 2,B,C
- *Clio pyramidata* Linnaeus 1767 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Creseis* Rang 1828**

- *Creseis acicula* Rang 1828 – 2,B,C
- *Creseis virgula* Rang 1828 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Hyalocylis* de Folin 1875**

- *Hyalocylis obtusa* Di Gerinimo 1974 – B
- *Hyalocylis striata* (Rang 1828) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Styliola* Gray 1850**

- *Styliola subula* (Quoy & Gaimard 1827) – 2,B,C

Subfamilia Cuvierininae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cuvierina* Boas 1886**

- *Cuvierina atlantica* Bé, MacClintock & Currie 1972 -
- *Cuvierina columnella* (Rang 1827) – 2,B,C

Familia Limacinidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Limacina* Bosc 1817**

**Subgenus *Limacina* Bosc 1817**

- *Limacina (Limacina) helicina* (Phipps 1774) – B,C
- *Limacina (Limacina) retroversa* (Fleming 1823) – B,C

**Subgenus *Munthea* Van der Spoel 1967**

- *Limacina (Munthea) bulimoides* (d'Orbigny 1836) – B,15
- *Limacina (Munthea) trochiformis* (d'Orbigny 1836) – B,C

**Subgenus *Thilea* Strebel 1908**

- *Limacina (Thilea) helicoides* Jeffreys 1877 – B,C
- *Limacina (Thilea) inflata* (d'Orbigny 1836) – B,C
- *Limacina (Thilea) lesueurii* (d'Orbigny 1836) – B,C

Familia Cymbuliidae Cantraine 1841  
Subfamilia Cymbuliinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cymbulia* Péron & Lesueur 1810**

- *Cymbulia parvidentata* Pelseneer 1888 –
- *Cymbulia peronii* Lamarck 1819 – B,C
- *Cymbulia sibogae* Tesch 1903 – B

Subfamilia Glebinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Gleba* Forska1 1776**

- *Gleba chrysosticta* (Troschel 1854) – C
- *Gleba cordata* Niebuhr 1776 – C

**Genus *Corolla* Dall 1871**

- *Corolla intermedia* Tesch 1903 – B
- *Corolla spectabilis* Dall 1871 – C

Familia Desmopteridae Chun 1889

**Genus *Desmopterus* Chun 1889**

- *Desmopterus papillo* Chun 1889 – B,C

Familia Peraclidae Tesch 1913

**Genus *Peracle* Forbes 1844**

- *Peracle bispinosa* Pelseneer 1888 – B,C
- *Peracle diversa* (Monterosato 1875) – B,C
- *Peracle reticulata* (d'Orbigny 1836) – 10,C
- *Peracle triacantha* (Fischer 1882) – 2,B,15,16

ORDEN GYMNOSOMATA Blainville 1824

Familia Clionidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Clione* Pallas 1774**

- *Clione limacina* (Phipps 1774) –

**Genus *Fowlerina* Pelseneer 1906**

- *Fowlerina punctata* (Tesch 1903) –
- *Fowlerina zetesios* Pelseneer 1906 –

**Genus *Paraclione* Tesch 1903**

- *Paraclione flavescens* (Gegenbaur 1855) –
- *Paraclione longicaudata* (Souleyet 1852) –

**Genus *Thalassopterus* Kwietniewski 1910**

- *Thalassopterus zancleus* Kwietniewski 1910 –

**Genus *Thliptodon* Boas 1886**

- *Thliptodon gegenbauri* Boas 1886 –

Familia Cliopsidae Costa A. 1873

**Genus *Cliopsis* Troschel 1854**

- *Cliopsis krohni* Troschel 1854 –

Familia Notobranchaeidae Pelseneer 1886

**Genus *Notobranchaea* Pelseneer 1886**

- *Notobranchaea bleekerae* van der Spoel & Pafort 1985 –
- *Notobranchaea macdonaldi* Pelseneer 1886 –

**Genus *Schleschia* Strand 1932**

- *Schleschia tetrabranchiata* (Bonnievie 1913) –

Familia Pneumodermatidae Latreille 1825

**Genus *Pneumoderma* Roissy 1805**

- *Pneumoderma mediterraneum* van Beneden 1838 –
- *Pneumoderma violaceum* d'Orbigny 1836 –

**Genus *Pneumodermopsis* Bronn in Bronn & Keferstein 1862**

- *Pneumodermopsis canephora* Pruvot-Fol 1924 –
- *Pneumodermopsis ciliata* (Gegenbaur 1855) –
- *Pneumodermopsis paucidens* (Boas 1886) –
- *Pneumodermopsis pupula* Pruvot-Fol 1926 –
- *Pneumodermopsis teschi* van der Spoel 1973 –

ORDEN SACOGLOSSA Von Ihering 1876

Familia Oxynoeidae Adams H. & A. 1854

**Genus *Oxynoe* Rafinesque 1814**

- *Oxynoe olivacea* Rafinesque 1814 – B,C
- *Oxynoe benchijigua* (Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 1999) – 10

**Genus *Lobiger* Krohn 1847**

- *Lobiger serradifalci* (Calcara 1840) – B,C

Familia Volvatellidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Ascobulla* Ev. Marcus 1972**

- *Ascobulla fragilis* (Jeffreys 1856) – B,C

Familia Elysiidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Elysia* Risso 1818**

- *Elysia flava* Verrill 1901 – B
- *Elysia grandiflora* Kelaart 1857 – 19(L)
- *Elysia hetta* Perrone 1990 –
- *Elysia manriquei* Ortea & Moro 2009 - 10
- *Elysia margaritae* Fez 1962 –
- *Elysia ornata* (Swainson 1840) –
- *Elysia papillosa* Verrill 1901 -
- *Elysia picta* Verrill 1901 –
- *Elysia subornata* Verrill 1901 -
- *Elysia timida* (Risso 1818) –
- *Elysia tomentosa* Jensen 1997- 19(L)
- *Elysia translucens* Pruvot-Fol 1957 –
- *Elysia viridis* (Montagu 1804) –

**Genus *Thuridilla* Bergh 1872**

- *Thuridilla hopei* (Vérany 1853) –

Familia Boselliidae Marcus 1982

**Genus *Bosellia* Trinchese 1891**

- *Bosellia levis* Fernández-Ovies & Ortea 1986 –
- *Bosellia mimetica* Trinchese 1891 –

Familia Hermaeidae

**Genus *Polybranchia* Pease 1860**

- *Polybranchia borgnini* (Trinchese 1896) –
- *Polybranchia viridis* (Deshayes 1857) –

**Genus *Aplysiopsis* Deshayes 1864**

- *Aplysiopsis elegans* Deshayes 1864 –
- *Aplysiopsis formosa* Pruvot-Fol 1953 –

**Genus *Cyerce* Bergh 1871**

- *Cyerce cristallina* (Trinchese 1881) –
- *Cyerce graeca* Thompson 1988 –

**Genus *Hermaea* Lovén 1844**

- *Hermaea bifida* (Montagu 1815) –
- *Hermaea boucheti* Cervera, García-Gómez & Ortea 1991 –
- *Hermaea cruciata* Gould 1870 -
- *Hermaea paucicirra* Pruvot-Fol 1953 –
- *Hermaea variopicta* (Costa 1869) –

**Genus *Caliphylla* Costa 1869**

- *Caliphylla mediterranea* Costa 1869 –

Familia Costasiellidae Clark 1984

**Genus *Costasiella* Pruvot-Fol 1951**

- *Costasiella virescens* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –

Familia Stiliqeridae Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923

**Genus *Alderella* Odhner in Franc 1968**

- *Alderella comosa* (Costa 1867) –

**Genus *Alderia* Allman 1845**

- *Alderia modesta* (Lovén 1844) –

**Genus *Calliopaea* d'Orbigny 1837**

- *Calliopaea bellula* d'Orbigny 1837 –
- *Calliopaea oophaga* Lemche in Gascoigne & Sartory 1974 –
- *Calliopaea rissoana* Milne-Edwards 1842 –
- *Calliopaea souleyeti* Vérany 1846 –

**Genus *Ercolania* Trinchese 1872**

- *Ercolania coerulea* Trinchese 1892 –
- *Ercolania lozanoi* Ortea 1981 –
- *Ercolania nigra* (Lemche 1915) –
- *Ercolania viridis* (Costa 1866) –

**Genus *Placida* Trinchese 1877-79**

- *Placida cremoniana* (Trinchese 1892) –
- *Placida dendritica* (Alder & Hancock 1843) –
- *Placida saronica* (Thompson 1988) –
- *Placida tardyi* (Trinchese 1873) –
- *Placida verticillata* Ortea 1981 –
- *Placida viridis* (Trinchese 1873) –

**Genus *Stiliger* Ehrenberg 1831**

- *Stiliger auarita* Caballer, Ortea & Moro 2009 – 10
- *Stiliger llerae* Ortea 1981 –

Familia Limapontiidae

**Genus *Limapontia* Johnston 1836**

- *Limapontia capitata* (Müller 1774) –
- *Limapontia depressa* Alder & Hancock 1862 –
- *Limapontia senestra* (de Quatrefages 1844) –

ORDEN NOTASPIDEA Fischer P. 1883  
 SUBORDEN UMBRACULACEA  
 SUPERFAMILIA UMBRACULOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Umbraculidae Dall 1889

**Genus *Umbraculum* Schumacher 1817**

- *Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot 1786) – 2,3,8,9,10,11,C

**Genus *Spiricella* Rang 1828**

- *Spiricella unguicula* Rang 1828 – C

Familia Tylodinidae Gray J.E. 1828

**Genus *Anidolyta* Willan 1987**

- *Anidolyta duebeni* (Loven 1846) – A,C

**Genus *Tylodina* Rafinesque 1819**

- *Tylodina perversa* (Gmelin 1791) – 3,9,10,C

SUBORDEN PLEUROBRANCHACEA  
 SUPERFAMILIA PLEUROBRANCHOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Pleurobranchidae de Férussac 1822  
 Subfamilia Pleurobranchinae

**Genus *Pleurobranchus* Cuvier 1804**

- *Pleurobranchus areolatus* Mörch 1863 – 9,10
- *Pleurobranchus forskali* Rüppell & Leuckart 1828 – 19(L)

- *Pleurobranchus garciagomezi* Cervera, Cattaneo-Vietti & Edmunds 1996 – 10,11
- *Pleurobranchus membranaceus* (Montagu 1815) – 2,B,14,15
- *Pleurobranchus testudinarius* Cantraine 1835 – 3,C
- *Pleurobranchus xhosa* MacKae 1957 – 8

**Genus *Pleurobranchillus* Bergh 1892**

- *Pleurobranchillus morosus* Bergh 1892 – 3

**Genus *Berthella* Blainville 1824**

- *Berthella africana* (Pruvot-Fol 1953) - 10
- *Berthella aurantiaca* (Risso 1818) – 3,B,C
- *Berthella canariensis* Cervera, Gosliner, García Gómez & Ortea 2000 - 10
- *Berthella dautzenbergi* (Watson 1897) – B
- *Berthella elongata* (Cantraine 1835) –
- *Berthella lowei* (Watson 1897) – B
- *Berthella ocellata* (delle Chiaje 1830) – C
- *Berthella plumula* (Montagu 1803) – 2,B,C
- *Berthella sideralis* Loven 1846 – 2
- *Berthella stellata* (Risso 1826) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Berthellina* Gardiner 1936**

- *Berthellina edwarsi* (Vayssière 1896) – 3,5,6,9,10,C

Subfamilia Pleurobrancheinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pleurobranchaea* Meckel in Leue 1813**

- *Pleurobranchaea capensis* Vayssière 1901 - B
- *Pleurobranchaea meckelii* Leue 1813 – 3,B,C
- *Pleurobranchaea tarda* Verrill 1880 – 8

SUPERFAMILIA ACOCHLIDIOIDEA Ohdner 1937

Familia Microhedylidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Microhedyle* Hertling 1930**

- *Microhedyle glandulifera* (Kowalewsky 1901) –
- *Microhedyle glomerans* Salvini-Plawen 1973 –
- *Microhedyle lactea* Hertling 1930 –
- *Microhedyle neapolitana* (Rankin 1979) –
- *Microhedyle odhneri* (Marcus & Marcus 1955) –

**Genus *Pontohedyle* Golikov & Starabogatov 1972**

- *Pontohedyle milatshevitchi* (Kowalewsky 1901) –

**Genus *Parahedyle* Thiele 1931**

- *Parahedyle cryptoptalma* (Westheide & Wawra 1974) –
- *Parahedyle tyrtowii* (Kowalewsky 1901) –

Familia Platyhedylidae Salvini-Plawen 1973

**Genus *Platyhedyle* Salvini-Plawen 1973**

- *Platyhedyle denudata* Salvini-Plawen 1973 –

Familia Asperspinidae Rankin 1979

**Genus *Asperspina* Rankin 1979**

- *Asperspina brambelli* (Swedmark 1968) –
- *Asperspina rhopalotecta* (Salvini-Plawen 1973) –

**Genus *Antemnella* Rankin 1979**

- *Antemnella loricata* (Swedmark 1968) –

Familia Hedylopsidae

**Genus *Hedylopsis* Thiele 1831**

- *Hedylopsis spiculifera* (Kowalewsky 1901) –

- *Helydopsis suecica* Odhner 1937 –

Familia Minicheviellidae Sarabokatorov 1983

**Genus *Minicheviella* Starabokatorov 1983**

- *Minicheviella murmanica* (Kuchinskaja & Minichev 1978) –

SUBORDEN RHODOPIDA Fischer P. 1883

Familia Rhodopidae Koelliker 1847

**Genus *Rhodope* Koelliker 1847**

- *Rhodope crucicuspadata* Salvini-Plawen 1988 –
- *Rhodope roskoi* Haszprunar & Hess 2005 - 2
- *Rhodope veranyi* Koelliker 1847 –

ORDEN ANASPIDEA Fischer P. 1883

Familia Akeridae Pilsbry 1893

**Genus *Akera* O. F. Müller 1776**

- *Akera africana* (Locard 1897) - B
- *Akera bullata* Müller 1776 – 1,B,C
- *Akera silbo* Ortea & Moro 2009 - 10

Familia Aplysiidae Lamarck 1809

Subfamilia Aplysiinae

**Genus *Aplysia* Linnaeus 1767**

**Subgenus *Aplysia* Linnaeus 1767**

- *Aplysia (Aplysia) dactyomela* Rang 1828 – 6,9,10,11,12,C
- *Aplysia (Aplysia) depilans* Gmelin 1791 – 2,3,9,10,11,C
- *Aplysia (Aplysia) morio* Verrill 1901 – 10

**Subgenus *Pruvotaplysia* Engel 1939**

- *Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula* Guilding in Mörch 1863 – 3,9,B,C
- *Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) punctata* (Cuvier 1803) – 2,3,10,C

**Subgenus *Varria* Eales 1960**

- *Aplysia (Varria) fasciata* (Poiret 1789) – 2,3,B,C

**Genus *Bursatella* Blainville 1817**

- *Bursatella leachii* Blainville 1817 – B,C

**Genus *Syphonota* H. & A. Adams 1854**

- *Syphonota geografica* (Adams & Reeve 1850) -

Subfamilia Dolabriferinae Pilsbry 1895

**Genus *Dolabrifera* Gray 1847**

- *Dolabrifera holboellii* Bergh 1872 – B

**Genus *Notarchus* Cuvier 1817**

- *Notarchus punctatus* Philippi 1836 – C

**Genus *Petalifera* Gray 1847**

- *Petalifera petalifera* (Rang 1828) – C
- *Petalifera ramosa* Baba 1959 – 10

**Genus *Phyllaplysia* P. Fischer 1872**

- *Phyllaplysia depressa* (Cantraine 1835) –
- *Phyllaplysia lafonti* Fischer 1872 – B,C

**Genus *Stylocheilus* Gould 1852**

- *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) – 8

ORDEN NUDIBRANCHIA Blainville 1814  
SUBORDEN DORIDINA Vaught 1989  
Familia Bathydorididae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Bathydoris* Bergh 1884**

- *Bathydoris ingolfiana* Bergh 1899 –

Familia Aegiretidae Odhner 1926

**Genus *Aegires* Lovén 1844**

- *Aegires leuckartii* Vérany 1853 -
- *Aegires palensis* Ortea, Luque & Templado 1990 –
- *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny 1837) –
- *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner 1932 –

**Genus *Triopella* G. O. Sars 1878**

- *Triopella incisa* (Sars 1872) –

Familia Corambidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Corambe* Bergh 1869**

- *Corambe obscura* (Verrill 1870) –
- *Corambe testudinaria* Fischer 1889 –

**Genus *Echinocorambe* Valdés & Bouchet 1998**

- *Echinocorambe brattegardii* Valdés & Bouchet 1998 –

Familia Goniodorididae Adams H. & A. 1854

**Genus *Goniodoris* Forbes & Goodsir 1839**

- *Goniodoris barroisi* Vayssièrre 1901 –
- *Goniodoris castanea* Alder & Hancock 1845 –
- *Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu 1808) –

**Genus *Lophorodoris* G. O. Sars 1878**

- *Lophorodoris danielsseni* (Friele & Hansen 1876) –

**Genus *Okenia* Leuckart & Bronn in Menke 1830**

- *Okenia aspersa* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –
- *Okenia cupella* (Vogel & Schultz 1970) -
- *Okenia elegans* (Leuckart 1828) –
- *Okenia evelinae* Marcus 1957- 10
- *Okenia hispanica* Valdés & Ortea 1995 -
- *Okenia leachii* (Alder & Hancock 1854) –
- *Okenia mediterranea* (Ihering 1886) –
- *Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood 1910) –

**Genus *Ancula* Lovén 1846**

- *Ancula gibbosa* (Risso 1818) –

**Genus *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol 1931**

- *Trapania canaria* Ortea & Moro 2009 – 10
- *Trapania fusca* (Lafont 1874) –
- *Trapania graeffei* (Bergh 1880) –
- *Trapania hispalensis* Cervera & García-Gómez 1989 –
- *Trapania lineata* Haefelfinger 1960 –
- *Trapania luquei* Ortea 1989 -
- *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger 1960 –
- *Trapania ortei* García Gómez & Cervera 1989 –
- *Trapania pallida* Kress 1968 –
- *Trapania sanctipetrensensis* Cervera, García-Gómez & Megina 2000 -
- *Trapania tartanella* (Ihering 1886) –

**Genus *Bermudella* Odhner 1941**



- *Bermudella polycerelloides* Ortea & Bouchet 1983 –

Familia Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock 1845

**Genus *Onchidoris* Blainville 1816**

- *Onchidoris albonigra* (Pruvot-Fol 1951) –
- *Onchidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock 1842) –
- *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus 1767) -
- *Onchidoris bouvieri* (Vayssière 1919) –
- *Onchidoris cervinoi* Ortea & Urgorri 1979 –
- *Onchidoris depressa* (Alder & Hancock 1842) –
- *Onchidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock 1851) –
- *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller 1776) –
- *Onchidoris neapolitana* (delle Chiaje 1841) –
- *Onchidoris oblonga* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –
- *Onchidoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –
- *Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea 1979 –
- *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock 1846) –
- *Onchidoris tridactyla* Ortea & Ballesteros 1982 –

**Genus *Acanthodoris* Gray 1850**

- *Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abilgaard in Müller 1789) –

**Genus *Adalaria* Bergh 1878**

- *Adalaria loveni* (Alder & Hancock 1862) –
- *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock 1854) –

**Genus *Diaphorodoris* Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923**

- *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars 1870) –
- *Diaphorodoris papillata* Portmann & Sandmeier 1960

**Genus *Doridunculus* G. O. Sars 1878**

- *Doridunculus echinulatus* Sars 1878 –

Familia Triophidae Odhner in Franc 1968

**Genus *Crimora* Alder & Hancock 1862**

- *Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock 1862 –

**Genus *Kaloplocamus* Bergh 1892**

- *Kaloplocamus atlanticus* (Bergh 1892) -
- *Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine 1835) –

**Genus *Plocamopherus* Leuckart 1928**

- *Plocamopherus maderae* (Lowe 1842) –
- *Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart 1828 –

Familia Dorididae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Doris* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Doris alboranica* Bouchet 1977 –
- *Doris bertheloti* (d'Orbigny 1839) –
- *Doris bicolor* (Bergh 1884) –
- *Doris marmorata* Risso 1818 –
- *Doris nobilis* Odhner 1907 –
- *Doris ocelligera* (Bergh 1881) –
- *Doris pseudoargus* Rapp 1827 -
- *Doris pseudoverrucosa* (Ihering 1886) –
- *Doris sticta* (Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923) -
- *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus 1758 –

**Genus *Thorybopus* Bouchet 1977**

- *Thorybopus lophatus* Bouchet 1977 –

Familia Aldisidae Odhner 1933

**Genus *Aldisa* Bergh 1878**

- *Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –
- *Aldisa barlettai* Ortea & Ballesteros 1989 –
- *Aldisa berghi* Vayssière 1901 –
- *Aldisa binotata* Pruvot-Fol 1953 –
- *Aldisa zettlandica* (Alder & Hancock 1854) –

Familia Archidorididae Bergh 1892

**Genus *Anisodoris* Bergh 1898**

- *Anisodoris marmorata* (Bergh 1881) –

**Genus *Atagema* Gray 1850**

- *Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –
- *Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –

Familia Chromodorididae Bergh 1891

**Genus *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock 1855**

- *Chromodoris annulata* Eliot 1904 – 19(L)
- *Chromodoris britoi* Ortea & Pérez 1983 –
- *Chromodoris elegantula* (Philippi 1844) –
- *Chromodoris goslineri* Ortea & Valdés 1996 -
- *Chromodoris krohni* (Vérany 1846) –
- *Chromodoris luteorosea* (Rapp 1827) –
- *Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantés 1962) –
- *Chromodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guérin 1831) –
- *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart 1830) –
- *Chromodoris rodomaculata* Ortea & Valdés 1991 –

**Genus *Cadlina* Bergh 1878**

- *Cadlina excavata* (Pruvot-Fol 1951) –
- *Cadlina glabra* (Friele & Hansen 1876) –
- *Cadlina laevis* (Linnaeus 1767) –
- *Cadlina pellucida* (Risso 1826) –

**Genus *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg 1831**

- *Glossodoris ghanensis* Edmunds 1968 –
- *Glossodoris limbata* Vicente 1967 –

**Genus *Hypselodoris* Stimpson 1855**

- *Hypselodoris bilineata* (Pruvot-Fol 1953) –
- *Hypselodoris cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea 1980 –
- *Hypselodoris fontandraui* (Pruvot-Fol 1951) –
- *Hypselodoris gasconi* Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 -
- *Hypselodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart 1830) –
- *Hypselodoris malacitana* Luque 1986 -
- *Hypselodoris orsinii* (Vérany 1846) –
- *Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz in Philippi 1836) -
- *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine 1835) –
- *Hypselodoris villafranca* (Risso 1818) –

**Genus *Peltodoris* Bergh 1880**

- *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880 -

Familia Discodorididae Bergh 1891

**Genus *Discodoris* Bergh 1877**

- *Discodoris confusa* Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea 1985 -
- *Discodoris edwarsi* Vayssière 1902 –
- *Discodoris erubescens* Bergh 1884 –
- *Discodoris lilacina* (Gould 1852) –
- *Discodoris maculosa* Bergh 1884 –
- *Discodoris patriziae* Perrone 1991 -
- *Discodoris porri* (Vérany 1846) –

- *Discodoris punctifera* (Abraham 1877) –
- *Discodoris rosi* Ortea 1979 –
- *Discodoris rubens* Vayssière 1919 –
- *Discodoris sordii* (Perrone 1990) –
- *Discodoris stellifera* (Ihering in Vayssière 1904) –

**Genus *Geitodoris* Bergh 1892**

- *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea 1990 – 10, 14
- *Geitodoris bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros 1981 – C
- *Geitodoris joubini* (Vayssière 1919) – C
- *Geitodoris perfossa* Ortea 1990 -
- *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock 1846) –
- *Geitodoris portmanni* (Schmeckel 1972) – C
- *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus 1955) – A,14

**Genus *Paradoris* Bergh 1884**

- *Paradoris indecora* (Bergh 1881) –

**Genus *Thordisa* Bergh 1877**

- *Thordisa aurea* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –
- *Thordisa diuda* Marcus 1955 –
- *Thordisa filix* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –
- *Thordisa pallida* Bergh 1884 –

Familia Kentrodorididae Bergh 1892

**Genus *Jorunna* Bergh 1876**

- *Jorunna atypha* Bergh 1881 –
- *Jorunna onubensis* Cervera, García-Gómez & García 1986 –
- *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier 1804) –

Familia Platydorididae Bergh 1891

**Genus *Platydoris* Bergh 1877**

- *Platydoris argo* (Linnaeus 1767) –
- *Platydoris maculata* Bouchet 1977 –
- *Platydoris stomascuta* Bouchet 1977 –

**Genus *Baptodoris* Bergh 1884**

- *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh 1884 – C
- *Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea 1982 –

**Genus *Carminodoris* Bergh 1889**

- *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea 1979 –
- *Carminodoris spinobranchialis* Ortea & Martínez 1992 -

**Genus *Taringa* Er. Marcus 1955**

- *Taringa armata* Swennen 1961 –
- *Taringa ascitica* Ortea, Pérez & Llera 1982 –
- *Taringa bacalladoi* Ortea, Pérez & Llera 1982 –
- *Taringa faba* Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea 1985 –
- *Taringa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock 1854) -
- *Taringa oleica* Ortea, Pérez & Llera 1982 –
- *Taringa pinoi* Perrone 1985 –
- *Taringa tritorquis* Ortea, Pérez & Llera 1982 –

Familia Rostangidae Pruvot-Fol 1951

**Genus *Rostanga* Bergh 1879**

- *Rostanga anthelia* Perrone 1991 –
- *Rostanga setidens* (Odhner 1939) -
- *Rostanga rubra* (Risso 1818) –

Familia Polyceridae Alder & Hancock 1845

**Genus *Polycera* Cuvier 1817**

- *Polycera aurantiomarginata* García-Gómez & Bobo 1984 –
- *Polycera faeroensis* Lemche 1929 –
- *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus 1964 –
- *Polycera maculata* Pruvot-Fol 1951 -
- *Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller 1776) –

**Genus *Colga* Bergh 1880**

- *Colga pacifica* (Bergh 1894) –

**Genus *Limacia* Müller O.F. 1781**

- *Limacia clavigera* (Müller 1776) –

**Genus *Polycerella* Verrill 1881**

- *Polycerella emertoni* Verrill 1881 –

**Genus *Thecacera* Fleming 1828**

- *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu 1815) –
- *Thecacera virescens* Forbes & Hanley 1851 –

**Genus *Greilada* Bergh 1894**

- *Greilada elegans* Bergh 1894 –

**Genus *Palio* Gray 1857**

- *Palio dubia* (Sars 1829) –
- *Palio nothus* (Johnston 1838) –

Familia Gymnodorididae Odhner 1941

**Genus *Roboastra* Bergh 1877**

- *Roboastra caboverdensis* Pola, Cervera & Gosliner 2003 – 11
- *Roboastra europaea* García-Gómez 1985 –

**Genus *Tambja* Burn 1962**

- *Tambja ceutae* García-Gómez & Ortea 1988 –
- *Tambja marbellensis* Schick & Cervera 1998 –

Familia Dendrodorididae O'Donoghue 1924

**Genus *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg 1831**

- *Dendrodoris fumata* (Rüppell & Leuckart 1830) –
- *Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Rapp 1827) –
- *Dendrodoris herytra* Valdés & Ortea 1996 -
- *Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier 1804) –

**Genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh 1880**

- *Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh 1880 –
- *Doriopsilla pelseeneri* d'Oliveira 1895 –

**Genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier 1797**

- *Phyllidia flava* Aradas 1847 –

**Genus *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh 1875**

- *Phyllidiopsis bayi* (Bouchet 1983) –
- *Phyllidiopsis berghi* Vayssière 1902 –
- *Phyllidiopsis boucheti* Valdés & Ortea 1996 –

SUBORDEN DENDRONOTINA Odhner 1934  
Familia Dendronotidae Odhner 1934

**Genus *Dendronotus* Alder & Hancock 1845**

- *Dendronotus comteti* Valdés & Bouchet 1998 -

- *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius 1774) –
- *Dendronotus lacteus* (Thompson 1840) –
- *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill 1880 –

Familia Dotidae Gray J.E. 1853

**Genus *Doto* Oken 1815**

- *Doto acuta* Schmeckel & Kress 1977 –
- *Doto affinis* (d'Orbigny 1837) –
- *Doto aldrisi* Ortea, Moro, Ocaña & Bacallado 2010 - 13
- *Doto arteoi* Ortea 1978 –
- *Doto caballa* Ortea, Moro, Ocaña & Bacallado 2010 - 13
- *Doto cervicenigra* Ortea & Bouchet 1989 –
- *Doto cindyneutes* Bouchet 1977 –
- *Doto confluens* Hesse 1872 -
- *Doto coronata* (Gmelin 1791) –
- *Doto crassicornis* Sars 1870 –
- *Doto cuspidata* Alder & Hancock 1862 –
- *Doto dunnei* Lemche 1976 –
- *Doto eireana* Lemche 1976 –
- *Doto escatllari* Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 1998 -
- *Doto floridicola* Simroth 1888 –
- *Doto fluctifraga* Ortea & Pérez 1982 –
- *Doto fragilis* (Forbes 1838 ) –
- *Doto fragaria* Ortea & Bouchet 1989 –
- *Doto furva* García-Gómez & Ortea 1984 –
- *Doto hydrallmaniae* Morrow, Thorpe & Picton 1992 -
- *Doto hystrix* Picton & Brown 1981 –
- *Doto koenneckeri* Lemche 1976 –
- *Doto leopardina* Vicente 1967 –
- *Doto lemchei* Ortea & Urgorri 1978 –
- *Doto millbayana* Lemche 1976 –
- *Doto obliqua* Ortea & Urgorri 1978 –
- *Doto paulinae* Trinchese 1881 –
- *Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu 1804) –
- *Doto pontica* Swennen 1961 –
- *Doto pygmaea* Bergh 1871 -
- *Doto rosea* Trinchese 1881 –
- *Doto sarsiae* Morrow, Thorpe & Picton 1992 -
- *Doto sotilloi* Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 1998 -
- *Doto tuberculata* Lemche 1976 –
- *Doto unguis* Ortea & Rodríguez 1989 –
- *Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urgorri 1978 –

Familia Hancockiidae Pruvot-Fol 1954

**Genus *Hancockia* Gosse 1877**

- *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse 1872) –

Familia Lomanotidae Bergh 1892

**Genus *Lomanotus* Vérany 1844**

- *Lomanotus barlettai* García-Gómez, López & García 1990 –
- *Lomanotus genei* Vérany 1846 –
- *Lomanotus marmoratus* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –

Familia Phylliroidae Férussac 1821

**Genus *Phylliroe* Péron & Lesueur 1810**

- *Phylliroe atlantica* Bergh 1871 –
- *Phylliroe bucephala* Péron & Lesueur 1810 –

**Genus *Cephalopyge* Hanel 1905**

- *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun 1889) –

Familia Scyllaeidae Linnaeus 1758

**Genus *Scyllaea* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Scyllaea pelagica* Linnaeus 1758 –

Familia Tethyidae Alder & Hancock 1855

**Genus *Tethys* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Tethys fimbria* Linnaeus 1767 –

**Genus *Melibe* Rang 1829**

- *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart 1858) –

Familia Tritoniidae Adams H. & A. 1858

**Genus *Tritonia* Cuvier 1798**

- *Tritonia episcopalis* Bouchet 1977 –
- *Tritonia griegi* Odhner 1922 –
- *Tritonia hombergii* Cuvier 1803 –
- *Tritonia ingolfiana* (Bergh 1899) –
- *Tritonia lineata* Alder & Hancock 1848 –
- *Tritonia manicata* Deshayes 1853 –
- *Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus 1983 –
- *Tritonia plebeia* Johnston 1828 –
- *Tritonia striata* Haefelfinger 1963 –
- *Tritonia taliartensis* Ortea & Moro 2009 – 10

**Genus *Marionia* Vayssi re 1877**

- *Marionia blainvillea* (Risso 1818) –

**Genus *Tritoniopsis* Eliot 1905**

- *Tritoniopsis cincta* (Pruvot-Fol 1937) –

SUBORDEN ARMININA Odhner 1934  
Familia Arminidae Pruvot-Fol 1927

**Genus *Armina* Rafinesque 1814**

- *Armina loveni* (Bergh 1860) –
- *Armina maculata* Rafinesque 1814 –
- *Armina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje 1824) –
- *Armina tigrina* Rafinesque 1814 –
- *Armina tricuspidata* Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong 1990 –

**Genus *Linguella* F russac 1822**

- *Linguella elfortiana* Blainville 1824 –
- *Linguella quadrilateralis* (Bergh 1860) –

Familia Heterodoridae Fischer 1883

**Genus *Heterodoris* Verrill & Emerton 1882**

- *Heterodoris ingolfiana* (Bergh 1899) –
- *Heterodoris robusta* Verrill & Emerton 1882 –

Familia Heroidae Fischer 1883

**Genus *Hero* Alder & Hancock 1855**

- *Hero blanchardi* Vayssi re 1888 –
- *Hero formosa* (Lov n 1844) –

Familia Goniaeolididae Odhner 1907

**Genus *Goniaeolis* M. Sars 1861**

- *Goniaeolis typica* Sars 1861 –

Familia Madrellidae Vayssi re 1902

**Genus *Madrella* Alder & Hancock 1864**

- *Madrella aurantiaca* Vayssi re 1902 –

**Genus *Eliotia* Vayssière 1909**

- *Eliotia souleyeti* Vayssière 1909 –

Familia Proctonotidae

**Genus *Janolus* Bergh 1884**

- *Janolus cristatus* (delle Chiaje 1841) –
- *Janolus faustoi* Ortea & Llera 1988 -
- *Janolus hyalinus* (Alder & Hancock 1854) –

**Genus *Proctonotus* Alder 1844**

- *Proctonotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock 1844) –

SUBORDEN AEOLIDIINA Odhner 1934

Familia Aeolidiidae d'Orbigny 1834

**Genus *Aeolidia* Cuvier 1798**

- *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus 1761) –

**Genus *Aeolidiella* Bergh 1867**

- *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks 1852) –
- *Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –
- *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh 1888 -
- *Aeolidiella rubra* (Cantraine 1835) –
- *Aeolidiella sanguinea* (Norman 1877) –

**Genus *Baeolidia* Bergh 1888**

- *Baeolidia cryoporos* Bouchet 1977 –
- *Baeolidia nodosa* (Haefelfinger & Stamm 1958) –

**Genus *Berghia* Trinchese 1877**

- *Berghia columbina* (García-Gómez & Thompson 1990) –
- *Berghia norvegica* Odhner 1939 –

**Genus *Spurilla* Bergh 1864**

- *Spurilla caerulescens* Laurillard 1830 –
- *Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje 1841) –
- *Spurilla sargassicola* Bergh 1861 -
- *Spurilla vayssierei* García & Cervera 1985 –
- *Spurilla verrucicornis* (Costa 1867) –

**Genus *Cerberilla* Bergh 1873**

- *Cerberilla bernadettae* Tardy 1965 –

**Genus *Phidiana* Gray 1850**

- *Phidiana lynceus* Bergh 1867 –

Familia Calmidae Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923

**Genus *Calma* Alder & Hancock 1855**

- *Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock 1854) –
- *Calma gobioophaga* Calado & Urgorri 2002 –

Familia Cumanotidae

**Genus *Cumanotus* Odhner 1907**

- *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot 1906) –
- *Cumanotus cuenoti* Pruvot-Fol 1948 –

Familia Eubranthidae Odhner 1934

**Genus *Eubranthus* Forbes 1838**

- *Eubranthus arci* Ortea 1981 –

- *Eubranthus cingulatus* (Alder & Hancock 1847) –
- *Eubranthus doriae* (Trinchese 1874) –
- *Eubranthus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock 1848) –
- *Eubranthus farrani* (Alder & Hancock 1844) –
- *Eubranthus leopoldoi* Caballer, Ortea & Espinosa 2001 -
- *Eubranthus linensis* García-Gómez, Cervera & García 1990 –
- *Eubranthus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock 1842) –
- *Eubranthus prietoi* Llera & Ortea 1981 –
- *Eubranthus rupium* (Moller 1842) –
- *Eubranthus telesforoi* Ortea, Caballer, Moro & Bacallado 2002 -
- *Eubranthus tricolor* Forbes 1838 –
- *Eubranthus vascoi* Ortea, Caballer, Moro & Bacallado 2002 -
- *Eubranthus vittatus* (Alder & Hancock 1842) –

Familia Facelinidae Bergh in Carus 1889

**Genus *Facelina* Alder & Hancock 1855**

- *Facelina annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt 1821) –
- *Facelina bostoniensis* (Couthouy 1838) –
- *Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir 1839) –
- *Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol 1948 –
- *Facelina fusca* Schmeckel 1966 –
- *Facelina lugubris* (Bergh 1882) –
- *Facelina quatrefagesi* Vayssière 1888 –
- *Facelina rutila* Pruvot-Fol 1951 –
- *Facelina rubrovittata* (Costa 1866) –
- *Facelina variegata* d'Oliveira 1895 –
- *Facelina vicina* (Bergh 1882) –

**Genus *Algarvia* Garcia-Gomez & Cervera 1989**

- *Algarvia alba* García-Gómez & Cervera 1989 –

**Genus *Antonietta* Schmeckel 1966**

- *Antonietta luteorufa* Schmeckel 1966 –

**Genus *Caloria* Trinchese 1888**

- *Caloria elegans* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –
- *Caloria indica* (Bergh 1896) -

**Genus *Cratena* Bergh 1864**

- *Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin 1791) –

**Genus *Facelinopsis* Pruvot-Fol 1954**

- *Facelinopsis marioni* (Vayssière 1888) –
- *Facelinopsis pacodelucia* Ortea, Moro & Caballer 2014 - 13

**Genus *Pruvotfolia* Tardy 1969**

- *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé 1923) –
- *Pruvotfolia rochebruni* Ortea, Moro & Caballer 2002 - 11

**Genus *Rolandia* Pruvot-Fol 1951**

- *Rolandia hispanica* Pruvot-Fol 1951 -

Familia Favorinidae Bergh in Carus 1889

**Genus *Favorinus* M. E. Gray 1850**

- *Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke 1806) –
- *Favorinus blianus* Lemche & Thompson 1974 –
- *Favorinus ghanensis* Engel 1925 -
- *Favorinus vitreus* Ortea 1982 –

**Genus *Dicata* Schmeckel 1967**

- *Dicata odhneri* Schmeckel 1967 –

**Genus *Dondice* Er. Marcus 1958**



- *Dondice banyulensis* Portmann & Sandmeier 1960 –
- *Dondice occidentalis* Engel 1925 –

**Genus *Godiva* Macnae 1954**

- *Godiva quadricolor* (Baarnard 1927) – 5,13

Familia Fionidae Alder & Hancock 1855

**Genus *Fiona* Alder & Hancock 1851**

- *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz 1831) –

Familia Flabellinidae Bergh 1889

**Genus *Flabellina* Voigt 1834**

- *Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin 1791) –
- *Flabellina babai* Schmekel 1972 –
- *Flabellina baetica* García-Gómez 1984 –
- *Flabellina borealis* (Odhner 1922) –
- *Flabellina browni* (Picton 1980) –
- *Flabellina confusa* González, Cervera & Poddubetskaia 2008 - 2
- *Flabellina dushia* (Marcus & Marcus 1963) -
- *Flabellina gracilis* (Alder & Hancock 1844) -
- *Flabellina insolita* García-Gómez & Cervera 1989 –
- *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson 1990 –
- *Flabellina islandica* (Odener 1937) -
- *Flabellina lineata* (Lovén 1846) –
- *Flabellina nobilis* (Verrill 1880) –
- *Flabellina parva* (Hadfield 1963) -
- *Flabellina pedata* (Montagu 1815) –
- *Flabellina pellucida* (Alder & Hancock 1843) –
- *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue 1929) -
- *Flabellina salmonacea* (Couthouy 1838) –
- *Flabellina sarsi* (Friele 1902) –
- *Flabellina verrucosa* (Sars 1829) –

**Genus *Calmella* Eliot 1906**

- *Calmella cavolini* (Vérany 1846) –

**Genus *Babakina* Roller 1973**

- *Babakina anadoni* (Ortea 1979) –

Familia Glaucidae Menke 1828

**Genus *Glaucus* Förster 1777**

- *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster 1777 –

Familia Piseinotecidae Edmunds 1970

**Genus *Piseinotecus* Er. Marcus 1955**

- *Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Vicente 1975) –
- *Piseinotecus gaditanus* Cervera, García-Gómez & García 1987 –
- *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* (Schmekel 1965) –

Familia Pseudovermidae Thiele 1931

**Genus *Pseudovermis* Perejlslawzewa 1891**

- *Pseudovermis artabrensis* Urgorri, Cobo & Besteiro 1991 -
- *Pseudovermis axi* Marcus & Marcus 1955 –
- *Pseudovermis boadeni* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer 1968 –
- *Pseudovermis kowalewskyi* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer 1968 –
- *Pseudovermis papillifer* Kowalewsky 1901 –
- *Pseudovermis paradoxus* Periaslavzev 1891 –
- *Pseudovermis schultzi* Marcus & Marcus 1955 –
- *Pseudovermis setensis* Fize 1961 –
- *Pseudovermis thompsoni* Salvini-Plawen 1991 –

Familia Tergipedidae Bergh 1889

**Genus *Tergipes* Cuvier 1805**

- *Tergipes edwardsii* Nordmann 1844 –
- *Tergipes tergipes* (Forsk. 1775) –

**Genus *Catriona* R. Winkworth 1941**

- *Catriona gymnota* (Couthouy 1838) –
- *Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus 1960 –

**Genus *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock 1855**

- *Cuthona abyssicola* (Bergh 1884) –
- *Cuthona albopunctata* (Schmekel 1968) –
- *Cuthona amoena* (Alder & Hancock 1845) –
- *Cuthona bergi* (Friele 1902) –
- *Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu 1804) –
- *Cuthona concinna* (Alder & Hancock 1843) –
- *Cuthona distans* Odhner 1922 –
- *Cuthona ferruginea* (Friele 1902) –
- *Cuthona fideciae* (Ortea, Moro & Espinosa 1999) -
- *Cuthona foliata* (Forbes & Goosir 1839) –
- *Cuthona fructuosa* (Bergh 1892) - 10
- *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue 1929) –
- *Cuthona granosa* (Schmekel 1966) –
- *Cuthona ilonae* (Schmekel 1968) –
- *Cuthona leopardina* (Vayssi re 1888) –
- *Cuthona miniostrata* (Schmekel 1968) –
- *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock 1842) –
- *Cuthona norvegica* (Odhner 1929) –
- *Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel 1966) –
- *Cuthona perca* (Marcus 1958) -
- *Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock 1854) –
- *Cuthona rubescens* Picton & Brown 1978 –
- *Cuthona suecica* (Odhner 1940) –
- *Cuthona thompsoni* Garc a, L pez & Garc a-G mez 1991 –
- *Cuthona viridis* (Forbes 1840) –
- *Cuthona willani* Cervera, Garc a-G mez & L pez 1992 –

**Genus *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock 1851**

- *Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock 1844) –

**Genus *Tenellia* A. Costa 1866**

- *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann 1845) –

SUBCLASE PULMONATA Cuvier 1817  
SUPERFAMILIA SIPHONARIOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Siphonariidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Siphonaria* Sowerby 1823**

**Subgenus *Siphonaria* Sowerby 1823**

- *Siphonaria (Siphonaria) crenata* Blainville 1827 – 19(L)

**Subgenus *Patellopsis* Nobre 1886**

- *Siphonaria (Patellopsis) capensis* Quoy & Gaimard 1832 - 12
- *Siphonaria (Patellopsis) pectinata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Siphonaria (Patellopsis) venosa* Reeve 1856 - 12

**Genus *Williamia* Monterosato 1884**

- *Williamia gussoni* (Costa 1829) – 2,B,C

SUPERFAMILIA TRIMUSCULOIDEA  
Familia Trimusculidae Zilch 1959

**Genus *Trimusculus* Schmidt 1818**

- *Trimusculus afer* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Trimusculus mammilaris* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

SUPERFAMILIA OTINOIDEA  
Familia Otinidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Otina* Gray 1847**

- *Otina ovata* (Brown 1827) – 2,10,14,16

ORDEN GYMNOMORPHA Salvini-Plawen 1973  
SUPERFAMILIA ONCHIDIOIDEA  
Familia Onchidiidae

**Genus *Onchidiella* Gray 1850**

- *Onchidiella celtica* (Cuvier 1817) – 2,10

ORDEN BASOMMATOPHORA Schmidt A. 1855  
SUPERFAMILIA ELLOBIOIDEA Adams A. 1855  
Familia Ellobiidae Adams A. 1855

**Genus *Pseudomelampus* Pallary 1900**

- *Pseudomelampus exiguus* (Lowe 1852) – 2,3,5,9,10,11,C

**Genus *Melampus* Montfort 1810**

- *Melampus flavus* (Gmelin 1791) - 12
- *Melampus liberianus* (Adams 1854) – 6,7,8,12
- *Melampus monile* (Bruguere 1789) – 10,11
- *Melampus pusillus* (Gmelin 1791) - 12

**Genus *Auriculinella* Tausch 1886**

**Subgenus *Leucopythia* Winckworth 1945**

- *Auriculinella (Leucopythia) bidentata* (Montagu 1808) – 2,5,10,C

**Genus *Ovatella* Bivona 1832**

- *Ovatella aequalis* (Lowe 1832) – 9,10
- *Ovatella firminii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,9,10,C
- *Ovatella micheli* (Mittre 1841) - 8
- *Ovatella vulcani* (Morelet 1860) – 3

**Genus *Myosotella* Monterosato 1906**

- *Myosotella denticulata* (Montagu 1803) – C
- *Myosotella myosotis* (Draparnaud 1801) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Pedipes* Férussac 1821**

- *Pedipes dohrni* d'Ally 1896 – 6,10,11
- *Pedipes pedipes* (Bruguere 1789) – B

CLASE BIVALVIA Linnaeus 1758  
SUBCLASE PROTOBRANCHIA Pelseneer 1889  
ORDEN SOLEMYOIDA Dall 1889  
SUPERFAMILIA SOLEMYOIDEA Gray 1840  
Familia Solemyidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Solemya* Lamarck 1818**

**Subgenus *Solemya* Lamarck 1818**

- *Solemya (Solemya) togata* (Poli 1791) – 2,B,C

**Subgenus *Petrasma* Dall 1908**

- *Solemya (Petrasma) elarraichensis* Oliver, Rodrigues & Cunha 2011 – 4,5

**Genus *Acharax* Dall 1908**

- *Acharax gadirae* Oliver, Rodrigues & Cunha 2011 – 4,5

ORDEN NUCULIDA Vaught 1989  
SUPERFAMILIA NUCULOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Nuculidae Gray 1824

**Genus *Nucula* Lamarck 1799**

- *Nucula atacellana* Schenck 1939 – B
- *Nucula bicornis* Gofas & Salas 1996 – 10
- *Nucula crasscostata* Smith 1871 - 8
- *Nucula crassidens* Nickles 1955 - B
- *Nucula decipiens* Philippi 1844 -
- *Nucula hanleyi* Winckworth 1931 –
- *Nucula nicklesi* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Nucula nitidosa* Winckworth 1930 – 2,B,C
- *Nucula nucleus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Nucula perminima* Monterosato 1875 – 14,15
- *Nucula sulcata* Bronn 1831 – 2,B,C
- *Nucula tumidula* Malm 1861 –

**Genus *Ennucula* Iredale 1931**

- *Ennucula aegeensis* (Forbes 1844) – C
- *Ennucula corbuloides* (Seguenza 1877) – C
- *Ennucula corticata* (Moller 1842) – A
- *Ennucula tenuis* (Montagu 1808) – 2,C

**Genus *Brevinucula* Thiele 1934**

- *Brevinucula verrilli* (Dall 1886) –

Familia Pristiglomidae Sanders & Allen 1973

**Genus *Pristigloma* Dall 1900**

- *Pristigloma nitens* (Jeffreys 1876) –

**Genus *Microgloma* Saunders & Allen 1973**

- *Microgloma guilonardi* (Hoeksema 1993) –
- *Microgloma mirmidina* (Dautzenberger & Fischer 1897) - 3
- *Microgloma pusilla* (Jeffreys 1879) –
- *Microgloma tumidula* (Monterosato 1880) -

Familia Nuculanidae Adams & Adams 1858

**Genus *Nuculana* Link 1807**

**Subgenus *Nuculana* Link 1807**

- *Nuculana (Nuculana) bicuspidata* (Gould 1845) – 5,12
- *Nuculana (Nuculana) mabiliei* (Dautzenberger & Fischer 1897) - 2
- *Nuculana (Nuculana) montagui* (Gray 1825) – 8
- *Nuculana (Nuculana) paucicaelata* (Nickles 1955) - 8
- *Nuculana (Nuculana) pernula* Müller 1779 – A
- *Nuculana (Nuculana) rostrata* (Montagu 1803) – B
- *Nuculana (Nuculana) tuberculata* (Smith 1871) - B

**Subgenus *Lembulus* Risso 1826**

- *Nuculana (Lembulus) pella* (Linnaeus 1767) – 2,B,C

**Subgenus *Jupiteria* Bellardi 1875**

- *Nuculana (Jupiteria) illirica* Carrozza 1987 –
- *Nuculana (Jupiteria) minuta* (Müller 1776) -

**Genus *Saccella***

- *Saccella commutata* (Philippi 1844) – 2,B,C

Familia Malletidae Adams H. & A. 1858

**Genus *Malletia* Des Moulins 1832**

- *Malletia estheriopsis* Barnard 1963 – 8
- *Malletia johnsoni* Clarke 1961 - B

**Genus *Katadesmia* Dall 1908**

- *Katadesmia cuneata* (Jeffreys 1876) –
- *Katadesmia kolthoffi* (Hägg 1904) –

**Genus *Pseudomalletia* Fischer 1886**

- *Pseudomalletia obtusa* (Sars 1872) –

**Genus *Spinula* Dall 1908**

- *Spinula hilleri* Allen & Sahunders 1982 - B

Familia Neilonellidae Allen 1978

**Genus *Pseudoneilonella* Laghi, 1986**

- *Pseudoneilonella latior* (Jeffreys 1876) – 2,5,16

Familia Spinulidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Bathyspinula* Filatova 1958**

- *Bathyspinula excisa* (Philippi 1844) – 2,5,10,13
- *Bathyspinula subexcisa* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3

Familia Tindariidae Verrill & Bush 1897

**Genus *Tindara* Bellardi 1875**

- *Tindara derjugini* Gorbunov 1946 –
- *Tindara perrieri* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 3,10
- *Tindara sericea* (Jeffreys 1876) –

Familia Yoldiidae Habe 1977

**Genus *Yoldia* Moller 1842**

- *Yoldia amygdalea* Valenciennes 1846 –
- *Yoldia hyperborea* Torell 1859 –
- *Yoldia minima* Seguenza 1877 – 2,5,15

**Genus *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush 1897**

- *Yoldiella alluaudi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) - 3
- *Yoldiella annenkovae* (Gorbunov 1946) – 1,2
- *Yoldiella biscayensis* Allen, Sanders & Hannah 1995 – 2
- *Yoldiella cadizensis* Hoffman, Heugten & Lavaleye 2009 - 2
- *Yoldiella curta* Verrill & Bush 1898 – 2,4
- *Yoldiella dautzenbergi* La Perna 2008 - 3
- *Yoldiella dissimilis* Verrill & Bush 1898 –
- *Yoldiella ella* Allen, Sanders & Hannah 1995 –
- *Yoldiella expansa* (Jeffreys 1876) – 1
- *Yoldiella fabula* Allen, Sanders & Hannah 1995 – 2
- *Yoldiella folini* Waren 1978 –
- *Yoldiella frami* Knudsen 1985 – 1
- *Yoldiella frigida* (Torell 1859) – 1,2
- *Yoldiella incala* Allen, Sanders & Hannah 1995 - 2
- *Yoldiella inconspicua* Verrill & Bush 1898 –
- *Yoldiella insculpta* (Jeffreys 1879) – 2,10
- *Yoldiella jeffreysi* (Hidalgo 1877) – 1,2,16
- *Yoldiella lenticula* (Moller 1842) – 1,2,10
- *Yoldiella lucida* (Loven 1846) – 1,2,C
- *Yoldiella nana* (Sars 1865) – 1,2,C
- *Yoldiella orstomi* Cosel 1995 – 5,6
- *Yoldiella ovulum* La Perna 2004 – 5,16
- *Yoldiella philippiana* (Nyst 1845) – 2,5,C
- *Yoldiella propinqua* (Leche 1878) – 1,2
- *Yoldiella seguenzae* Bonfitto & Sabelli 1995 - 16
- *Yoldiella semistriata* (Jeffreys 1879) –
- *Yoldiella solidula* Waren 1989 – 1,2
- *Yoldiella striolata* (Brugnone 1876) – 2,16
- *Yoldiella subcircularis* (Odhner 1960) - 4
- *Yoldiella tamara* (Gorbunov 1946) –
- *Yoldiella thaerella* Killeen & Turner 2009 - 2
- *Yoldiella ultima* (Smith 1885) – 2,7,8,10
- *Yoldiella valorousae* Killeen & Turner 2009 – 2,7,10
- *Yoldiella veletta* Allen, Sanders & Hannah 1995 - 2

- *Yoldiella wareni* La Perna 2004 – 16

**Genus *Portlandia* Mörch 1857**

- *Portlandia aestuariorum* (Mossewitsch 1928) -
- *Portlandia arctica* (Gray 1824) – 1,2
- *Portlandia intermedia* (Sars 1865) – 1

Incertae sedis

**Genus *Ledella* Verrill & Bush 1897**

- *Ledella bernardi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) - 3
- *Ledella marisnostri* La Perna 2004 – 16,18,19
- *Ledella messanensis* (Jeffreys 1870) – B,C
- *Ledella pustulosa* (Jeffreys 1876) -

SUBCLASE PTEROMORPHIA Beurlen 1944  
 ORDEN ARCOIDA Stoliczka 1871  
 SUPERFAMILIA ARCOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Arcidae Lamarck 1818  
 Subfamilia Arcinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Arca* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Arca avellana turbatrix* Oliver & von Cosel 1992 – 8
- *Arca bouvieri* Fischer 1874 – 6,7,8,10,12
- *Arca nivea* Chemnitz 1795 - 12
- *Arca noae* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Arca tetragona* Poli 1795 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Asperarca* Sacco 1898**

- *Asperarca nodulosa* (Müller 1776) – 2,B,C
- *Asperarca magdalenae* La Perna 1998 – 16
- *Asperarca secreta* La Perna 1998 – 16

**Genus *Barbatia* Gray 1840**

**Subgenus *Barbatia* Gray 1840**

- *Barbatia (Barbatia) barbata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Barbatia (Barbatia) carditaeformis* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) - 3
- *Barbatia (Barbatia) complanata* (Bruguiere 1798) – 8,12

**Subgenus *Acar* Gray 1857**

- *Barbatia (Acar) clathrata* (Defrance 1816) – B,C
- *Barbatia (Acar) gabonensis* Oliver & von Cosel 1992 – 7,8
- *Barbatia (Acar) legumen* (Lamy 1907) – 8
- *Barbatia (Acar) plicata* (Dillwyn 1817) – B,19(L)

**Genus *Tetrarca* Nordsieck 1969**

- *Tetrarca imbricata* (Bruguiere 1792) – B

Subfamilia Anadariinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Anadara* Gray 1847**

- *Anadara corbuloides* (Monterosato 1878) – 2,B,C
- *Anadara geissei* (Dunker 1891) – 12
- *Anadara inflata* (Reeve 1844) – 19(L)
- *Anadara kagoshimensis* (Tokunaga 1906) – 19(L), D
- *Anadara natalensis* (Krauss 1848) – 19(L)
- *Anadara polii* (Mayer 1868) – 2,B,C
- *Anadara senegalensis* (Gmelin 1791) – 6,7,8
- *Anadara subglobosa* (Dunker 1891) – 8
- *Anadara transversa* (Say 1822) – 15,18,19

**Genus *Bathyarca* Kobelt 1891**

- *Bathyarca frielei* (Friele 1877) – A,B,C
- *Bathyarca glacialis* (Gray 1824) – 1
- *Bathyarca inaequisculpta* (Smith 1885) – 8
- *Bathyarca orbiculata* Dall 1881 - 8
- *Bathyarca pectunculoides* (Scacchi 1834) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Bathyarca philippiana* (Nyst 1848) – A,B,C

**Genus *Bentharca* Verrill & Bush 1898**

- *Bentharca asperula* (Dall 1881) – B

**Genus *Larkinia* Reinhart 1935**

- *Larkinia notabilis* (Röding 1798) – B

**Genus *Senilia* Gray 1842**

- *Senilia senilis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5,6,7,8,12

Familia Noetiidae Stewart 1930

**Genus *Striarca* Conrad 1862**

- *Striarca lactea lactea* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C,D
- *Striarca lactea epetrima* Oliver & von Cosel 1992 – 8
- *Striarca lactea scoliosa* Oliver & von Cosel 1992 - B

**Genus *Arcopsis* Koenen 1885**

- *Arcopsis afra* (Gmelin 1791) – B

**Genus *Noetiella* Thiele & Jaeckel 1931**

- *Noetiella congoensis* Thiele & Jaeckel 1931 – 8

**Genus *Sheldonella* Maury 1917**

- *Sheldonella minutalis* Oliver & von Cosel 1993 – 8

**Genus *Stenocista* Oliver & Van Cosel 1992**

- *Stenocista gambiensis* (Reeve 1844) – 6,7,8

SUPERFAMILIA LIMOPSOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Limopsidae Dall 1895

**Genus *Limopsis* Sassi 1827**

- *Limopsis angusta* Jeffreys 1879 – A, 14
- *Limopsis aurita* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Limopsis cristata cristata* Jeffreys 1876 – 2,B
- *Limopsis cristata lanceolata* Oliver & Allen 1980 - B
- *Limopsis friedbergi* Glibert & van del Poel 1965 - 10
- *Limopsis minuta* (Philippi 1836) – 2,B,C
- *Limopsis multistriata* (Forsk. 1775) –
- *Limopsis pelagica* Smith 1885 – A
- *Limopsis pyrenoides* Oliver & Cosel 1995 – 6,7
- *Limopsis tenuis* Seguenza 1876 –

Familia Glycymerididae Vaught 1989

Subfamilia Glycymeridinae Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

**Genus *Glycymeris* Da Costa 1778**

- *Glycymeris arabica* (Adams 1870) – 19(L)
- *Glycymeris bimaculata* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C
- *Glycymeris concentrica* (Dunker 1853) – 2,9,10,C
- *Glycymeris formosus* (Reeve 1843) – 11,12
- *Glycymeris glycymeris* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Glycymeris nummaria* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Glycymeris scripta* (Born 1778) – 5
- *Glycymeris stellata* (Bruguere 1789) – 5,6,10
- *Glycymeris vanhengstumi* Goud & Gulden 2009 – 9,10

Familia Phyllobryidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Phyllobrya* Carpenter 1872**

**Subgenus *Hochstetteria* Velain 1877**

- *Phyllobrya (Hochstetteria) munieri* (Bernard 1879) – B

ORDEN MYTILIDA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

SUBORDEN MYTILINA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
SUPERFAMILIA MYTILOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Mytilidae Rafinesque 1815  
Subfamilia Mytilinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Mytilus* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Mytilus edulis* Linnaeus 1758 - 1,2
- *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck 1819 – A,B,C,D
- *Mytilus trossulus* Gould 1850 - 2

**Genus *Brachidontes* Swainson 1840**

- *Brachidontes niger* (Gmelin 1791) – 8
- *Brachidontes puniceus* Gmelin 1791 – B
- *Brachidontes pharaonis* (Fischer 1870) – 18-L,19(L)

**Genus *Septifer* Récluz 1848**

- *Septifer cumingii* Recluz 1849 – 19(L)

**Genus *Mytilaster* Monterosato 1883**

- *Mytilaster lineatus* (Gmelin 1791) – B,C,D
- *Mytilaster marioni* (Locard 1889) – C
- *Mytilaster minimus* (Poli 1795) – 2,10,C
- *Mytilaster solidus* Monterosato 1892 – C

**Genus *Perna* Philipsson 1788**

- *Perna perna* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5,6,7,8,10,13,14

**Genus *Semimytilus* Soot-Ryen 1955**

- *Semimytilus algosus* (Gould 1850) – 8

Subfamilia Crenellinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Crenella* Brown 1827**

- *Crenella arenaria* Monterosato 1875 – 2,3,10,C
- *Crenella canariensis* Odhner 1932 - 10
- *Crenella decussata* (Montagu 1808) – A
- *Crenella dollfussi* Dautzenberg 1910 – 5,10,11
- *Crenella pellucida* (Jeffreys 1859) – 15

**Genus *Gregariella* Monterosato 1884**

- *Gregariella multistriata* (Smith 1871) – 8
- *Gregariella petagnae* (Scachi 1832) – 2,10,C
- *Gregariella semigranata* (Reeve 1858) – 2,3,10,C

**Genus *Musculus* Röding 1798**

- *Musculus costulatus* (Risso 1826) – 2,10,C
- *Musculus discors* (Linnaeus 1767) – 2,B,C
- *Musculus laevigatus* (Gray 1824) –
- *Musculus niger* (Gray 1824) –

**Genus *Modiolarca* Gray 1843**

- *Modiolarca subpicta* (Cantraine 1835) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Rhomboidella* Monterosato 1884**

- *Rhomboidella prideauxi* (Leach 1815) – B,C
- *Rhomboidella obesa* Ockelmann 1984 – 8

Subfamilia Lithophaginae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lithophaga* Röding 1798**

- *Lithophaga carmenae* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8,12
- *Lithophaga lithophaga* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Myoforceps* Fischer 1886**



- *Myoforceps aristatus* (Dillwyn 1817) – B,C

Subfamilia Modiolinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Modiolus* Lamarck 1799**

**Subgenus *Modiolus* Lamarck 1799**

- *Modiolus (Modiolus) auriculatus* (Krauss 1848) –
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) barbatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C,D
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) gallicus* (Dautzenberg 1895) -
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) lulat* (Dautzenberg 1891) – 5,6,7,8,14
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) modiolus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) nicklesi* Ockelmann 1983 – 8
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) pseudobarbatus* Ockelmann 1983 – 8
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) stultorum* (Jousseume 1893) – 8
- *Modiolus (Modiolus) verdensis* Cosel 1995 - 11

**Subgenus *Gibbomodiola* Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1898**

- *Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) adriaticus* (Lamarck 1819) – 2,5,10,C,D

**Genus *Jolya* Bourguignat 1876**

- *Jolya martorelli* (Hidalgo 1878) – 2,5,10,14,15

**Genus *Modiolaria* Lovén 1846**

- *Modiolaria fischeri* Locard 1898 -

**Genus *Amygdalum* Megerle 1811**

- *Amygdalum politum* (Verrill & Smith 1880) – B,C

**Genus *Lioberus* Dall 1898**

- *Lioberus agglutinans* (Cantraine 1835) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Dacrydium* Torell 1859**

- *Dacrydium abyssorum* Allen 1999 – A
- *Dacrydium balgimi* Salas & Gofas 1997 –
- *Dacrydium dauvini* Salas & Gofas 1997 –
- *Dacrydium filiferum* Salas & Gofas 1997 –
- *Dacrydium hyalinum* (Monterosato 1875) –
- *Dacrydium ockelmanni* Mattson & Warén 1977 –
- *Dacrydium sandersi* Allen 1999 -
- *Dacrydium vitreum* (Moller 1842) –
- *Dacrydium viviparum* Ockelmann 1983 –
- *Dacrydium wareni* Salas & Gofas 1997 –

**Genus *Idas* Jeffreys 1876**

- *Idas argentea* Jeffreys 1876 –
- *Idas cristiani* Giusti, Mietto & Sbrana 2012 - 16
- *Idas cylindricus* Pelorce & Poutiers 2009 - 15
- *Idas emmae* Giusti, Mietto & Sbrana 2012 - 16
- *Idas filippoi* Giusti, Mietto & Sbrana 2012 - 16
- *Idas ghisottii* Warén & Carrozza 1990 – C
- *Idas jacliniae* Giusti, Mietto & Sbrana 2012 - 16
- *Idas lamellosus* Verrill 1882 - 4
- *Idas modiolaeformis* (Sturany 1896) – C
- *Idas pelagica* (Forbes in Woodward 1854) -
- *Idas simpsoni* (Marshall 1900) – 2,15

**Genus *Bathymodiolus* Kenk & Wilson 1985**

- *Bathymodiolus azoricus* von Cosel & Comtet 1999 – 3
- *Bathymodiolus mauritanicus* von Cosel 2002 – 5,2

**Genus *Modiodula* Sacco 1898**

- *Modiodula phaseolina* (Philippi 1844) – 2,C,D

**Genus *Arcuatula* Jousseume in Lamy 1919**

- *Arcuatula elegans* (Gray 1828) – 8
- *Arcuatula perfragilis* (Dunker 1857) -
- *Arcuatula senhousia* (Benson in Cantor 1842) – 2(I),15(I),18(I)

**Genus *Limnoperna* Rochebrune 1882**

- *Limnoperna securis* (Lamarck 1819) – 18(I)

SUBORDEN PINNINA Leach 1819  
 SUPERFAMILIA PINNOIDEA Leach 1819  
Familia Pinnidae Leach 1819

**Genus *Pinna* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Pinna nobilis* Linnaeus 1758 – C
- *Pinna rudis* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,B,C,D

**Genus *Atrina* Gray 1840**

**Subgenus *Atrina* Gray 1840**

- *Atrina (Atrina) fragilis* (Pennant 1777) – 2,10,C
- *Atrina (Atrina) chautardi* (Nickles 1953) – 8

**Subgenus *Servatrina* Iredale 1939**

- *Atrina (Servatrina) pinii* Schultz & Huber 2013 – B

ORDEN PTERIIDA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
 SUBORDEN PTERIINA Newell 1965  
 SUPERFAMILIA PTERIOIDEA Gray 1847  
Familia Pteriidae Gray J.E. 1847

**Genus *Electroma* Stoliczka 1871**

- *Electroma vexillum* (Reeve 1857) – 19(L)

**Genus *Pteria* Scopoli 1777**

- *Pteria hirundo* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Pinctada* Röding 1798**

- *Pinctada radiata* (Leach 1814) – 19(L),17(L),10(I)

Familia Malleidae Vaught 1989  
 Subfamilia Pulvinitinae Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

**Genus *Malleus* Lamarck 1799**

**Subgenus *Malvunfundus* de Gregorio 1885**

- *Malleus (Malvunfundus) regula* (Forskal 1775) – 19(L)

Familia Isognomonidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Isognomon* Lightfoot 1786**

- *Isognomon isognomon* (Linnaeus 1758) – 6,7,8,10,11,12
- *Isognomon nucleus* (Lamarck 1819) – 8,12

SUBORDEN PECTININA Vaught 1989  
 SUPERFAMILIA PECTINOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Propeamussiidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Propeamussium* de Gregorio 1884**

- *Propeamussium lucidum* (Wyville-Thompson 1873) – 2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Parvamussium* Sacco 1897**

- *Parvamussium fenestratum* (Forbes 1844) – 9,10,11,C
- *Parvamussium intuslaeve* Dijkstra & Gofas 2004 - 20
- *Parvamussium permirum* (Dautzenberg 1925) -
- *Parvamussium propinquum* (Smith 1885) – 2,3,10

**Genus *Cyclopecten* Verrill 1897**

- *Cyclopecten ambiannulatus* Schein 1989 - 2
- *Cyclopecten antiquatus* (Philippi 1844) –
- *Cyclopecten brundisiensis* Smriglio & Mariottini 1990 – 16
- *Cyclopecten capeverdensis* Dijkstra & Goud 2002 – 10,11
- *Cyclopecten cincinnatus* Dijkstra & Gofas 2004 - 4
- *Cyclopecten hoskynsi* (Forbes 1844) – A,B,C
- *Cyclopecten imbrifer* (Lovén 1846) –
- *Cyclopecten vimineus* Dijkstra & Gofas 2004 – 4

**Genus *Similipecten* Winckworth 1932**

- *Similipecten similis* (Laskey 1811) – 2,5,6,9,10,11,C
- *Similipecten greenlandicus* (Sowerby 1842) – 1
- *Similipecten oskarssoni* Dijkstra, Warén & Gudmundsson 2009 - 1

Familia Amussiidae

**Genus *Amussium* Röding 1798**

- *Amussium orbicularis* (Sowerby) – B

Familia Pectinidae Rafinesque 1815

Subfamilia Pectininae Vaught 1989

Tribus Pectenini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pecten* Müller 1776**

- *Pecten jacobus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Pecten keppelianus* Sowerby 1905 – 5,8
- *Pecten maximus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

Tribus Decatopectenini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lissopecten* Verrill 1897**

- *Lissopecten exoticum* (Dillwyn 1817) – 8
- *Lissopecten hyalinus* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C

Tribus Hinnitini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Nodipecten* Dall 1898**

- *Nodipecten nodosus gabonensis* Nicolay 1984 – 6,7,8,12

**Genus *Bractechlamys* Iredale 1939**

- *Bractechlamys corallinoides* (d'Orbigny 1840) – B

**Genus *Pseudohinnites***

- *Pseudohinnites hemiradiatus* (Folin 1887) –

**Genus *Crassadoma* Bernard 1986**

- *Crassadoma absconditus* Fischer 1898 - 8
- *Crassadoma corallinus* Sowerby 1827 – 8

**Genus *Talochlamys* Iredale 1935**

- *Talochlamys multistriata* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C
- *Talochlamys pusio* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Placopecten* Verrill 1897**

- *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin 1791) –

Tribus Eburneopecteini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pseudamussium* Mörch 1853**

**Subgenus *Pseudamussium* Mörch 1853**

- *Pseudamussium (Pseudamussium) alicei* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) - B
- *Pseudamussium (Pseudamussium) peslutrae* (Linnaeus 1771) – A,5,6,10,C
- *Pseudamussium (Pseudamussium) sulcatum* (Müller 1776) – 2,5,6,10,11,C

**Subgenus *Peplum* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1889**

- *Pseudamussium (Peplum) clavatum* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Delectopecten* Stewart 1930**

- *Delectopecten vitreus* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Hyalopecten* Verrill 1897**

- *Hyalopecten frigidus* (Jensen 1904) –
- *Hyalopecten pudicus* (Smith 1885) – B
- *Hyalopecten undatus* (Verrill 1885) – 8

**Genus *Catillopecten* Iredale 1939**

- *Catillopecten eucymatus* (Dall 1898) –

Subfamilia Chlamydinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Chlamys* Röding 1798**

**Subgenus *Chlamys* Röding 1798**

- *Chlamys (Chlamys) islandica* (Müller 1776) – A
- *Chlamys (Chlamys) lischkei* (Dunker 1850) – 13(I)

**Subgenus *Flexopecten* Sacco 1897**

- *Chlamys (Flexopecten) flexuosa* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C,D

**Subgenus *Manupecten* Monterosato 1889**

- *Chlamys (Manupecten) pesfelis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,10,11,C

**Subgenus *Proteopecten* Monterosato 1899**

- *Chlamys (Proteopecten) glabra* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,C
- *Chlamys (Proteopecten) protea* (Dillwyn 1817) – 2,C

**Genus *Mimachlamys* Iredale 1929**

- *Mimachlamys varia varia* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C,D
- *Mimachlamys varia nivea* (MacGillivray 1825) – A

**Genus *Aequipecten* Fischer 1886**

**Subgenus *Aequipecten* Fischer 1886**

- *Aequipecten (Aequipecten) flabellum* (Gmelin 1791) – 8,12
- *Aequipecten (Aequipecten) nicklesi* Dijkstra 1998 - B
- *Aequipecten (Aequipecten) opercularis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,B,C
- *Aequipecten (Aequipecten) minutus* (Nickles 1955) – 8

**Subgenus *Parapecten***

- *Aequipecten (Parapecten) commutatus* (Monterosato 1875 – 2,3,B,C

Subfamilia Palliolinae Korobkov in Eberzin 1960

**Genus *Palliolium* Monterosato 1884**

- *Palliolium furtivum* (Loven 1846) –
- *Palliolium incomparabile* (Risso 1826) – 2,B,C
- *Palliolium striatum* (Müller 1776) –
- *Palliolium tigerinum* (Müller 1776) – 2,5,6,10,11

Familia Spondylidae Linnaeus 1758

**Genus *Spondylus* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Spondylus* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Spondylus (Spondylus) gaederopus* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,B,C
- *Spondylus (Spondylus) groschi* Lamprell & Kilburn 1995 - C
- *Spondylus (Spondylus) multisetosus* Reeve 1856 – 19(L)
- *Spondylus (Spondylus) senegalensis* Schreibers 1793 – 3,6,7,9,10
- *Spondylus (Spondylus) spinosus* Schreibers 1793 – 19(L)

**Subgenus *Corallospodylus* Monterosato 1917**

- *Spondylus* (*Corallospodylus*) *gussonii* Costa 1829 – C

SUPERFAMILIA PLICATULOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Plicatulidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Plicatula* Lamarck 1801**

- *Plicatula angolensis* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8

SUPERFAMILIA ANOMIOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Anomiidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Anomia* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Anomia ephippium* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Isonomia* Dautzenberg & Fischer H 1897**

- *Isonomia alberti* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896) – 3,10

**Genus *Heteranomia* Winckworth 1922**

- *Heteranomia squamula* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,10,15

**Genus *Pododesmus* Philippi 1837**

- *Pododesmus ornatus* (Locard) – B
- *Pododesmus patelliformis* (Linnaeus 1761) – 2,B,C
- *Pododesmus rudis* (Broderip 1834) – 8
- *Pododesmus squama* (Gmelin 1791) –

ORDEN LIMIDA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
SUPERFAMILIA LIMOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Limidae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Lima* Bruguière 1797**

- *Lima lima* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,9,10,11,C
- *Lima marioni* Fischer 1882 –

**Genus *Limaria* Link 1807**

- *Limaria hians* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,3,10,C
- *Limaria tuberculata* (Olivi 1792) – 2,3,10,C

**Genus *Limea* Bronn 1831**

- *Limea loscombii* (Sowerby 1824) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Acesta* H. & A. Adams 1858**

- *Acesta angolensis* (Adam & Knudsen 1955) – 8
- *Acesta excavata* (Fabricius 1779) – A,B,C

**Genus *Limatula* Wood 1839**

- *Limatula bisecta* Allen 2004 – 2,C
- *Limatula celtica* Allen 2004 – 2
- *Limatula demiradiata* Allen 2004 – 2
- *Limatula gwyni* (Sykes 1903) - B
- *Limatula hyperborea* Jensen 1909 –
- *Limatula ingolfiana* Jensen 1909 –
- *Limatula jeffreysi* (Fischer 1882) -
- *Limatula laminifera* (Smith 1885) –
- *Limatula margaretae* Allen 2004 – 2
- *Limatula similis* (Jensen 1912) –
- *Limatula smithi* Allen 2004 – 2
- *Limatula subauriculata* (Montagu 1808) – 2,10,C
- *Limatula subovata* (Monterosato 1875) – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Limatula thalassae* Allen 2004 – 2

**Genus *Notolimea* Iredale 1924**

- *Notolimea clandestina* Salas 1994 – 2,13

- *Notolimea crassa* (Forbes 1844) – 2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Ctenoides* Mörch 1853**

- *Ctenoides catherinae* von Cosel 1995 – 8

ORDEN OSTREOIDA de Férussac 1822  
 SUBORDEN OSTREINA Vaught 1989  
 SUPERFAMILIA OSTREOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Ostreidae Rafinesque 1815  
 Subfamilia Ostreinae Vaught 1989  
 Tribus Ostreini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Ostrea* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,C,D
- *Ostrea stentina* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,9,10,11,C

**Genus *Dendrostrea* Agassiz 1846**

- *Dendrostrea folium* (Linnaeus 1758) – 8
- *Dendrostrea frons* (Linnaeus 1758) – 12

Tribus Crassostreini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Crassostrea* Sacco 1897**

- *Crassostrea gasar* (Dautzenberg 1891) – 8
- *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg 1793) – 2,5,10,C
- *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin 1791) –

Tribus Striostreini Vaught 1989

**Genus *Saccostrea* Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1920**

- *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley 1933) –
- *Saccostrea cucullata* (Born 1778) – B

**Genus *Striostrea* Vyalov 1936**

- *Striostrea denticulata* (Born 1778) – 8

Familia Gryphaeidae Vayalov 1936

**Genus *Hyotissa* Stenzel 1971**

- *Hyotissa hyotis* Linnaeus 1758 – B
- *Hyotissa macgintyi* (Harry 1985) – 8

**Genus *Neopycnodonte* Stenzel 1971**

- *Neopycnodonte cochlear* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C
- *Neopycnodonte zybrowii* Gofas, Salas & Taviani in Wisshak et al. 2009 - 3

SUBCLASE HETERODONTA Neumayr 1884  
 ORDEN VENERIDA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
 SUPERFAMILIA LUCINOIDEA Fleming 1828  
Familia Lucinidae Fleming 1828  
 Subfamilia Lucininae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lucina* Bruguière 1797**

- *Lucina capensis* (Thiele & Jaeckel 1931) - 8
- *Lucina semilirata* Odhner 1923 – 8

**Genus *Afrolucina* Cosel 2006**

- *Afrolucina discontinua* Cosel 2006 – 6,7,8

**Genus *Cardiolucina* Sacco 1901**

- *Cardiolucina lamothei* (Dautzenberg 1912) – 8,12

**Genus *Ctena* Mörch 1860**

- *Ctena decussata* (Costa 1829) – 2,5,6,10,C

- *Ctena eburnea* (Gmelin 1791) – 8,11,12

**Genus *Falsolucinoma* Cosel 2006**

- *Falsolucinoma leloeuffi* (Cosel 1989) – 7

**Genus *Graecina* Cosel 2006**

- *Graecina karinae* Cosel 2006 – 7,8

**Genus *Joellina* Cosel 2006**

- *Joellina dosiniiformis* Cosel 2006 – 8

**Genus *Lamellolucina* Taylor & Glover 2002**

- *Lamellolucina reyrei* (Nickles 1955) – 8

**Genus *Lamylucina* Cosel 2006**

- *Lamylucina exgaini* Cosel 2006 – 6,7,12
- *Lamylucina gaini* (Lamy 1920) – 6,7,12

**Genus *Linga* de Gregorio 1885**

- *Linga adansoni* (d'Orbigny 1839) – 6,7,8,10

**Genus *Loripes* Poli 1791**

- *Loripes abberrans* Dautzenberg 1910 – 5,6,7
- *Loripes contrarius* (Dunker 1846) – 5,6,7,8
- *Loripes legouxi* (Nickles 1952) – 6,8,12
- *Loripes lucinalis* (Lamarck 1818) – 2,5,6,9,10,C,D
- *Loripes rhizoecus* Oliver 1989 – 7

**Genus *Megaxinus* Brugnone 1880**

- *Megaxinus appendiculatus* (Locard 1898) – 5,6,7,8,10,11
- *Megaxinus transversus* (Bronn 1831) – 2,C,5,6
- *Megaxinus unguiculinus* Pallary 1904 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Parvilucina* Dall 1901**

- *Parvilucina capensis* (Jaeckel & Thiele 1931) – 8

**Genus *Tinalucina* Cosel 2006**

- *Tinalucina aequatorialis* Cosel 2006 – 7

Subfamilia Divaricellinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Divaricella* von Martens 1880**

**Subgenus *Egracina* Chavan 1951**

- *Divaricella (Egracina) chavani* Cosel 2006 – 6,7,8

**Subgenus *Pompholigina* Dall 1901**

- *Divaricella (Pompholigina) gibba* (Gray 1825) – 6,7

**Genus *Divalinga* Chavan 1951**

- *Divalinga arabica* Dekker & Goud 1994 – 19(L)

**Genus *Lucinella* Monterosato 1883**

- *Lucinella divaricata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,9,10,C,D

Subfamilia Milthinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Anodontia* Link 1807**

**Subgenus *Loripinus* Monterosato 1883**

- *Anodontia (Loripinus) fragilis* (Philippi 1836) – 2,B,C
- *Anodontia (Loripinus) senegalensis* Cosel in Taylor & Glover 2005 – 5,6
- *Anodontia (Loripinus) subfragilis* (Dautzenberg 1910) – 5,6,7,8,11

- *Anodontia (Loripinus) subrostrata* Cosel 1989 – 7,8

#### **Subgenus *Afrophysema* Taylor & Glover 2005**

- *Anodontia (Afrophysema) chevalieri* Cosel in Taylor & Glover 2005 - 7

Subfamilia Myrteinae Vaught 1989

#### **Genus *Myrtea* Turton 1822**

- *Myrtea amorpha* (Sturany 1906) – 19
- *Myrtea pseudocorbis* (Nickles 1952) – 5,6,7,8
- *Myrtea spinifera* (Montagu 1803) – 2,3,5,6,9,10,C

#### **Genus *Lucinoma* Dall 1901**

- *Lucinoma asapheus* Oliver, Rodrigues & Cunha 2011 – 4,5
- *Lucinoma atalantae* Cosel 2006 - 5
- *Lucinoma borealis* (Linnaeus 1767) – 2,3,5,6,9,10,C
- *Lucinoma kazani* Salas & Woodside 2002 – 19
- *Lucinoma myriamae* Cosel 2006 - 8
- *Lucinoma spelaeum* Palazzi & Villari 2001 – 17
- *Lucinoma vestita* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) - 11

Familia Thyasiridae Dall 1901

#### **Genus *Adontorhina* Berry 1947**

- *Adontorhina keegani* Barry & Maccormack 2007 – 4
- *Adontorhina similis* Barry & Maccormack 2007 – 4

#### **Genus *Axinus* Sowerby 1821**

- *Axinus grandis* (Verrill 1885) – 2,5,17

#### **Genus *Axinopsida* Keen & Chavan in Chavan 1951**

- *Axinopsida orbiculata* (Sars 1878) – A

#### **Genus *Spinaxinus* Oliver & Holmes 2006**

- *Spinaxinus sentosus* Oliver & Holmes 2006 - 2

#### **Genus *Thyasira* Leach in Lamarck 1818**

##### **Subgenus *Thyasira* Leach in Lamarck 1818**

- *Thyasira (Thyasira) alleni* Carrozza 1981 – B,16
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) biplicata* (Philippi 1836) –
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) biscayensis* Payne & Allen 1991 – 2
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) brevis* (Verrill & Bush 1898) – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) bushae* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) carrozzai* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) croulinensis* (Jeffreys 1847) – A,B,15
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) dunbari* Lubinsky 1976 - A
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) equalis* (Verrill & Bush 1898) – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) excavata plicata* (Verrill 1885) – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) flexuosa* (Montagu 1803) – A,B,C
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) gouldi* (Philippi 1845) -
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) inflata* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) oblonga* (Monterosato 1880) –
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) obsoleta* (Verrill & Bush 1898) – 2,10,14
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) perplicata* Salas 1996 –
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) planata* (Jeffreys 1882) –
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) sarsi* (Philippi 1845) – A
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) striata* (Sturany 1896) – C
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) subcircularis* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) subequatoria* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) transversa* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) ultima* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Thyasira) vulcolutre* Rodríguez & Oliver 2008 - 2

##### **Subgenus *Axinulus* Verrill & Bush 1898**

- *Thyasira (Axinulus) dilatata* (Monterosato 1878) – B
- *Thyasira (Axinulus) eumyaria* (Sars 1870) – B,15
- *Thyasira (Axinulus) tortuosa* (Jeffreys 1881) – B



**Subgenus *Leptaxinus* Verrill & Bush 1898**

- *Thyasira (Leptaxinus) exintermedius* Gaglioli 1992 - C
- *Thyasira (Leptaxinus) incrassata* (Jeffreys 1876) – B,15
- *Thyasira (Leptaxinus) subovata subovata* (Jeffreys 1881) – B,15
- *Thyasira (Leptaxinus) subovata intricata* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8
- *Thyasira (Leptaxinus) subovata minuta* Payne & Allen 1991 - B

**Subgenus *Mendicula* Iredale 1924**

- *Thyasira (Mendicula) ferruginea* (Locard 1886) – 8
- *Thyasira (Mendicula) ockelmanni* Keuning & Schander 2012 -1

**Subgenus *Parthyasira* Iredale 1930**

- *Thyasira (Parathyasira) granulosa* (Monterosato 1874) – 10,15
- *Thyasira (Parathyasira) succisa succisa* (Jeffreys 1876) – 10,C
- *Thyasira (Parathyasira) succisa atlantica* Payne & Allen 1991 – 8

Familia Ungulinidae Adams H. & A. 1857

**Genus *Diplodonta* Bronn 1831**

**Subgenus *Diplodonta* Bronn 1831**

- *Diplodonta brocchii* (Deshayes 1850) – A,B,C
- *Diplodonta circularis* Dunker 1846 – 8,12
- *Diplodonta enigmatica* V. Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Diplodonta inconspicua* (Smith 1890) – 8
- *Diplodonta intermedia* Biondi 1859 - C
- *Diplodonta knudseni* Nickles 1955 - B
- *Diplodonta rotundata* (Montagu 1803) – A,B,C
- *Diplodonta subrotunda* Isseel 1869 – C
- *Diplodonta torelli* Jeffreys 1876 – A
- *Diplodonta trigona* (Scacchi 1836) – 2,9,10,C
- *Diplodonta undata* Cosel 1995 - 7

**Genus *Felania* Récluz, 1851**

- *Felania diaphana* (Gmelin 1791) – 8,12
- *Felania nizeryi* (Cosel & Gofas 2018) – 6,7,12

**Genus *Lamysia* Huber 2015**

- *Lamysia jousseaumei* (Lamy 1920) – 8

**Genus *Transkeia* Huber 2015**

- *Transkeia bogii* (Van Aartsen 2004) - C

**Genus *Ungulina* Roissy 1805**

- *Ungulina alba* Rang 1852 – 12
- *Ungulina cuneata* (Spengler 1782) – B,C

Familia Cyrenoididae

**Genus *Cyrenoida* Joannis 1835**

- *Cyrenoida rosea* (d'Ailly 1896) – 7

SUPERFAMILIA CHAMOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Chamidae Blainville 1825

**Genus *Chama* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Chama aspersa* (Reeve 1846) – 19(L)
- *Chama circinata* Monterosato 1878 – 2,C
- *Chama crenulata* Lamarck 1819 – 5,6,7,8,10
- *Chama gryphoides* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,5,6,10,C
- *Chama pacifica* Broderip 1835 – 19(L)

**Genus *Pseudochama* Odhner 1917**

- *Pseudochama corbieri* (Jonas 1846) – 19(L)
- *Pseudochama gryphina* (Lamarck 1819) – 2,5,6,7,10,C

- *Pseudochama radians* (Lamarck 1819) – 8,10,24

SUPERFAMILIA GALEOMMATOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Galeommatidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Galeomma* Sowerby in Turton 1825**

- *Galeomma coalita* Gofas 1991 – 8
- *Galeomma tripartita* Cosel 1995 - 7
- *Galeomma turtoni* Sowerby in Turton 1825 – 2,B,C

**Genus *Ephippodonta* Tate 1889**

- *Ephippodonta gregaria* Gofas 1991 – 8

**Genus *Vasconiella* Dall 1899**

- *Vasconiella jeffreysiana* (Fischer in Folin & Perrier 1873) – 2,5,10,C

Familia Kelliidae Forbes & Hanley 1848  
 Subfamilia Kelliinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Kellia* Turton 1822**

- *Kellia suborbicularis* (Montagu 1803) – A,B,C,D

**Genus *Pseudopythina* Fischer 1878**

- *Pseudopythina macandrewi* (Fischer 1867) – B,C
- *Pseudopythina marchadi* (Nickles 1955) - B
- *Pseudopythina setosa* (Dunker in Grube 1864) – B

Subfamilia Borniinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Bornia* Philippi 1836**

- *Bornia aartseni* Gofas 2012 - 14
- *Bornia balalaika* V. Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Bornia canariensis* Hoeksema & Simons 2011- 10
- *Bornia geoffroyi* (Payraudeau 1826) – B,C
- *Bornia sebetia* (Costa 1829) – B,C

**Genus *Solecardia* Conrad 1849**

- *Solecardia rotunda* (Jeffreys 1881) – 2,10,C

Familia Lasaeidae Gray J.E. 1842  
 Subfamilia Lasaeinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lasaea* Leach in Brown 1827**

- *Lasaea rubra* (Montagu 1803) – 2,3,9,10,C

**Genus *Scacchia* Philippi 1844**

- *Scacchia exserta* Van der Linden 1996 – 5, 11
- *Scacchia maura* Van der Linden 1996 – 5
- *Scacchia oblonga* (Philippi 1836) – 2,B,C
- *Scacchia zorni* van Aartsen & Fehr-de Wal 1985 – 2,5,8,13

Familia Leptonidae Gray J.E. 1847

**Genus *Lepton* Turton 1822**

- *Lepton lacerum* Jeffreys 1873 – A,B
- *Lepton squamosum* (Montagu 1803) – 2,B,C
- *Lepton subtrigonum* Jeffreys in Folin & Perier 1873 – A,B,18

**Genus *Hemilepton* Cossmann 1911**

- *Hemilepton nitidum* (Turton 1822) – A,B,C,D
- *Hemilepton solidulum* (Gaglioni 1992) - C

**Genus *Arculus* Monterosato 1909**

- *Arculus sykesi* (Chaster 1895) – A

**Genus *Litigiella* Monterosato 1909**

- *Litigiella corgani* van Aartsen 1996 – B,13
- *Litigiella glabra* (Fischer in Folin & Perier 1873) – 2,C

**Genus *Melliteryx* Iredale 1924**

- *Melliteryx mactroides* (Hanley 1857) – 8

**Genus *Orobitella* Dall 1900**

- *Orobitella nicklesi* (Rosso 1975) – 8
- *Orobitella solida* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8

**Genus *Lozouetia* von Cosel 1995**

- *Lozouetia distorta* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8

Familia Montacutidae Clark W. 1852  
Subfamilia Montacutinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Montacuta* Turton 1822**

- *Montacuta convexa* Monterosato 1875 –
- *Montacuta cylindracea* Smith 1885 - 3
- *Montacuta donacina* Wood 1848 –
- *Montacuta ferruginosa* (Montagu 1808) – 2,3,5,9,10,C
- *Montacuta goudi* van Aartsen 1996 – 2,10,15
- *Montacuta maltzani* Verkrüzen 1875 -
- *Montacuta phascolionis* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1925 – B,C
- *Montacuta pura* Smith 1885 – 3,10
- *Montacuta semirubra* Gaglini 1992 – 17
- *Montacuta spitzbergensis* Knipowitsch 1901 - 1
- *Montacuta substriata* (Montagu 1808) – B,C
- *Montacuta tenella* Lovén 1846 - C
- *Montacuta voeringi* Friele 1879 –

**Genus *Draculamyia* Oliver & Lützen 2011**

- *Draculamyia porobranchiata* Oliver & Lützen 2011 – 1

**Genus *Planktomyia* Simroth 1896**

- *Planktomyia nilae* van Aartsen & Engl 2001 – 3,9,10,11
- *Planktomyia prima* (Locard 1899) – 3,5,10,15
- *Planktomyia vanderlindeni* van Aartsen & Engl 2001 – 10,11

**Genus *Devonia* Winckworth 1930**

- *Devonia perrieri* (Malard 1904) –

**Genus *Kelliola* Dall 1889**

- *Kelliola symmetros* (Jeffreys 1876) – 2

**Genus *Kelliopsis* Verrill & Bush 1898**

- *Kelliopsis jozinae* van Aartsen & Carrozza 1997 – 16

**Genus *Syssitomyia* Oliver 2012**

- *Syssitomyia pourtalesiana* Oliver 2012 – 1,2

Subfamilia Mysellinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Mysella* Angas 1877**

- *Mysella dawsoni* (Jeffreys 1864) – 2
- *Mysella verrilli* Dall 1899 –

**Genus *Kurtiella* Gofas & Salas 2008**

- *Kurtiella africana* Gofas & Salas 2016 – 6,7,8
- *Kurtiella bidentata* (Montagu 1803) – A,C,D
- *Kurtiella ovata* (Jeffreys 1881) – 2

- *Kurtiella pellucida* (Jeffreys 1881) – C
- *Kurtiella piscatorum* Gofas & Salas 2016 – 8
- *Kurtiella tertia* Gofas & Salas 2016 – 8
- *Kurtiella triangularis* (Watson 1897) – 10,13,14
- *Kurtiella tumidula* (Jeffreys 1866) – 2,3,13,14
- *Kurtiella zabii* Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 5,6,7,8

**Genus *Coracuta* Holmes, Gallichan & Wood 2006**

- *Coracuta obliquata* (Chaster 1897) -

**Genus *Epilepton* Dall 1899**

- *Epilepton clarkiae* (Clark 1852) –
- *Epilepton parrussetensis* Giribet & Peñas 1999 – 14,15

SUPERFAMILIA CYAMIOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Neoleptonidae Thiele 1934

**Genus *Neolepton* Monterosato 1875**

- *Neolepton arjanbosi* van der Linden 2003 – 11
- *Neolepton benguelensis* Salas & Gofas 1998 – 8
- *Neolepton cancellatum* Salas & Gofas 1998 – 3
- *Neolepton discriminatum* Palazzi & Villari 2001 - 17
- *Neolepton guanche* Salas & Gofas 1998 – 5,9,10
- *Neolepton moolenbeeki* van der Linden 2003 - 10
- *Neolepton sulcatulum* (Jeffreys 1859) – 2,10,C
- *Neolepton victor* van der Linden 2003 - 11

Familia Sportellidae Dall 1899

**Genus *Sportella* Deshayes 1858**

- *Sportella recondita* (Fischer in Folin 1872) – B,C

**Genus *Anisodonta* Deshayes 1858**

- *Anisodonta quadrata* Hinds – B

**Genus *Basterotia* C. Mayer in Hörnes 1859**

- *Basterotia clancula* von Cosel 1995 – 3,6,7,8,10,11
- *Basterotia physoides* (Deshayes 1848) - C

Familia Turtoniidae Alder 1855

**Genus *Turtonia* Alder 1848**

- *Turtonia minuta* (Fabricius 1780) –

SUPERFAMILIA CARDITOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Carditidae Fleming 1828  
 Subfamilia Carditinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cardita* Bruguière 1792**

- *Cardita calyculata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,B,C
- *Cardita senegalensis* (Reeve 1843) – 6,7,8,12

**Genus *Akardita* La Perna, Brunetti & Della Bella 2018**

- *Akardita monodi* (Nickles 1953) – 5,6

Subfamilia Carditamerinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Carditamera* Conrad 1838**

- *Carditamera contigua* Dautzenberg 1910 – 8
- *Carditamera regularis* (Sowerby 1913) – 8
- *Carditamera rolani* Cosel 1995 - 12

**Genus *Cardiocardita* Anton 1839**

- *Cardiocardita ajar* (Bruguiere 1792) – 12

- *Cardiocardita gabonensis* Von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Cardiocardita lacunosa* (Reeve 1843) – 8,12
- *Cardiocardita obesa* Cosel 1995 - 6
- *Carditocardita tankervillei* (Wood 1828) – 12

**Genus *Carditella* E. A. Smith 1881**

- *Carditella capensis* (Reeve 1843) – 8

**Genus *Glans* Megerle von Mühlveldt 1811**

- *Glans afra* Von Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 5,6,7,8,10,11
- *Glans inquinata* (Nickles 1955) - B
- *Glans trapezia* (Linnaeus 1767) – C

**Genus *Centrocardita* Sacco 1899**

- *Centrocardita aculeata* (Poli 1795) – 2,B,C
- *Centrocardita akabana* (Sturany 1899) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Carditesinae Chavan 1969

**Genus *Cardites* Link 1807**

- *Cardites antiquatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – B,C
- *Cardites umbonata* (Sowerby 1904) – 8,12

Subfamilia Miodomeridinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Coripia* De Gregorio 1885**

- *Coripia corbis* (Philippi 1836) – 2,10,C
- *Coripia jozinae* (van Aartsen 1994) – C

Familia Condyllocardiidae Vaught 1989  
Subfamilia Condyllocardiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Carditopsis* E. A. Smith 1881**

- *Carditopsis dartevelli* Nickles 1952 – 8
- *Carditopsis gofasi* Salas & von Cosel 1991 – 8

**Genus *Condylocardia* Bernard 1896**

- *Condylocardia ameliae* Salas & von Cosel 1991 – 8
- *Condylocardia angolensis* Salas & von Cosel 1991 – 8
- *Condylocardia bravensis* Salas & Rolán 1990 – 11
- *Condylocardia carditoides* Salas & Rolán 1990 – 11
- *Condylocardia tridacniformis* Salas & Rolán 1990 – 11
- *Condylocardia verdensis* Salas & Rolán 1990 – 9,10,11

Subfamilia Cuninae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cuna* Hedley 1902**

- *Cuna gambiensis* Nickles 1955 – 5,6

SUPERFAMILIA ASTARTOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Astartidae d'Orbigny 1844

**Genus *Astarte* Sowerby 1816**

- *Astarte acuticostata* Friele 1877 –
- *Astarte arctica* (Gray 1824) –
- *Astarte borealis* (Schumacher 1817) –
- *Astarte crebicosata* McAndrew & Forbes 1847 –
- *Astarte crenata* (Gray 1824) -
- *Astarte elliptica* (Brown 1827) –
- *Astarte fusca* (Poli 1791) – 2,5,10,C
- *Astarte montagui* (Dillwyn 1817) –
- *Astarte sulcata* (Da Costa 1778) – A,B,C

**Genus *Digitaria* S. Wood 1853**

- *Digitaria digitaria* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C

**Genus *Gonilia* Stoliczka 1871**

- *Gonilia calliglypta* (Dall 1903) – B,C

**Genus *Goodallia* Turton 1822**

- *Goodallia gofasi* Giribet & Peñas 1999 –
- *Goodallia macandrewi* (Smith 1881) – 10,C
- *Goodallia micalii* Giribet & Peñas 1999 –
- *Goodallia pusilla* (Forbes 1844) – C
- *Goodallia triangularis* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,10,C

SUPERFAMILIA CRASSATELLOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Crassatellidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Crassatella* Lamarck 1799**

- *Crassatella planata* (Calcara 1840) –

**Genus *Crassatina* Kobelt 1881**

- *Crassatina alba* Cosel 1995 – 5,6
- *Crassatina angolensis* Nickles 1953 – 8
- *Crassatina congoensis* (Thiele & Jaeckel 1931) – 8
- *Crassatina contraria* (Gmelin 1791) – 5,6,7,8,10,12
- *Crassatina dakarensis* Cosel 1995 – 6
- *Crassatina guineensis* Cosel & Gofas 2018 - 5,6,7,8
- *Crassatina marchadi* Cosel 1995 - 6
- *Crassatina modesta* (Adams 1869) – B
- *Crassatina ornata* (Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1833) – 7,12
- *Crassatina paeteli* Maltzan 1885 – B
- *Crassatina triquetra* (Reeve 1842) – B

SUPERFAMILIA CARDIOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Cardiidae Lamarck 1809  
Subfamilia Cardiinae Lamarck 1809

**Genus *Cardium* Linne 1758**

- *Cardium costatum* Linnaeus 1758 – 5,6,7,8,10
- *Cardium maxicostatum* Ter Poorten 2007 – 5,6,7,8

**Genus *Bucardium* Gray 1853**

- *Bucardium ringens* (Bruguiere 1789) – B

**Genus *Procardium* Ter Poorten & La Perna 2017**

- *Procardium indicum* (Lamarck 1819) – 5,6,7,8,10,13,

**Genus *Acanthocardia* Gray 1851**

**Subgenus *Acanthocardia* Gray 1851**

- *Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) aculeata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C
- *Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) deshayesii* (Payraudeau 1826) – 2,C
- *Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,9,10,C
- *Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) paucicostata* (Sowerby 1841) – 2,5,10,C,D
- *Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) spinosa* (Solander 1786) – 2,C

**Subgenus *Rudicardium* Coen 1914**

- *Acanthocardia (Rudicardium) tuberculata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,9,10,C

**Genus *Europicardium* Popov 1977**

- *Europicardium caparti* (Nickles 1955) – 12
- *Europicardium serrulatum* (Deshayes 1854) – B

**Genus *Parvicardium* Monterosato 1884**

- *Parvicardium carrozzai* van Aartsen & Goud 2001 - 16
- *Parvicardium exiguum* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,5,10,C
- *Parvicardium hauniense* (Hopner Petersen & Russell 1971) – 2
- *Parvicardium minimum* (Philippi 1836) – 2,5,10,C
- *Parvicardium pinnulatum* (Conrad 1831) – 1,2,5,10,C
- *Parvicardium scabrum* (Philippi 1844) – 2,5,9,10,C

- *Parvicardium scriptum* (B.D.D. 1892) – 2,C
- *Parvicardium trapezium* Cecalupo & Quadri 1996 – 19
- *Parvicardium vroomi* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger 1984 – 2,5,10,13,14

**Genus *Goethemia* Lambiotte 1979**

- *Goethemia elegantula* (Moller 1842) –

**Genus *Papillicardium* Sacco 1899**

- *Papillicardium kobelti* (Maltzan) – B
- *Papillicardium papillosum* (Poli 1791) – 2,3,B,C

**Genus *Fulvia* Gray 1853**

- *Fulvia australis* (Sowerby 1834) – 19(L)
- *Fulvia fragilis fragilis* (Forskal 1775) – 15,19(L)
- *Fulvia fragilis congoensis* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8

Subfamilia Fraginae Stewart 1930

**Genus *Afrocardium* Tomlin 1931**

- *Afrocardium richardi* (Audouin 1826) –

Subfamilia Protocardiinae Keen 1951

**Genus *Nemocardium* Meek 1876**

- *Nemocardium aeolicum* (Born 1778) – 12

Subfamilia Laevicardiinae

**Genus *Laevicardium* Swainson 1840**

- *Laevicardium angmagsalikense* Voskuil & Onverwagt 1992 - 1
- *Laevicardium crassum* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,3,B,C
- *Laevicardium oblongum* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,5,10,C

Subfamilia Cerastodermatiinae Nordsieck 1969

**Genus *Cerastoderma* Poli 1795**

- *Cerastoderma edule* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C
- *Cerastoderma glaucum* (Poiret 1789) – A,B,C

Subfamilia Clinocardiinae Kafanov 1975

**Genus *Ciliatocardium* Kafanov 1975**

- *Ciliatocardium ciliatum* (Fabricius 1780) –

**Genus *Serripes* Gould 1841**

- *Serripes groenlandicus* (Mohr 1786) – 1

Subfamilia Trachycardiinae Stewart 1930

**Genus *Papyridea* Swainson 1840**

- *Papyridea soleniformis* (Bruguiere 1792) – 8,12

SUPERFAMILIA MACTROIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Mactridae Lamarck 1809

Subfamilia Mactrinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Mactra* Linne 1767**

- *Mactra acutissima* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Mactra angolensis* von Cosel 1995 – 8
- *Mactra glabrata* Linnaeus 1767 – 5,6,7,8,10,13
- *Mactra glauca* Born 1778 – 2,5,10,14
- *Mactra lilacea* Lamarck 1818 – 19(L)
- *Mactra micronitida* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Mactra nitida* Spengler 1786 – B
- *Mactra olorina* (Philippi 1846) – 19(L)

- *Mactra proaspersa* Sacco 1901 - B
- *Mactra rostrata* Spengler 1786 – B
- *Mactra sauliae* Gray 1837 – B
- *Mactra silicula* Reeve 1854 – 8,12
- *Mactra stultorum* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,6,10,C

**Genus *Huberimactra* Cosel & Gofas 2018**

- *Huberimactra grayi* (Huber 2015) - 6
- *Huberimactra inconstans* (von Cosel 1995) – 5,6,7,8
- *Huberimactra vitrea* (Gray 1837) – B

**Genus *Spisula* Gray 1837**

- *Spisula elliptica* (Brown 1827) – 2
- *Spisula nivea* Gmelin 1791 – B
- *Spisula solida* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C
- *Spisula subtruncata* (da Costa 1778) – 2,5,6,10,C

**Genus *Rangia* Desmoulins 1832**

- *Rangia cuenata* (Sowerby 1832) – 2 (I)

**Genus *Standella* Gray 1853**

- *Standella senegalensis* (Philippi) – B

**Genus *Scissodesma* Gray 1837**

- *Scissodesma spengleri* (Linnaeus 1767) – 8

Subfamilia Lutrariinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lutraria* Lamarck 1799**

**Subgenus *Lutraria* Lamarck 1799**

- *Lutraria (Lutraria) angustior* (Philippi 1844) –
- *Lutraria (Lutraria) elongata* Gray 1837 – B
- *Lutraria (Lutraria) lutraria* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

**Subgenus *Psammophila* Leach in Brown 1827**

- *Lutraria (Psammophila) magna* (da Costa 1778) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Eastonia* Gray 1853**

- *Eastonia rugosa* (Helbling 1789) – 2,5,6,7,10,C

Subfamilia Pteropsellinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Raeta* Gray 1853**

- *Raeta senegalica* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8

Familia Mesodesmatidae Gray J.E. 1839

Subfamilia Mesodesmatinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Atactodea* Dall 1895**

- *Atactodea glabrata* (Gmelin 1791) – 19(L)

**Genus *Donacilla* Philippi 1836**

- *Donacilla cornea* (Poli 1791) – C

SUPERFAMILIA SOLENOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Solenidae Lamarck 1809

**Genus *Solen* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Solen guinaicus* von Cosel 1993 – B
- *Solen marginatus* Pulteney 1799 – B,C

Familia Pharidae Adams, H. & A. 1858

Subfamilia Cultellinae Pacaud & Le Renard 1995



**Genus *Pharus* Leach in Brown 1844**

- *Pharus chenui* von Cosel 1993 – 5,6
- *Pharus legumen* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,6,7,10,C

**Genus *Ensis* Schumacher 1817**

- *Ensis directus* (Conrad 1843) – 1,2
- *Ensis ensis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 1,2,5,C,D
- *Ensis goreensis* (Clessin 1888) – 5,6,7,8,11
- *Ensis magnus* Schumacher 1817 – 1,2,5,13,14,15
- *Ensis minor* (Chenu 1843) – 2,5,C
- *Ensis siliqua* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2

**Genus *Ensiculus* Adams 1860**

- *Ensiculus cultellus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 19(L)

**Genus *Phaxas* Leach in Gray 1852**

- *Phaxas pellucidus* (Pennant 1777) – B,C
- *Phaxas tenellus* von Cosel 1993 – B,C

**Genus *Sinucultellus* von Cosel 1993**

- *Sinucultellus atlanticus* von Cosel 1993 – 8

**Genus *Nasopharus* Cosel 1993**

- *Nasopharus elegans* von Cosel 1993 – B
- *Nasopharus nasutus* von Cosel 1993 – B

**Genus *Sinupharus* Cosel 1993**

- *Sinupharus africanus* (Chenu 1843) – 8
- *Sinupharus bernardi* von Cosel 1999 – 8
- *Sinupharus combieri* (Fischer-Piette 6& Nickles 1946) – B
- *Sinupharus curtus* von Cosel 1993 – 8
- *Sinupharus galathea* von Cosel 1993 – 8

SUPERFAMILIA TELLINOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Tellinidae Blainville 1814  
Subfamilia Tellininae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Arcopella* Thiele 1934**

- *Arcopella balaustina* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

**Genus *Bosemprella* Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015**

- *Bosemprella incarnata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,9,10,C

**Genus *Eurytellina* Fischer 1887**

- *Eurytellina punicea* (Born 1778) – 10,C

**Genus *Fabulina* Gray 1851**

- *Fabulina fabula* Gmelin 1791 – 2,5,10,C,D

**Genus *Macomangulus* Nordsieck 1969**

- *Macomangulus tenuis* (da Costa 1778) – 2,5,10,C
- *Macomangulus posteli* (Nickles 1955) – 8

**Genus *Nitidotellina* Scarlatto 1965**

- *Nitidotellina valtonis* (Hanley 1844) –

**Genus *Oudardia* Monterosato 1884**

- *Oudardia compressa* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,5,10,C
- *Oudardia coseli* Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015 - B
- *Oudardia crosnieri* (von Cosel 1995) – 7,8,12

**Genus *Peronaea* Poli 1791**

- *Peronaea madagascariensis* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Peronaea mars* (Hanley 1848) – B
- *Peronaea planata* (Linnaeus 1758) – B,C
- *Peronaea strigosa* (Gmelin 1791) – B

**Genus *Peronidia* Dall 1900**

- *Peronidia albicans* (Gmelin 1791) – = *Peronidia albicans* Poli 1791

**Genus *Senegona* Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015**

- *Senegona senegambiensis* (Salisbury 1934) – 6,7,8

**Genus *Serratina* Pallary 1922**

- *Serratina owenii* (Hanley 1845) – B
- *Serratina serrata* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Tampaella* Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015**

- *Tampaella ampullacea* (Philippi 1844) – B

Subfamilia Arcopaginae Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015

**Genus *Arcopagia* Brown 1827**

- *Arcopagia crassa* (Pennant 1777) – A,B,C
- *Arcopagia richardi* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 - B

Subfamilia Moerellinae Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015

**Subgenus *Moerella* Fischer P. 1887**

- *Moerella bertrandi* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Moerella boucheti* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Moerella distorta* (Poli 1791) – 2,B,C
- *Moerella donacina* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,B,C
- *Moerella leloeuffi* Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 6,7,8
- *Moerella modica* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,11
- *Moerella pulchella* (Lamarck 1818) – 2,5,10,C
- *Moerella rubicincta* (Gould 1845) – 5,8,12

**Genus *Asbjornsenia* Friele 1886**

- *Asbjornsenia oryza* von Cosel 1995 – 7
- *Asbjornsenia pseudopusilla* von Cosel 1995 – 8
- *Asbjornsenia pygmaea* (Loven 1846) – 2,B,C

Subfamilia Macominae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Macoma* Leach 1819**

- *Macoma calcarea* (Gmelin 1791) –

**Genus *Austromacoma* Olsson 1961**

- *Austromacoma nymphalis* (Lamarck 1818) – B

**Genus *Leporimetis* Iredale 1930**

- *Leporimetis papyracea* (Gmelin 1791) – B

**Genus *Limecola* Brown 1844**

- *Limecola balthica* (Linnaeus 1758)

**Genus *Macomopsis* Sacco 1901**

- *Macomopsis bruuni* Nickles 1955 – 8
- *Macomopsis cumana* (Costa 1829) – B,C
- *Macomopsis hanleyi* Dunker 1853 – 8
- *Macomopsis melo* (Sowerby 1866) – B,C

**Genus *Macoploma* Pilsbry & Olsson 1941**

- *Macoploma inexpectata* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8

**Genus *Psammacoma* Dall 1900**

- *Psammacoma pseudofallax* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7

Subfamilia Gastrarinae Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015

**Genus *Gastrana* Schumacher 1817**

- *Gastrana fragilis* (Linnaeus 1758) –
- *Gastrana matadoa* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Gastrana orstomi* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7

**Genus *Rostrimacoma* Salisbury 1934**

- *Rostrimacoma cancellata* (Sowerby 1873) - B
- *Rostrimacoma largillierti* (Philippi 1851) - 8

Subfamilia Strigillinae Habe 1977

**Genus *Strigilla* Turton 1822**

- *Strigilla pseudocarnaria* Boss 1969 – 10
- *Strigilla splendida* (Anton 1839) – B

Familia Psammobiidae Fleming 1828  
Subfamilia Psammobiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Gari* Schumacher 1817**

**Subgenus *Gari* Schumacher 1817**

- *Gari (Gari) castrensis* (Spengler 1794) - B
- *Gari (Gari) fervensis* (Gmelin 1791) – A,B,C
- *Gari (Gari) gofasi* von Cosel 1990 – 8
- *Gari (Gari) jousseameana* Bertin 1880 – 8
- *Gari (Gari) pseudoweinkauffi* von Cosel 1990 – B

**Subgenus *Gobraeus* Brown 1844**

- *Gari (Gobraeus) depressa* (Penant 1777) – A,B,C
- *Gari (Gobraeus) intermedia* Deshayes 1854 – B,C

**Subgenus *Psammobella* Gray J.E. 1851**

- *Gari (Psammobella) costulata* (Turton 1822) – A,B,C
- *Gari (Psammobella) tellinella* (Lamarck 1818) – A,B,C

**Genero *Heterodonax* Mörch 1853**

- *Heterodonax parvus* Dunker 1853 – 8

Familia Sanguinariidae  
Subfamilia Sanguinariinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Sanguinolaria* Lamarck 1799**

- *Sanguinolaria sanguinolenta* (Gmelin 1791) – B

**Genus *Soletellina* Blainville 1824**

- *Soletellina subradiata* (Deshayes in Reeve 1857) – 19(L)

Familia Scrobiculariidae Adams H. & A. 1856

**Genus *Scrobicularia* Schumacher 1815**

- *Scrobicularia cottardi* (Payraudeau 1826) –
- *Scrobicularia plana* (da Costa 1778) – B,C

SUPERFAMILIA DONACOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

Familia Donacidae Fleming 1828

**Genus *Donax* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Donax* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Donax (Donax) pulchellus* Hanley 1843 – B
- *Donax (Donax) rugosus rugosus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 5,6,7,8,10
- *Donax (Donax) rugosus interrupta* Deshayes – B
- *Donax (Donax) sebae* Cecalupo, Buzzurro & Mariani 2008 - 17
- *Donax (Donax) semistriatus* Poli 1795 –
- *Donax (Donax) serra* Dillwyn 1817 – 8
- *Donax (Donax) venustus* Poli 1795 – 10,C
- *Donax (Donax) verdensis* von Cosel 1995 – 11
- *Donax (Donax) vittatus* (da Costa 1778) – A,B,C

#### Subgenus *Machaerodonax* Römer 1870

- *Donax (Machaerodonax) acutangulus* Deshayes 1835 – 6
- *Donax (Machaerodonax) phariformis* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8
- *Donax (Machaerodonax) pseudacutangulus* Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 6,7,8

#### Subgenus *Serrula* Mörch 1853

- *Donax (Serrula) trunculus* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,5,6,10,C,D

#### Genus *Capsella* Gray 1851

- *Capsella domaini* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7
- *Capsella oweni* Hanley 1843 – 5,6,7,10
- *Capsella variegata* (Gmelin 1791) – C

#### Genus *Galatea* Bruguière 1797

- *Galatea bengoensis* Dunker 1849 – 8
- *Galatea bernardi* Dunker 1849 – 8
- *Galatea biangulata* Sowerby 1868 – 8
- *Galatea cumingi* Bernardi 1860 – 8
- *Galatea paradoxa* Born 1778 – 8
- *Galatea pseudoradiata* Brito Capello 1878 – 8

#### Genus *Iphigenia* Schumacher 1817

- *Iphigenia delesserti* (Bernardi 1860) - B
- *Iphigenia laevigata* (Gmelin 1791) - B
- *Iphigenia truncata* (Martens 1863) – B

#### Familia Semelidae Stoliczka 1870

#### Genus *Semele* Schumacher 1817

- *Semele lamyi* Nickles 1955 – B
- *Semele modesta* (Reeve 1853) - B

#### Genus *Ervilia* Turton 1822

- *Ervilia castanea* (Montagu 1803) – 2,3,5,9,10,C

#### Genus *Theora* H. & A. Adams 1866

##### Subgenus *Endopleura* A. Adams 1864

- *Theora (Endopleura) lubrica* Gould 1861 – C

#### Genus *Abra* Leach in Lamarck 1818

##### Subgenus *Abra* Leach in Lamarck 1818

- *Abra (Abra) demosia* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906 – 8
- *Abra (Abra) intesi* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8
- *Abra (Abra) lecointrei* (Nickles 1955) - B
- *Abra (Abra) nitida* (Müller 1776) –
- *Abra (Abra) pilsbryi* (Dautzenberg 1912) – B
- *Abra (Abra) pini* von Cosel 1995 - 6
- *Abra (Abra) prismatica* (Montagu 1808) – 2,4,5,10,C
- *Abra (Abra) segmentum* (Recluz 1843) –
- *Abra (Abra) tenuis tenuis* (Montagu 1803) – B,C
- *Abra (Abra) tenuis lorenzoi* Cecalupo, Buzzurro & Mariani 2008 - 17

#### Subgenus *Syndosmia* Récluz 1843

- *Abra (Syndosmia) alba* (Wood 1802) – 2,B,C
- *Abra (Syndosmia) longicallus* (Scacchi 1836) – 2,3,5,10,C
- *Abra (Syndosmia) profundorum* (Smith 1885) – 3,7,10

Familia Solecurtidae d'Orbigny 1846

**Genus *Solecurtus* Blainville 1824**

- *Solecurtus afroccidentalis* von Cosel 1995 – 8
- *Solecurtus candidus* (Brocchi 1814) -
- *Solecurtus multistriatus* (Scacchi 1835) –
- *Solecurtus scopula* (Turton 1822) – 2,3,5,9,10,C
- *Solecurtus strigilatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

**Genus *Azorinus* Récluz 1869**

- *Azorinus chamasolen* (da Costa 1778) – A,B,C

**Genus *Tagelus* Gray 1847**

- *Tagelus adansoni* (Bosc 1801) – B

SUPERFAMILIA ARCTICOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Arctidae Newton 1891

**Genus *Arctica* Schumacher 1817**

- *Arctica islandica* (Linnaeus 1767) – A

Familia Kelliellidae Fischer P. 1887

**Genus *Kelliella* M. Sars 1870**

- *Kelliella abyssicola* (Forbes 1844) –
- *Kelliella biscayensis* Allen 2001 - 2

Familia Trapezidae Lamy 1920

**Genus *Coralliophaga* Blainville 1824**

- *Coralliophaga lithophagella* (Lamarck 1819) – 2,3,5,6,10,C

Familia Vesicomidae Dall & Simpson 1901  
Subamilia Vesicomidae Dall & Simpson 1901

**Genus *Vesicomya* Dall 1886**

- *Vesicomya adamsi* (Smith 1885) – 7,8
- *Vesicomya atlantica* (Smith 1885) – 3,20

Subamilia Pliocardiinae Woodring 1925

**Genus *Abyssogena* Krylova, Sahling & Janssen 2010**

- *Abyssogena southwardae* Krylova, Sahling & Janssen 2010 – 20

**Genus *Callogonia* Dall 1889**

- *Callogonia cyrili* von Cosel & Salas 2001 – 2,13,5
- *Callogonia mauritanica* von Cosel & Salas 2001 – 5

**Genus *Calyptogena* Dall 1891**

- *Calyptogena valdiviae* (Thiele & Jaeckel 1931) – 6,7,8

**Genus *Christineconcha* Krylova & Cosel 2011**

- *Christineconcha regab* (Cosel & Olu 2009) – 2,5,6,7,8

**Genus *Elenaconcha* Cosel & Olu 2009**

- *Elenaconcha guinness* Cosel & Olu 2009 – 5,6,7

**Genus *Isorropodon* Sturany 1896**

- *Isorropodon bigoti* Cosel & Salas 2001 – 5,7,8
- *Isorropodon curtum* Cosel & Salas 2001 – 5
- *Isorropodon elongatum* (Allen 2001) - B

- *Isorropodon megadesmus* Oliver, Rodrigues & Cunha 2011 – 4,5
- *Isorropodon perplexum* Sturany 1896 – 19
- *Isorropodon striatum* Thiele & Jaeckel 1931 – 7,8

**Genus *Laubiericoncha* Beets 1942**

- *Laubiericoncha chuni* (Thiele & Jaeckel 1931) - 7
- *Laubiericoncha myriamae* Cosel & Olu 2009 – 5,6,7

**Genus *Pliocardia* Woodring 1925**

- *Pliocardia atalanta* (Cosel & Olu 2009) - B

**Genus *Waisiuconcha* Beets 1942**

- *Waisiuconcha haeckeli* von Cosel & Salas 2001 – 5

SUPERFAMILIA GLOSSOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Glossidae Gary J.E. 1847

**Genus *Glossus* Poli 1795**

- *Glossus humanus* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,10,C

SUPERFAMILIA VENEROIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Veneridae Rafinesque 1815  
 Subfamilia Venerinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Venus* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Venus* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Venus (Venus) affinis* – B
- *Venus (Venus) chevreauxi* Dautzenberg 1891 - 8
- *Venus (Venus) declivis* Sowerby 1853 – 8,12
- *Venus (Venus) erronea* Fischer-Piette 1975 – B
- *Venus (Venus) lyra* Hanley 1843 - 12
- *Venus (Venus) verdensis* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906 - 11
- *Venus (Venus) verrucosa* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,B,C

**Subgenus *Circomphalus* Klein in Mörch 1853**

- *Venus (Circomphalus) casina* Linnaeus 1758 – A,B,C
- *Venus (Circomphalus) crebisulca* Lamarck 1818 – B
- *Venus (Circomphalus) foliaceolamellosus* (Dillwyn 1817) – 5,6,7,8

**Subgenus *Ventricoloidea* Sacco 1900**

- *Venus (Ventricoloidea) nux* Gmelin 1791 – A,B,C

**Genus *Globivenus* Coen 1934**

- *Globivenus effossa* (Philippi 1836) – A,B,C
- *Globivenus perefossa* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) - B

**Genus *Antigona* Schumacher 1817**

- *Antigona lamellaris* Schumacher 1817 –19(L)

Subfamilia Chioninae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Chamelea* Mörch 1853**

- *Chamelea gallina* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C
- *Chamelea striatula* (da Costa 1778) – 5,13

**Genus *Mercenaria* Schumacher 1817**

- *Mercenaria mercenaria* (Linnaeus 1758) - A

**Genus *Clausinella* Gray 1851**

- *Clausinella brongiartii* (Payraudeau 1826) - C
- *Clausinella fasciata* (da Costa 1778) – 2,5,10,C
- *Clausinella punctigera* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906) – B

**Genus *Timoclea* Brown 1827**

- *Timoclea congoensis* (Thiele & Jaeckel 1931) – 8
- *Timoclea ovata* (Penant 1777) – A,B,C
- *Timoclea roemeriana* (Issel 1869) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Circinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Gafrarium* Röding 1798**

- *Gafrarium pectinatum* (Linnaeus 1758) – 19(L)

**Genus *Circenita* Jousseau 1888**

- *Circenita calipyga* (Born 1778) – 19(L)

**Genus *Gouldia* C. B. Adams 1847**

- *Gouldia minima* (Montagu 1803) – A,B,C,D
- *Gouldia planata* (Calcara) – B

**Genus *Microcirce* Habe 1951**

- *Microcirce antei* von Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 7,8

**Genus *Parvicirce* von Cosel 1995**

- *Parvicirce donacina* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8

Subfamilia Clementiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Clementia* Gray 1842**

- *Clementia papyracea* (Gray 1825) – 19(L)

Subfamilia Dosiniinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Dosinia* Scopoli 1777**

**Subgenus *Dosinia* Scopoli 1777**

- *Dosinia (Dosinia) adami* Nickles 1955 – 8
- *Dosinia (Dosinia) erythraea* Roemer 1860 – 19(L)
- *Dosinia (Dosinia) gabonensis* von Cosel 1989 – 7,8
- *Dosinia (Dosinia) isocardia* (Dunker 1845) – 12
- *Dosinia (Dosinia) lupinus lupinus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C
- *Dosinia (Dosinia) lupinus afra* (Gmelin 1791) – 8
- *Dosinia (Dosinia) orbigny* Dunker 1845 – 12

**Subgenus *Pectunculus* Da Costa 1778**

- *Dosinia (Pectunculus) exoleta* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

Subfamilia Meretricinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Tivela* Link 1807**

- *Tivela bicolor* (Gray 1838) – B
- *Tivela tripla* (Linnaeus 1777) – B

Subfamilia Pitar (Pitar)inae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pitar* Römer 1857**

**Subgenus *Pitar* Römer 1857**

- *Pitar (Pitar) belcheri* (Sowerby 1851) – 8
- *Pitar (Pitar) elatus* (Sowerby 1908) – B
- *Pitar (Pitar) erubescens* (Dunker 1853) – 8
- *Pitar (Pitar) mediterranea* (Dautzenberg 1891) – 5,6,9,10,C
- *Pitar (Pitar) nicklesi* von Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 5,6,7,8
- *Pitar (Pitar) peliferus* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8
- *Pitar (Pitar) rudis* (Poli 1795) – A,B,C
- *Pitar (Pitar) tellinoidea* (Sowerby 1851) – 8
- *Pitar (Pitar) tumens* (Gmelin 1791) – B
- *Pitar (Pitar) virgo* (Gray 1838) – 6,7,12

**Subgenus *Costellipitar* Habe 1951**

- *Pitar (Costellipitar) cor* (Hanley 1844) – 6,7,8
- *Pitar (Costellipitar) longior* Cosel & Gofas 2018 – 6,7,8

**Genus *Callista* Poli 1791**

- *Callista chione* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,3,5,9,10,C

**Genus *Lepidocardia* Dall 1902**

- *Lepidocardia floridella* (Gray 1835) – B

Subfamilia Tapetinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Tapes* Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811**

- *Tapes rhomboides* (Pennant 1777) –

**Genus *Irus* Schmidt 1818**

- *Irus irus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

**Genus *Liocyma* Dall 1870**

- *Liocyma fluctuosa* (Gould 1841) –

**Genus *Paphia* Röding 1798**

- *Paphia textile* (Gmelin 1791) – 19(L)

**Genus *Polititapes* Chiamenti 1900**

- *Polititapes aurea* (Gmelin 1791) – A,B,C
- *Polititapes durus* (Gmelin 1791) – B

**Genus *Venerupis* Lamarck 1818**

- *Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin 1791) – A,B,C
- *Venerupis decussatus* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C
- *Venerupis lucens* (Locard 1886) – C
- *Venerupis philippinarum* (Adams & Reeve 1850) – A,C
- *Venerupis rufiscensis* (Fischer-Piette & Metivier 1971) – 8

Familia Petricolidae Deshayes 1839

**Genus *Petricola* Lamarck 1801**

**Subgenus *Petricola* Lamarck 1801**

- *Petricola (Petricola) angolensis* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8
- *Petricola (Petricola) gracilis* Deshaeys 1853 – 8
- *Petricola (Petricola) hemprichi* Issel 1869 – 19(L)
- *Petricola (Petricola) lithophaga* (Philippson 1788) – A,B,C

**Subgenus *Petricolaria* Stoliczka 1870**

- *Petricola (Petricolaria) pholadiformis* Lamarck 1818 – A,B,C

**Genus *Lajonkairia* Deshayes 1854**

- *Lajonkairia lajonkairii* (Payraudeau 1826) – A,B,C

**Genus *Mysia* Lamarck 1818**

- *Mysia marchali* von Cosel 1995 – 5,6,7,8
- *Mysia undata* (Pennant 1777) – 2,5,10,C

ORDEN MYIDA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

SUBORDEN MYINA Vaught 1989

SUPERFAMILIA MYOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Myidae Lamarck 1809

**Genus *Mya* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Mya* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Mya (Mya) truncata* Linnaeus 1758 – A



**Subgenus *Arenomya* Winckworth 1930**

- *Mya (Arenomya) arenaria* Linnaeus 1758 – A,19,D

**Genus *Tugonia* Gray 1842**

- *Tugonia anatina* (Gmelin 1791) – B

Subfamilia Spheniinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Sphenia* Turton 1822**

- *Sphenia binghami* Turton 1822 –
- *Sphenia rueppelli* Adams 1850 – 19(L)

Subfamilia Cryptomyinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cryptomya* Conrad 1848**

- *Cryptomya africana* von Cosel 1995 – 5,6,7,8

**Genus *Paramya* Conrad 1861**

- *Paramya africana* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8

Familia Corbulidae Lamarck 1818

Subfamilia Corbulinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Corbula* Bruguière 1797**

**Subgenus *Corbula* Bruguière 1797**

- *Corbula (Corbula) assiniensis* Chaper 1885 – 8
- *Corbula (Corbula) cadenati* (Nickles 1955) – 8
- *Corbula (Corbula) dautzenbergi* Lamy 1941 – B
- *Corbula (Corbula) laticosta* Lamy 1941 – B
- *Corbula (Corbula) striatissima* Lamy 1941 – B
- *Corbula (Corbula) sulcata* Lamarck 1801 – B

**Subgenus *Caryocorbula* Grant & Gale 1931**

- *Corbula (Caryocorbula) granum* von Cosel 1995 – 5,6,7,8
- *Corbula (Caryocorbula) virginiae* von Cosel 1995 – 7

**Subgenus *Varicorbula* Grant & Gale 1931**

- *Corbula (Varicorbula) gibba* (Olivi 1792) – A,B,C
- *Corbula (Varicorbula) physoides* Deshayes 1848 –

Subfamilia Lentidiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lentidium* de Cristofori & Jan 1832**

- *Lentidium mediterraneum* (Costa 1839) – 2,10,C

Familia Spheniopsidae Gardner 1928

**Genus *Spheniopsis* Sandberger 1861**

- *Spheniopsis senegalensis* von Cosel 1995 - 6

SUPERFAMILIA GASTROCHAENOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Gastrochaenidae Gray J.E. 1840

**Genus *Gastrochaena* Spengler 1783**

- *Gastrochaena dubia* (Pennant 1777) – A,B,C

**Genus *Cucurbitula* Gould 1861**

- *Cucurbitula cymbium* Spengler 1783 –

SUPERFAMILIA HIATELLOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Hiatellidae Gray J.E. 1824

**Genus *Hiatella* Daudin in Bosc 1801**

- *Hiatella arctica* (Linnaeus 1767) – A,B,C
- *Hiatella rugosa* (Linnaeus 1767) – A,B,C

**Genus *Panomya* Gray 1857**

- *Panomya norvegica* (Spengler 1793) –

**Genus *Panopea* Ménard 1807**

- *Panopea cancellata* Sowerby – B
- *Panopea glycimeris* (Born 1778) – A,B,C

**Genus *Saxicavella* Fischer 1878**

- *Saxicavella angulata* (Wood 1857) –
- *Saxicavella jeffreysi* Winckworth 1930 – 2,10,C

**Genus *Cyrtodaria* Reuss 1801**

- *Cyrtodaria siliqua* (Spengler 1793) –

ORDEN PHOLADINA Vaught 1989  
 SUPERFAMILIA PHOLADOIDEA Vaught 1989  
 Familia Pholadidae Vaught 1989  
 Subfamilia Pholadinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pholas* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Pholas* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Pholas (Pholas) dactylus* Linnaeus 1758 – A,B,C
- *Pholas (Pholas) campechiensis* Gmelin 1791 – B

**Subgenus *Thovana* Gray 1847**

- *Pholas (Thovana) bissauensis* Cosel & Haga 2018 – 7,8

**Genus *Barnea* Leach in Risso 1826**

**Subgenus *Barnea* Leach in Risso 1826**

- *Barnea (Barnea) candida* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C
- *Barnea (Barnea) truncata* (Say 1822) – B

**Subgenus *Anchomasa* Leach in Gray 1852**

- *Barnea (Anchomasa) parva* (Pennant 1777) -
- *Barnea (Anchomasa) ghanensis* Huber 2018 – 7,8

**Genus *Talona* Gray 1842**

- *Talona explanata* (Spengler 1792) – B

**Genus *Zirfea* Gray 1842**

- *Zirfea crispata* (Linnaeus 1767) -

**Genus *Parapholas* Conrad 1848**

- *Parapholas branchiata* (Gould 1845) – B

**Genus *Jouannetia* Desmoulins 1828**

- *Jouannetia uncinata* von Cosel 1995 – 7

Subfamilia Martesiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Martesia* Sowerby 1824**

- *Martesia fragilis* Verrill & Bush 1898 – 2(I)
- *Martesia striata* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2(I), 19(L)

**Genus *Pholadidea* Turton 1819**

- *Pholadidea eborensis* Cosel & Haga 2018 - 7
- *Pholadidea loscombiana* Goodall in Turton 1819 –

Familia Teredinidae Rafinesque 1815  
Subfamilia Teredininae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Teredo* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Teredo bartschi* Clapp 1923 –
- *Teredo navalis* Linnaeus 1758 – A,B,C

**Genus *Lyrodus* Gould in Binney 1870**

- *Lyrodus bipartitus* (Jeffreys 1860) –
- *Lyrodus pedicellatus* (Quatrefages 1849) – A,B,C

**Genus *Psiloteredo* Bartsch 1922**

- *Psiloteredo megotara* (Hanley in Forbes & Hanley 1848) –
- *Psiloteredo senegalensis* (Blainville 1824) – B

**Genus *Teredora* Bartsch 1921**

- *Teredora malleolus* (Turton 1822) –

**Genus *Teredothyra* Bartsch 1921**

- *Teredothyra dominicensis* (Bartsch 1921) – 19(L)
- *Teredothyra excavata* (Jeffreys 1860) –

Subfamilia Bankiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Bankia* Gray 1842**

**Subgenus *Lirodobankia* Turner 1966**

- *Bankia (Lirodobankia) carinata* (Gray 1827) – A,B,C
- *Bankia (Lirodobankia) fimbriatula* Moll & Roch 1931 –

**Subgenus *Neobankia* Iredale 1932**

- *Bankia (Neobankia) bipennata* (Turton 1819) – A,B,C

**Genus *Nototeredo* Bartsch 1923**

- *Nototeredo norvagica* (Spengler 1792) – A,B,C

**Genus *Spathoteredo* Moll 1928**

- *Spathoteredo spatha* (Jeffreys 1860) –

Familia Xylophagidae Purchon 1941

**Genus *Xylophaga* Turton 1822**

- *Xylophaga alexisi* Voight & Segonzac 2012 - 11
- *Xylophaga anelli* Harvey 1996 – 2
- *Xylophaga atlantica* Richards 1942 – 2
- *Xylophaga brava* Romano, Pérez-Portela & Martin 2014 - 16
- *Xylophaga dorsalis* (Turton 1819) – 2,3,10,C
- *Xylophaga gagei* Harvey 1996 – 2
- *Xylophaga ingolfia* Turner 1972 – 1
- *Xylophaga nidarosiensis* Santhakuraman 1980 –
- *Xylophaga noradi* Santhakuraman 1980 –
- *Xylophaga praestans* Smith 1903 –
- *Xylophaga ricei* Harvey 1996 – 2

SUBCLASE ANOMALODESMATA Dall 1889  
ORDEN PHOLADOMYOIDA Newell 1965  
SUPERFAMILIA PHOLADOMYOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Pholadomyidae Gray J.E. 1847

**Genus *Panacca* Dall 1905**

- *Panacca africana* (Locard 1898) – 5
- *Panacca loveni* (Jeffreys 1882) –
- *Panacca montana* Krylova 2006 - 20

SUPERFAMILIA THRACIOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995

Familia Thraciidae Stoliczka 1870

**Genus *Thracia* Leach in Blainville 1824**

**Subgenus *Thracia* Leach in Blainville 1824**

- *Thracia (Thracia) convexa* (Wood 1815) –
- *Thracia (Thracia) corbuloides* Deshayes 1830 – 2,10,11,C
- *Thracia (Thracia) devexa* Sars 1878 –
- *Thracia (Thracia) gracilis* Jeffreys 1865 -
- *Thracia (Thracia) myopsis* Moller 1842 -
- *Thracia (Thracia) papyracea* (Poli 1791) – 2,B,C
- *Thracia (Thracia) phaseolina* (Lamarck 1818) – A,B,C
- *Thracia (Thracia) pubescens* (Pulteney 1799) – B,C
- *Thracia (Thracia) septentrionalis* Jeffreys 1872 -
- *Thracia (Thracia) villosiuscula* (MacGillivray 1827) –

**Subgenus *Odoncineta* O.G. Costa 1829**

- *Thracia (Odoncineta) roumei* von Cosel 1995 – 6,7,8

**Subgenus *Ixartia* Leach 1852**

- *Thracia (Ixartia) distorta* (Montagu 1803) – B,C

**Genus *Cyathodonta* Conrad 1849**

- *Cyathodonta plicata* (Deshayes 1832) – 8

Familia Laternulidae Hedley 1918

**Genus *Laternula* Röding 1798**

- *Laternula anatina* (Linnaeus 1758) – 19(L)

Familia Periplomatidae Dall 1895

**Genus *Periploma* Schumacher 1817**

- *Periploma camerunensis* von Cosel 1995 – 7,8

**Genus *Cochlodesma* Couthouy 1839**

**Subgenus *Bontaea* Brown 1844**

- *Cochlodesma (Bontaea) praetenua* (Pulteney 1799) – B,C
- *Cochlodesma (Bontaea) tenerum* Fischer 1882 –

SUPERFAMILIA CLAVAGELLOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Clavagellidae d'Orbigny 1843

**Genus *Clavagella* Blainville 1817**

**Subgenus *Clavagella* Blainville 1817**

- *Clavagella (Clavagella) balanorum* Scacchi 1841 –
- *Clavagella (Clavagella) melitensis* Broderip 1835 – 10,C

**Subgenus *Bryopa* Gray J.E. 1847**

- *Clavagella (Bryopa) aperta* Sowerby 1824 –

**Genus *Penicillus* Bruguère 1789**

**Subgenus *Warrea* Gray 1858**

- *Penicillus (Warrea) vaginiferus* (Lamarck 1818) –

SUPERFAMILIA PANDOROIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Pandoridae Rafinesque 1815

**Genus *Pandora* Bruguère 1797**

- *Pandora glacialis* Leach 1819 – 1,2
- *Pandora gorii* Rolán & Hernández 2007 - 6
- *Pandora inaequalis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,5,10,C
- *Pandora oblonga* Sowerby 1830 – 5,6,7,8
- *Pandora pinna* (Montagu 1803) – 2,5,10,C

Familia Lyonsiidae Fischer P. 1887

**Genus *Lyonsia* Turton 1822**

- *Lyonsia arenosa* (Moller 1842) – 1,2,10,C
- *Lyonsia norwegica* (Gmelin 1791) – 2,5,10,C

**Genus *Allogramma* Dall 1903**

- *Allogramma formosa* (Jeffreys 1882) – 3,10,C

SUPERFAMILIA POROMYOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Poromyidae Dall 1886

**Genus *Poromya* Forbes 1844**

- *Poromya granulata* (Nyst & Westendorp 1839) – 2,5,6,10,C
- *Poromya neaeroides* Seguenza 1877 – 2,10,16
- *Poromya tornata* (Jeffreys 1876) – 3

**Genus *Cetoconcha* Dall 1886**

- *Cetoconcha braziliensis* Allen & Morgan 1981 –

SUPERFAMILIA VERTICORDIOIDEA  
Familia Verticortidae Stoliczka 1871

**Genus *Verticordia* Gray 1840**

- *Verticordia acuticostata* (Philippi 1844) – 10,C
- *Verticordia angulata* (Wood 1857) –
- *Verticordia granulata* Seguenza 1860 – 2,10,C
- *Verticordia quadrata* Smith 1885 – 10
- *Verticordia sinuosa* (Jeffreys 1882) –
- *Verticordia trapezoidea* Seguenza 1876 – 2,10,C

**Genus *Halicardia* Dall 1895**

- *Halicardia axinoides* Seguenza 1876 –
- *Halicardia carinifera* (Locard 1897) – B
- *Halicardia ferruginea* Di Geronimo 1974 - C
- *Halicardia fischeri* (Jeffreys 1881) – B
- *Halicardia saharica* (Locard 1897) - 5

**Genus *Lyonsiella* M. Sars in G. Sars 1872**

- *Lyonsiella abyssicola* Sars 1878 –
- *Lyonsiella compressa* (Locard 1898) – 10,C
- *Lyonsiella frielei* Allen & Turner 1974 –
- *Lyonsiella smidti* Friele 1886 –
- *Lyonsiella subquadrata* (Jeffreys 1882) – 2,3,10

**Genus *Policordia* Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938**

- *Policordia densicostata* (Locard 1898) –
- *Policordia gemma* (Verrill 1880) – 2,3,10,C
- *Policordia jeffreysi* (Friele 1879) –
- *Policordia lisbetæ* Knudsen 1970 – 8

SUPERFAMILIA CUSPIDARIOIDEA  
Familia Cuspidariidae Dall 1886

**Genus *Cuspidaria* Nardo 1840**

- *Cuspidaria acutecarinata* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906 - B
- *Cuspidaria arctica* (Sars 1859) –
- *Cuspidaria atlantica* Allen & Morgan 1981 – 8,10
- *Cuspidaria canariensis* De Boer 1985 – 10
- *Cuspidaria centobi* Bouchet & Waren 1979 –
- *Cuspidaria circinata* (Jeffreys 1876) – 2,3,10
- *Cuspidaria curta* (Jeffreys 1876) – B,C
- *Cuspidaria cuspidata* (Olivi 1792) – A,B,C
- *Cuspidaria elliptica* Di Geronimo 1974 –
- *Cuspidaria exigua* (Jeffreys 1876) –
- *Cuspidaria glacialis* (Sars 1878) –
- *Cuspidaria inflata* (Jeffreys 1882) – A,10,C

- *Cuspidaria jeffreysi* (Dall 1881) – 8,10,C
- *Cuspidaria jugosa* (Wood 1856) –
- *Cuspidaria lamellosa* (Sars 1872) –
- *Cuspidaria maxima* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 –
- *Cuspidaria meteroris* Krylova 2006 - 20
- *Cuspidaria munieri* Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897 –
- *Cuspidaria obesa* (Loven 1846) –
- *Cuspidaria obliqua* De Boer 1985 – 3
- *Cuspidaria parva* Verrill & Bush 1898 – 2,5,6,10
- *Cuspidaria rostrata* (Spengler 1793) – 2,B,C
- *Cuspidaria subtorta* (Sars 1878) –
- *Cuspidaria teres* (Jeffreys 1882) – 3,10,C
- *Cuspidaria truncata* (Jeffreys 1882) –
- *Cuspidaria ventricosa* Verrill & Bush 1898 –
- *Cuspidaria wollastoni* (Smith 1885) –

#### Genus *Tropidomya* Dall & Smith 1886

- *Tropidomya abbreviata* (Forbes 1843) – 2,10,C

#### Genus *Cardiomya* A. Adams 1864

- *Cardiomya costellata* (Deshayes 1835) – A,B,C
- *Cardiomya knudseni* Allen & Morgan 1981 –
- *Cardiomya striata* (Jeffreys 1876) –
- *Cardiomya unistriata* Allen 2011 - 2

#### Genus *Rhinoclama* Dall & Smith 1886

- *Rhinoclama halimera* (Dall 1886) – 7,10
- *Rhinoclama notabilis* (Jeffreys 1876) –

#### Genus *Myonera* Dall & Smith 1886

- *Myonera angularis* (Jeffreys 1876) –
- *Myonera atlantica* Allen & Morgan 1981 – 2,8,10
- *Myonera paucistriata* (Dall 1881) –
- *Myonera tillamookensis* Dall 1916 -

#### Genus *Halonympha* Dall & Smith 1886

- *Halonympha depressa* (Jeffreys 1882) – 2,5,10,C
- *Halonympha nitens* (Locard 1897) – 2,5,10

#### Genus *Protocuspidaria* Allen & Morgan 1981

- *Protocuspidaria atlantica* (Allen & Morgan 1981) – B
- *Protocuspidaria azorica* (Smith 1885) – 3
- *Protocuspidaria colpodes* (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897) – 2,B
- *Protocuspidaria simplis* (Allen & Morgan 1981) – 2,10,11

CLASE SCAPHOPODA Bronn 1862  
 ORDEN DENTALIIDA Vaught 1989  
 Familia Dentaliidae Gray J.E. 1834

#### Genus *Dentalium* Linnaeus 1758

- *Dentalium circumcinctum* Watson 1879 - B
- *Dentalium coarti* Dautzenberg 1913 – B
- *Dentalium congoense* Plate 1908 – 8,12
- *Dentalium exasperatum* Sowerby 1903 – 8
- *Dentalium intesi* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Dentalium inversum* Deshayes 1825 - B
- *Dentalium katchekense* Fischer & Nickles 1946 - B
- *Dentalium marchadi* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Dentalium plurifissuratum* (Sowerby 1844) – 8
- *Dentalium senegalensis* Dautzenberg 1891 - B

#### Genus *Antalis* H. & A. Adams 1854

- *Antalis agilis* (Sars in Sars 1872) – 2,3,5,10,C
- *Antalis caprothii* Martínez-Ortí & Cádiz 2012 - 15
- *Antalis dentalis* (Linnaeus 1758) – 2,B,C
- *Antalis entalis* (Linnaeus 1758) – C
- *Antalis inaequicostata* (Dautzenberg 1891) – C,2
- *Antalis novemcostata* (Lamarck 1818) – A, 14,15

- *Antalis occidentalis* (Stimpson 1851) –
- *Antalis panorma* (Chenu 1843) – B,C
- *Antalis rossati* (Caprotti 1966) – C
- *Antalis vulgaris* (da Costa 1778) – B,C

**Genus *Fissidentalium* Fischer 1885**

- *Fissidentalium candidum* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,5,10
- *Fissidentalium capillosum* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,3,5,10
- *Fissidentalium concinnum* von Martens 1878 - B
- *Fissidentalium paucicostatum* (Watson 1879) –
- *Fissidentalium semivestitum* Locard 1898 - B

Familia Fustiariidae Steiner 1991

**Genus *Fustiaria* Stoliczka 1868**

- *Fustiaria crosnieri* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Fustiaria gruveli* (Dautzenberg 1891) - B
- *Fustiaria maltzani* Dunker 1847- B
- *Fustiaria rubescens* (Deshayes 1825) – 2,B,C
- *Fustiaria sowerbyi* (Guilding 1834) – B
- *Fustiaria subtorquatum* (Fischer 1871) - B

ORDEN GADILIDA Vaught 1989  
Familia Gadiliniidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Episiphon* Pilsbry & Sharp 1897**

- *Episiphon filum* (Sowerby 1860) –

Familia Entalinidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Entalina* Monterosato 1872**

- *Entalina tetragona* (Brocchi 1814) – 2,10,C

**Genus *Bathoxiphus* Pilsbry & Sharp 1897**

- *Bathoxiphus ensiculus* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,B

**Genus *Heteroschismoides* Ludbrook in Knight et al 1960**

- *Heteroschismoides subterfissum* (Jeffreys 1877) – 2,3,B

Familia Pulsellidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pulsellum* Stoliczka 1868**

- *Pulsellum affine* (Sars 1878) –
- *Pulsellum lofotense* (Sars 1865) –
- *Pulsellum teres* (Jeffreys 1883) –

Familia Gadilidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Gadila* Gray 1834**

- *Gadila strangulata* (Locard 1897) –

**Genus *Cadulus* Philippi 1844**

- *Cadulus amphora* Jeffreys 1883 –
- *Cadulus artatus* Locard 1897 – B
- *Cadulus atlantideus* Nickles 1955 - B
- *Cadulus boucheti* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Cadulus cuspidatus* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Cadulus cylindratus* Jeffreys 1877 –
- *Cadulus dartevellei* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Cadulus dominguensis* (d'Orbigny 1853) - B
- *Cadulus fraseri* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Cadulus gadus* (Montagu 1803) - B
- *Cadulus gibbus* Jeffreys 1880 –
- *Cadulus gracilis* Jeffreys 1877 – 2,3,5,10
- *Cadulus jeffreysi* (Monterosato 1875) – A,B,C
- *Cadulus leloeffi* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Cadulus marchadi* Nickles 1979 - B

- *Cadulus monterosatoi* Locard 1897 –
- *Cadulus nicklesi* Dell 1964 - B
- *Cadulus propinquus* Sars 1878 – B
- *Cadulus rossoi* Nickles 1979 - B
- *Cadulus senegalensis* Locard 1897 - 6
- *Cadulus spectabilis* Verrill 1885 - B
- *Cadulus subfusiformis* (Sars 1865) – B,C
- *Cadulus tumidosus* Jeffreys 1877 – 2,3,B,C

**Genus *Dischides* Jeffreys 1867**

- *Dischides politus* (Wood 1842) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Polyschides* Pilsbry & Sharp 1898**

- *Polyschides olivi* (Scacchi 1835) – B

**Genus *Siphonodentalium* M. Sars 1859**

- *Siphonodentalium laubieri* Bouchet & Waren 1979 –
- *Siphonodentalium lobatum* (Sowerby 1860) –
- *Siphonodentalium pusillum* (Watson 1886) - 10

CLASE CEPHALOPODA Vaught 1989  
 ORDEN COLEOIDEA Vaught 1989  
 SUPERFAMILIA SEPIOIDEA Pacaud & Le Renard 1995  
Familia Spirulidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Spirula* Lamarck 1801**

- *Spirula spirula* (Linnaeus 1758) – A,B,C

Familia Sepiidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Sepia* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Sepia bertheloti* d'Orbigny 1839 -
- *Sepia elegans* Blainville 1827 – A,B,C
- *Sepia officinalis* Linnaeus 1758 – A,B,C
- *Sepia orbignyana* Ferussac 1826 – A,B,C
- *Sepia pharaonis* Ehrenberg 1831 -

Familia Sepiolidae Vaught 1989  
 Subfamilia Sepiolinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Sepiola* Leach 1817**

- *Sepiola affinis* Naef 1912 -
- *Sepiola atlantica* d'Orbigny 1840 –
- *Sepiola aurantiaca* Jatta 1896 –
- *Sepiola bursadhaesa* Bello 2013 - 15
- *Sepiola intermedia* Naef 1912 -
- *Sepiola ligulata* Naef 1912 –
- *Sepiola robusta* Naef 1912 –
- *Sepiola rondeleti* Leach 1817 –
- *Sepiola steenstrupiana* Levy 1912 –
- *Sepiola tridens* De Heij & Goud 2010 – 2

**Genus *Rondeletiola* Naef 1921**

- *Rondeletiola minor* (Naef 1912) – 2,B,C

**Genus *Sepietta* Naef 1912**

- *Sepietta neglecta* Naef 1916 –
- *Sepietta obscura* Naef 1916 –
- *Sepietta oweniana* (d'Orbigny 1840) – 2,B,C

Subfamilia Rossiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Rossia* Owen 1834**

- *Rossia macrosoma* (delle Chiaje 1830) – A,B,C



**Genus *Neorossia* Boletzky 1971**

- *Neorossia caroli* (Joubin 1902) –

Subfamilia Heterotheutinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Heteroteuthis* Gray 1849**

- *Heteroteuthis dispar* (Rüppell 1845) – A,B,C

**Genus *Stoloteuthis* Verrill 1881**

- *Stoloteuthis leucoptera* (Verrill 1878) –

ORDEN TEUTHIDA Vaught 1989  
SUBORDEN MYOPSIDA Vaught 1989  
Familia Loliginidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Loligo* Schneider 1784**

- *Loligo forbesi* Steenstrup 1856 – A,B,C
- *Loligo vulgaris* Lamarck 1798 – A,B,C

**Genus *Alloteuthis* Wülker 1920**

- *Alloteuthis media* (Linnaeus 1758) –
- *Alloteuthis subulata* (Lamarck 1798) – A,B,C

SUBORDEN OEGOPSIDA Vaught 1989  
Familia Ctenopterygidae Allan 1945

**Genus *Ctenopteryx* Appellöf 1890**

- *Ctenopteryx sicula* (Vérany 1851) –

Familia Lycoteuthidae Vaught 1989  
Subfamilia Lampadioteuthinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lampadioteuthis* Berry 1916**

- *Lampadioteuthis megaleia* Berry 1916 –

Familia Enoploteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Abralia* Gray 1849**

- *Abralia veranyi* (Rüppell 1844) – B,C

**Genus *Abraliopsis* Joubin 1896**

- *Abraliopsis pfefferi* Joubin 1896 – B,C

Familia Pyroteuthidae  
Subfamilia Pyroteuthinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Pyroteuthis* Hoyle 1904**

- *Pyroteuthis margaritifera* (Rüppell 1844) –

**Genus *Pterygioteuthis* H. Fischer 1896**

- *Pterygioteuthis giardi* Fischer 1896 –

Familia Ancistrocheiridae

**Genus *Ancistrocheirus* Gray 1849**

- *Ancistrocheirus lesueurii* (Ferussac & d'Orbigny 1835) –

Familia Octopoteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Octopoteuthis* Rüppell 1844**

- *Octopoteuthis sicula* Rüppell 1844 –

**Genus *Taningia* Joubin 1931**

- *Taningia danae* Joubin 1931 –

Familia Onychoteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Chaunoteuthis* Appellöf 1880**

- *Chaunoteuthis mollis* Appellöf 1890 –

**Genus *Onychoteuthis* Lichtenstein 1818**

- *Onychoteuthis banksii* (Leach 1817) –

**Genus *Ancistroteuthis* Gray 1849**

- *Ancistroteuthis lichtensteinii* (Ferussac & d'Orbigny 1835) –

**Genus *Onykia* Lesueur 1821**

- *Onykia carriboea* Lesueur 1821 –

Familia Cycloteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cycloteuthis* Joubin 1919**

- *Cycloteuthis sirventi* Joubin 1919 –

**Genus *Discoteuthis* Young & Roper 1969**

- *Discoteuthis laciniosa* Young & Roper 1969 –

Familia Joubiniteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Joubiniteuthis* Berry 1920**

- *Joubiniteuthis portieri* (Joubin 19123) – B

Familia Gonatidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Gonatus* Gray 1849**

- *Gonatus steenstrupi* Kristensen 1981 –

Familia Lepidoteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Lepidoteuthis* Joubin 1895**

- *Lepidoteuthis grimaldii* Joubin 1895 –

Familia Histiotteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Histiotteuthis* d'Orbigny 1839**

- *Histiotteuthis bonnellii* (Ferussac 1835) –
- *Histiotteuthis corona* (Voss & Voss 1962) –
- *Histiotteuthis dofleini* (Pfeffer 1912) –
- *Histiotteuthis elongata* (Voss & Voss 1962) –
- *Histiotteuthis meleagroteuthis* (Chun 1910) –
- *Histiotteuthis reversa* (Verrill 1880) –

Familia Bathyteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Bathyteuthis* Hoyle 1885**

- *Bathyteuthis abyssicola* Hoyle 1885 –

Familia Brachioteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Brachioteuthis* Verrill 1881**

- *Brachioteuthis riisei* (Steenstrup 1882) –

Familia Ommastrephidae Vaught 1989  
Subfamilia Ommastrephinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Ommastrephes* d'Orbigny 1835**

- *Ommastrephes bratramii* (Lesueur 1821) –

**Genus *Sthenoteuthis* Verrill 1880**

- *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* (Steenstrup 1855) –

Subfamilia Illicinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Illex* Steenstrup 1880**

- *Illex coindetii* (Vérany 1839) –

**Genus *Todaropsis* Girard 1890**

- *Todaropsis eblanae* (Ball 1841) –

Subfamilia Todarodinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Todarodes* Steenstrup 1880**

- *Todarodes sagittatus* (Lamarck 1798) – A,B,C

Familia Thysanoteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Thysanoteuthis* Troschel 1857**

- *Thysanoteuthis rhombus* Troschel 1857 –

Familia Chiroteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Chiroteuthis* d'Orbigny 1839**

- *Chiroteuthis picteti* Joubin 1894 –
- *Chiroteuthis veranyi* (Ferussac 1835) – A,B;C

**Genus *Valbyteuthis* Joubin 1931**

- *Valbyteuthis danae* Joubin 1931 –

Familia Magnapinnidae Vecchione & Young 1998

**Genus *Magnapinna* Vecchione & Young 1998**

- *Magnapinna atlantica* Vecchione & Young 2006 - 3
- *Magnapinna talismani* (Fischer & Joubin 1906) –

Familia Mastigoteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Mastigoteuthis* Verrill 1881**

- *Mastigoteuthis atlantica* Joubin 1933 –
- *Mastigoteuthis flammea* Chun 1908 –
- *Mastigoteuthis grimaldii* (Joubin 1895) –
- *Mastigoteuthis schmidti* Degner 1925 –

Familia Cranchiidae Vaught 1989

Subfamilia Cranchiinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cranchia* Leach 1817**

- *Cranchia scabra* Leach 1817 –

**Genus *Leachia* Lesueur 1821**

- *Leachia atlantica* (Degner 1925) –

**Genus *Liocranchia* Pfeffer 1884**

- *Liocranchia reinhardtii* (Steenstrup 1856) –

Subfamilia Taoniinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Taonius* Lesueur 1861**

- *Taonius pavo* (Lesueur 1821) –

**Genus *Bathothauma* Chun 1906**

- *Bathothauma lyromma* Chun 1906 –

**Genus *Galiteuthis* Joubin 1898**

- *Galiteuthis armata* Joubin 1898 –

**Genus *Helicocranchia* Massy 1907**

- *Helicocranchia pfefferi* Massy 1907 –

**Genus *Megalocranchia* Pfeffer 1884**

- *Megalocranchia speculator* (Chun 1906) –

**Genus *Teuthowenia* Chun 1910**

- *Teuthowenia megalops* (Prosch 1847) –

VAMPYROMORPHA Vaught 1989  
Vampyroteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Vampyroteuthis* Chun 1903**

- *Vampyroteuthis infernalis* Chun 1903 –

ORDEN OCTOPODA Vaught 1989  
SUBORDEN CIRRATA Vaught 1989  
Familia Cirroteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Cirrothauma* Chun 1911**

- *Cirrothauma murrayi* Chun 1911 –

Familia Stauroteuthidae

**Genus *Stauroteuthis* Verrill 1879**

- *Stauroteuthis syrtensis* Verrill 1879 –

Familia Opisthoteuthidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Opisthoteuthis* Verrill 1883**

- *Opisthoteuthis borealis* Collins 2005 - 1
- *Opisthoteuthis calypso* Villanueva, Collins, Sanchez & Voss 2002 - 2
- *Opisthoteuthis grimaldii* (Joubin 1903) –
- *Opisthoteuthis massyae* Grimpe 1920 - 2

**Genus *Grimpoteuthis* Robson 1932**

- *Grimpoteuthis boylei* Collins 2003 –
- *Grimpoteuthis challengerii* Collins 2003 -
- *Grimpoteuthis wuelkeri* (Grimpe 1920) -

SUBORDEN INCIRRATA Vaught 1989  
SUPERFAMILIA BOLITAENOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Bolitaenidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Japetella* Hoyle 1885**

- *Japetella diaphana* Hoyle 1885 – 2,B

Familia Vitreledonellidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Vitreledonella* Joubin 1918**

- *Vitreledonella richardi* Joubin 1918 – 2,3,10

SUPERFAMILIA OCTOPODOIDEA Vaught 1989  
Familia Octopodidae Vaught 1989  
Subfamilia Octopodinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Octopus* Lamarck 1798**

- *Octopus lothei* Chun 1913 - 10
- *Octopus salutii* Vérany 1836 –
- *Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier 1797 – A,B,C

**Genus *Amphioctopus* Fisher 1882**

- *Amphioctopus aegina* (Gray 1849) – 19(L)
- *Amphioctopus burryi* (Voss 1950) - B

**Genus *Callistoctopus* Taki 1964**

- *Callistoctopus macropus* (Rafinesque 1814) -

**Genus *Macrotritopus* Grimpe 1922**

- *Macrotritopus defilippi* (Vérany 1851) – A,B,C

**Genus *Pteroctopus* Fisher 1882**

- *Pteroctopus tetracirrhus* (Delle Chiaje 1830) –

**Genus *Scaergus* Troschel 1857**

- *Scaergus unircirrhus* (Delle Chiaje 1838) –

Subfamilia Eledoninae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Eledone* Leach 1817**

- *Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamarck 1798) –
- *Eledone moschata* (Lamarck 1798) –

Subfamilia Bathypolypodinae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Bathypolypus* Grimpe 1921**

- *Bathypolypus arcticus* (Prosch 1849) –
- *Bathypolypus bairdii* (Verrill 1873) –
- *Bathypolypus ergasticus* (Fischer & Fischer 1892) – 10
- *Bathypolypus pugniger* Muus 2002 –
- *Bathypolypus sponsalis* (Fischer & Fischer 1892) –

**Genus *Benthoctopus* Grimpe 1921**

- *Benthoctopus johnsoniana* Allcock, Strugnell, Ruggiero & Collins 2006 - 4
- *Benthoctopus normani* (Massy 1907) - 4

**Genus *Graneledone* Joubin 1918**

- *Graneledone verrucosa* (Verrill 1881) –

SUPERFAMILIA ARGONAUTOIDEA Vaught 1989

Familia Argonautidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Argonauta* Linnaeus 1758**

- *Argonauta argo* Linnaeus 1758 – 2,3,9,10,C
- *Argonauta nodosa* Solander 1786 - 10

Familia Allopisidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Haliphron* Steenstrup 1859**

- *Haliphron atlanticum* Steenstrup 1861 -

Familia Ocythoidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Ocythoe* Rafinesque 1814**

- *Ocythoe tuberculata* Rafinesque 1814 -

Familia Tremoctopidae Vaught 1989

**Genus *Tremoctopus* Delle Chiaje 1829**

- *Tremoctopus violaceus* delle Chiaje 1830 – 3,10,C